

# Reff Profiles

28 3/8" PLANNING  
VOLUME TWO

Price List  
May 2015



Knoll

Introduction	Knoll and Sustainable Design	3
	General Specifications	4
	Reff Profiles finish options	5
	Reff Profiles Master Features	8
	Introduction - Planning Guidelines	12
Horizons Planning	Horizons - 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " Planning	13
	Side Elevations - 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " Planning	16
Worksurfaces & Peninsulas	Worksurfaces - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	18
	Worksurface 1 1/2"	21
	Worksurface Credenza	25
	Peninsula 1 1/2" - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	28
	Peninsula 1 1/2"	35
Tables	Tables - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	62
	Tables with Open Frame Leg	77
	Open Frames legs Infill Options	78
	Tables with L-Legs	79
	Tables with Reverse L-Legs	80
	Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs	81
	Tables with Column Legs	82
	Tables - Mobile	83
	Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	84
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	86
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	88
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	90
	Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	92
	Center Support Covers	93
	Tables - Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg	95
	Tables - Sliding	97
	Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg	100
	Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding	102
	Tables - Height Adjustable	105
	Support components	Top support components
Stiffeners		117
Modesty		118
Cabinetry	Pedestals, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " planning	124
	Pedestals, 34 <sup>3/8</sup> " high	143
	Pedestals	144
	Progressive Credenzas, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " planning	145
	Credenza Cushions	150
	Wall Storage Units - Planning Guidelines & Specifications	151
	Wall Storage Units, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " planning	159
	Cabinets, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " planning	180
	Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning	211
	Desktop towers	Desktop Towers, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " planning
Overhead storage	Overhead, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " planning	234
	Hutches, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " planning	256
	Progressive Overheads, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " Planning	267
	Cubbies	276
Classic Desks	Classic Desks, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " planning	277
Classic Credenza	Classic Credenza, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " h	279
	Classic Credenza, 34 <sup>3/8</sup> " h	291
	Glass Accent Tops	311
Task panels	Task Panels - Planning Guidelines and Specifications	312
	Task Panels	318
	Tackboards	356
	Desk Screens	361
Accessories	Accessories - Planning Guidelines and Specification	366
	Accessories	377

Administrative / Reception	Single Wide Desk	408
	Double Wide Desk	410
	Bridge	412
	Return	414
	Shared Return One Sided	416
	Shared Return Two Sided	418
	Technology Island Peninsula	420
	Infill Panel	422
	Transaction Tops	427
	Accent Tops	430
	Cabinets	432
	Supports	436
	Accessories	437
Wall Mounting of Knoll Products		441
Alpha-Numeric Index		443
Selling Policy		457
KnollKey Lock Program		459
General Ordering Information		460

# Knoll and Sustainable Design

---

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company's declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

## Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world's most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

## Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product's environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.
- Knoll has partnered with The Green Standard.org to develop an affordable, universal ISO-compliant computer-based LCA tool that can be used by the entire contract furniture industry and is partnering on the development of an Environmental Product Declaration System (EPDs) for Knoll products. EPDs are verified documents containing LCA results and additional environmental performance information about a product.

## Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, casegoods and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

*For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit [knoll.com/environment](http://knoll.com/environment).*



**Note:**

**Line drawings in this price list are purely for quick product identification without any form of detail. One must not use the price list line drawings to satisfy production dimensions, shape or support options. Refer to Planning Guide for detailed product information.**

**Wood and Laminate Components**

Tops are 1 1/2" or 1 1/4" thick.

Flush and cantilever top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels, and 15/16" thick backpanels. Recessed top assemblies have 1 1/16" or 2 1/16" thick endpanels and a 15/16" thick backpanel.

Pedestals are supplied with metal channels on the top to attach the pedestal to the underside of a worksurface.

Drawer boxes can be specified in either metal or wood with dovetailed joinery. Hinge doors use concealed, adjustable hinges.

Components are finished on all sides unless otherwise specified. Edges are banded with treated paper on hidden surfaces and .6 or 2.0 mm ABS or wood on visible surfaces.

**Locks**

All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets with drawers have a drawer interlock anti-tip device designed to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Locks for drawers in pedestals and cabinets can be retro-fitted. Door locks are not pre-routed and therefore, locks cannot be retro-fitted.

Reff lockcores must be specified separately. Reff lock mechanisms are optionally black or silver and feature a removable core for easy replacement.

Orders with 50 or fewer locks required with no specific keying requests will be sent randomly keyed by the factory without warning.

**Levellers**

All endpanels, backpanels (except recessed), floor pedestals and cabinets are equipped with levellers.

**Lighting**

Task lights are available as incandescent or LED solutions.

Power is conveyed to the task light fixture by a 9' long cable.

**Grommets**

Grommets are optional (except where noted). Tops up to 48 wide have one grommet. Tops wider than 48 include two grommets. See Planning Guide for locations.

**All dimensions in this price list are for representative purposes only. For accurate build dimensions or factory drawings, please call Customer Services.**

**Finishing**

All Reff natural wood veneer and Techwood components are stained and sealed using a state of the art custom blended polyurethane finishing process.

This finish provides superior resistance to solvents, stains, abrasion and heat.

Each component is coated and then cured with ultraviolet light for a durable, lasting wood surface.

Natural veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain and to Knoll's meticulous color and grain standards.

Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll Reff Profiles veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are held in high regard and are not considered to be defects. Natural variations are not subject to warranty. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the unique character and beauty of this material.

Knoll expects wood to patina over time and does not warranty color change.

Techwood is real wood, enhanced by technology to provide added color and grain consistency.

## Wood Finishes

### V1 Techwood

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
Y316	S316	Maple
Y319	S319	Cherry
Y323	S323	Medium Walnut
Y326	S326	Dark Mahogany
Y329	S329	Medium Oak
Y342	S342	Medium Teak *
Y344	S344	Espresso
Y811	S811	Natural
Y821	S821	Blond Maple
Y831	S831	Light Cherry
Y851	S851	Black Oak
Y881	S881	Light Walnut
Y882	S882	Dove Grey *
Y883	S883	Pangar Wenge

### V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V312	R312	Bronze Cherry
V316	R316	Maple
V319	R319	Medium Cherry
V411	R411	Light Walnut
V412	R412	Natural Cherry
V413	R413	Sand Oak (Open pore)
V414	R414	Natural Oak
V415	R415	Peacock Green Walnut
V417	R417	Old English Walnut
V421	R421	Chalk Oak
V423	R423	Light Oak
V433	R433	Light Fawn Cherry
V436	R436	Medium Brown Cherry
V439	R439	Straight Anigre

### V2 Natural Veneers / Premium Techwood (cont.)

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V440	R440	Natural Hemlock (QC)
Y841	S841	Ebony (Open pore)*
Y861	S861	Grigio (Open pore)*
Y884	S884	White Pine (Open pore)*

### V3 Premium Veneer

Natural Edge	Synthetic Edge	Finish
V512	R512	Figured Anigre
V514	R514	Makore
V515	R515	Figured Sycamore
V517	R517	Natural Sapele
V518	R518	Natural Chestnut

**\*Note:**

- Finishes with \* are NOT available on Reff Optional Edges.
- All finishes shift in color over time, this natural aging process varies by material.
- Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.

## Laminates

### Core Laminate

#### Surface / Edge

111	Jet Black
114	Folkstone Grey
115	Medium Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice
121	Micro Grey *
122	Brushed Sand *
123	Brushed Grey *
128	Fog
129	Micro Sand *

\*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.

\*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available for Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims.

LW Marker Board - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

Note: All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with optional edge finish. (unless otherwise noted)  
ie; A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

### Wood Grain Laminates

#### Surface / Edge

124	Medium Chery
125	Natural Maple
126	Natural Cherry
127	Walnut
139	Light Ash
140	Warm Ash
141	Whitened Ash
142	Grey Ash
143	Classic Oak
144	Graphite Pear
145	Zebra

Wood Grain Laminates are NOT available on the following components:

- Storage with J Pull option
- Administrative and Reception products
- Worksurfaces with optional edge profiles
- Panel post covers, post caps, top trims, end trims and panels with beltway options

### Impact Resistant Laminate

#### Core & Wood Grain Laminates

#### Surface / Edge

911	Jet Black
914	Folkstone Grey
917	Soft Grey
918	Bright White
919	Pumice
924	Medium Cherry
925	Natural Maple
926	Natural Cherry
927	Walnut
928	Fog

**Note:** The Rules of Core and Wood grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates.

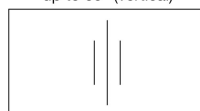
\*25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.

**Important Note:**

Wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels, overheads and hutches, **up to 60"** wide, the grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60"** wide, the grain direction is **horizontal**.

up to 60" (vertical)



60" greater (horizontal)



Note: Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black.

**Mixed Finishes: For Laminate worksurfaces with Veneer Edge**

Use 2 digit prefix to indicate surface finish

Use 2 digit suffix to indicate wood edge finishes

**Laminate Surfaces**

11	Jet Black	<b>V1 Edges</b>	<b>V2 Edges</b>	<b>V3 Edges</b>
14	Folkstone Grey	Y3 Y323	12 V312	52 V512
15	Medium Grey	Y9 Y319	16 V316	54 V514
17	Soft Grey	16 Y316	39 V439	55 V515
18	Bright White	26 Y326	40 V440	57 V517
19	Pumice	29 Y329	42 V412	58 V518
21	Micro Grey	44 Y344	43 V433	
22	Brushed Sand	62 Y342	45 V415	
23	Brushed Grey	81 Y811	46 V436	
28	Fog	82 Y821	47 V417	
29	Micro Sand	83 Y831	61 V411	
		85 Y851	63 V413	
		88 Y882	64 V414	
		89 Y881	71 V421	
		90 Y883	73 V423	
			84 Y841	
			86 Y861	

**Note:**

To order mixed finishes, enter four digit finish code as follows:

For example:

For a Micro Grey laminate surface with Bronzed Cherry edge. enter finish code: 2112

For a Jet Black laminate surface with Light Maple edge, enter finish code: 1116

**Forbo**

- 851 Biscuit
- 852 Sky Blue
- 853 Stone
- 854 Cinnamon
- 855 Heather Blue

**Solid Surface**

- AW Artic White

**Glass**

- G1**
- TEMP Clear Tempered
- G2**
- Architectural Glass Options**
- GL13 Powder
- GL8 Wafer
- GL6 Block Matrix
- G3**
- Back Painted Glass 5mm**
- GL11 Back Painted Black
- GL14 Folkstone Grey
- GL15 Back Painted Medium Grey
- GL18 Back Painted White
- Colored Glass**
- GL25 Bronze
- GL35 Grey
- GL85 Star Clear

**Note:**

All Glass options are Tempered.

**Paint**

- P1**
- 111 Jet Black
- 112 Brown
- 113 Dark Grey
- 114 Folkstone Grey
- 115 Medium Grey
- 116 Sandstone
- 117 Soft Grey
- 118 Bright White
- P2**
- 611 Beige Mist Metallic
- 612 Medium Metallic Grey
- AA Anodized Aluminum
- P3**
- 613 Silver
- P4**
- PD Polish Chrome
- PU Satin Nickel
- PT Brushed Pewter
- AP Anodized Polished
- AU Anodized Satin

**Plated**

- PD Polish Chrome
- PU Satin Nickel
- PT Brushed Pewter

**Anodized**

- AP Anodized Polished
- AU Anodized Satin
- AA Anodized Aluminum

**Locks**

- B Black
- S Mattte Silver

**Complementary Colors:**

- AP (anodized polished) compliments ..... PD (polished chrome)
- AU (anodized satin) compliments ..... PU (satin nickel)

**Fabric Options For Panels**

*Grade 10*  
 Broadcloth II (W1619)  
 Circuit (W1754)  
 Element (W1077)  
 Foundation (W351)  
 Growth Spurt (W692)  
 Pivot (W1926)  
 Skylark (W1718)  
 Symbolic Detail (W693)  
 Tailor Made II (W1610/6)  
 Twister (W1923)  
 Versatility (W432)

*Grade 20*  
 Bauhaus Block (W296A)  
 Circle Line (W1146)  
 Criss Cross (W305)  
 Logic (W1318)  
 Nematic II (W1620)  
 Photon II (W1620)  
 Reflect (W884) ◊  
 Resolution (W280)  
 Weave Three (W298)

*Grade 30*  
 Basket Draft (W249)  
 Flow (W565)  
 Harmony (W232)  
 Match Point (W1145)  
 Micro (W465)\*  
 Relay (W1020) ▲

*Grade 40*  
 Ornament (W1078)  
 Palladium (W1030)

*Grade 45*  
 Monarch (K1149)

*\*with backing only*

▲ Monolithic panels and tackboards only

◊ May not be available in all colors.

★ Non-merchandized available for purchase but samples not available.

*The following textiles are approved for use on Reff panels. Consult Knoll representative for pricing:*

*Grade 50*  
 Versa (K1698)

*Grade 55*  
 Knoll Felt (K1207)  
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206)  
 Ransom (K1298)  
 Transition (W816)

**Customers Own Material**

Prices for panels and tackboards that are to be manufactured with a customer supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing.

COM fabrics are subject to a testing charge prior to acceptance for use on Reff panels. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

When specifying panel/fabrics use the following format to denote location on a tiled panel.

Side 1		Side 2
1E	Top of Panel	2E
1D		2D
1C		2C
1B		2B
1A	Bottom of Panel	2A

(Side 1 is always the inside of the workstation.)

Panels with beltway one side: assume the beltway is on SIDE 1 of the panel.

**Fabric Options For Cushions**

**A**  
 Alignment (K349) ♣  
 Basket Draft (W249)  
 Beacon (W1597)  
 Bocce (K1255) ♣  
 Cats Cradle (K1290) ♣  
 Chance (K1552)  
 Common Ground (K448) ♣  
 Distri (K872)  
 Hourglass (K1523)  
 Mariner (K642)  
 Monarch (K1149) ♣  
 Prep (K1076) ♣  
 Presto (K1000) ♣  
 Reflect (W884)  
 Soliloquy (K1458)  
 Sonnet (K1460) ♣  
 Stacks (K528)  
 Trophy (K1709) ♣

**B**  
 Abacus (K715) ♣  
 Bank Shot (K134) ♣  
 Belize (K1165)  
 Bistro (K1775)  
 Boundary (K1828)  
 Cameo (K1443)  
 Chroma (K345) ♣

**B cont.**  
 Chronicle (K1525) ♣  
 Close Knit (K201)  
 Dovetail (K1150) ♣  
 Ferry (K1697)  
 Framework (K1447) ♣  
 Keaton (K1596)  
 Gala II (K1520) ♣  
 Grande (K180)  
 Grandview (K1463)  
 Knoll Felt (K1207) ♣  
 Knoll Hopsack (K1206) ♣  
 Lyric (K698)  
 Mini Stitch (K1130) ♣  
 Night Life (K181)  
 Nonchalant CR (HC198)  
 Paradigm (K1101)  
 Pogo (K1100) ♣  
 Pop (K782)  
 Prairie (K1925)  
 Prim (K1884)  
 Ransom (K1298) ♣  
 Ricochet (K498) ♣  
 Roam (K1657)  
 Spark (K1075) ♣  
 Spotlight (K772)  
 Sutton (K1750) ♣  
 Utmost (K1325)

**B cont.**  
 Venue (K1558)  
 Wide Angle (K244) ♣  
 Zephyr (K724)  
 Zipline (K1448) ♣

**C**  
 Atlas (K1236)  
 Baxter (K1557)  
 Biota (K1297) ♣  
 Charm (K1049)  
 Circa (K1054)  
 Classic Boucle (K162) ♣  
 Cricket (HC1279)  
 Dahlia CR (HC1660)  
 Durand (K1885)  
 Earthwork (K1238) ♣  
 Echo (K1019)  
 Empire Stripe (K1025)  
 Enmesh (K1092) ♣  
 Entourage (K1389)  
 Fable CR (HC1122)  
 Fibra (K1105)  
 Fox Trot CR (HC777)  
 Greenwich (K1753)  
 Highline CR (HC1064)  
 Hudson (K1765)  
 Hula Hoop (K753)  
 Kora CR (HC1010)  
 Legend CR (W432)

**C cont.**  
 Lore CR (HC1123)  
 Metro (K1018)  
 Milestone (K1886)  
 Moto CR (HC1002)  
 Noble (K1556)  
 Panache CR (HC1047)  
 Parasol (HC1257)  
 Pony Up (K1323) ♣  
 Quark (K781)  
 Regard CR (HC1063)  
 Rio (K1164)  
 Roundtrip (K1430) ♣  
 Sahara (HC1269)  
 Sandpiper CR (HC1258)  
 Sequin CR (HC1009)  
 Sinclair (K1555)  
 Smart (K1268)  
 Spectator (K1391) ♣  
 Spot On (K1324)  
 Star Struck (K1048)  
 Stepping Stones (K346)  
 Swing (K479)  
 Tight Rope (K1798)  
 Tower Grid (K1887)  
 Transition (K816)  
 Treble CR (HC1062)  
 Vibe (K1029)  
 Zari CR (HC1008)

**D**  
 Cavalier (K217)  
 Compass CR (HC1183)  
 Eclat Weave (K1104)  
 Harrison (K1084)  
 Hologram (K500)  
 Masquerade (K806)  
 Menagerie (K1322)  
 Obi (K1175)  
 Satellite (K503)  
 Zoom (K113)

**E**  
 Cross Stitch (K1026) ♣  
 Katazome (K1459)  
 Kimono (K1174)  
 Mamba (K549)  
 Marquee (K1608)  
 Sherman (K1789)  
 Tryst (K1522)  
 Whip (K1386)

**F**  
 Biscayne (K1771)  
 Century (K1051)  
 Coco (K1024)  
 Cornaro (K1320)  
 Cuddle Cloth (K231)  
 Glider (K1717)  
 Groove Line (K488)  
 Icon (K1028)

♣ = Cal 133 Pre-approved

**F cont.**  
 Intrigue (K1551)  
 Jubilee (K1445)  
 Kinship (K1465) ♣  
 Mod Plaid (K1630)  
 Rivington (K1080)  
 Soon (K1787)  
 Topography (K1052)  
 Totem (K1561)  
 Tweed Frieze (K754)

**G**  
 Gibson (K1086)  
 Haze (K109)  
 Kinabalu (K1800)  
 Rattan (K138)  
 Serendipity (K1528)  
 Ultrasuede® (K1021) ♣  
 Utrillo (K1807)

**H**  
 Arno (K128) ♣  
 Haiku (K1479)

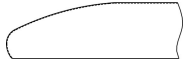
**I**  
 Dynamic (K1617)

---

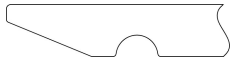
**Worksurface Profiles**



1 1/2", 1 1/4" and 1" Thick Standard

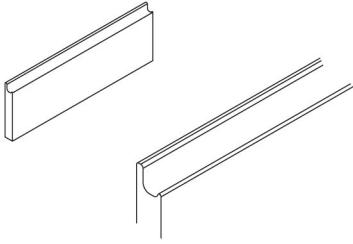


1 1/4" Thick Cascade



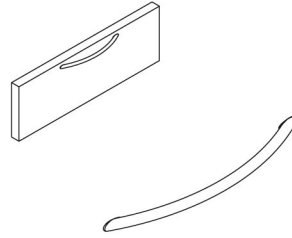
1" Thick Sliding Table





*Integral Wood J-Pull*

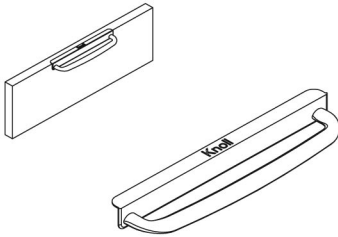
Does not protrude  
Matches the case finish



*C-Pull*

(Nickle Plated Finish Only)  
7 3/8" wide x 1 5/32" deep

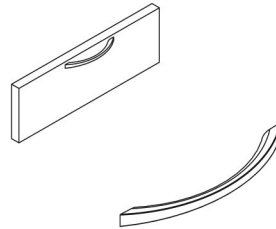
Protrudes 1" from the drawer front  
Available in Nickle Plated Finish only  
1 pull per drawer front  
Position: center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



*D-Pull*

7 3/4" wide x 1 13/32" deep

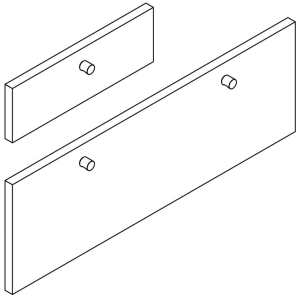
Protrudes 1 13/32" from the drawer front  
Available in all core paint finishes,  
Brushed Pewter (PT) and Satin Brass (PZ)  
1 pull per drawer front  
Position: Assembled to plate, center line,  
1/2" down from the top of drawer



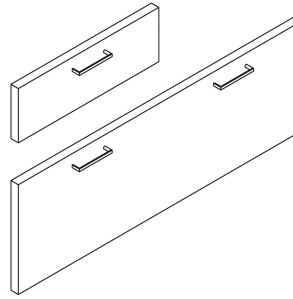
*S-Pull*

(Stainless Steel Finish Only)  
6 5/32" wide x 1 1/16" deep

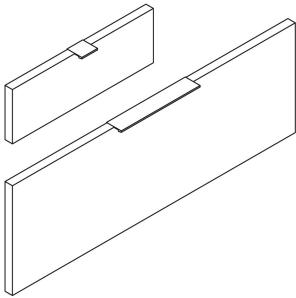
Protrudes 1 3/64" from the drawer front  
Available in Stainless Steel only  
1 pull per drawer front  
Position : Center, 1/2" down from the top of drawer



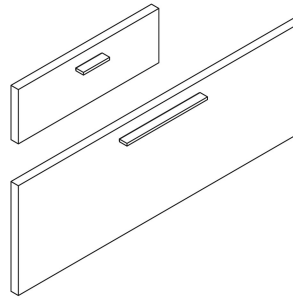
**R-Cylinder**  
 1" diameter  
 Protrudes 1" from the drawer front  
 Available in painted and plated finishes  
 1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer  
 Position: center position for 16" & 19" drawers  
 2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers  
 Position: 6" in from end, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



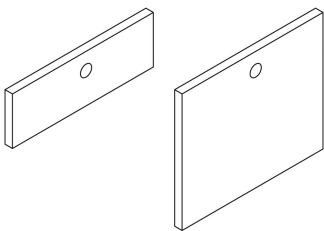
**H-Out Line**  
 4" wide x 1" deep  
 Protrudes 1" from the drawer front  
 Available in painted and plated finishes  
 1 pull per 16" & 19" wide pedestal drawer  
 Position: center, 1 1/2" down from the top of drawer  
 2 pulls per 30" & 36" lateral drawers  
 Position: 6" in from left/right, 1 1/2" down from top of drawers



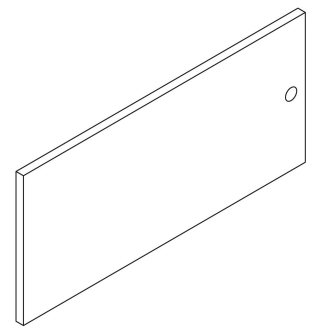
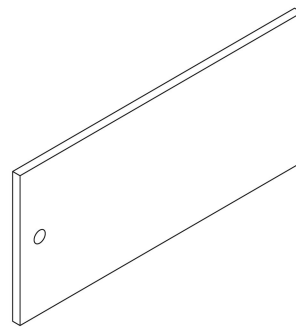
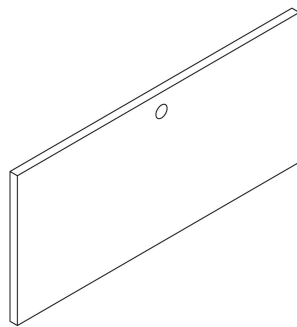
**T-Tab**  
 Short Tab: 2" wide x 1 3/4" deep  
 Long Tab: 10" wide x 1 3/4" deep  
 Protrudes 3/4" from drawer front  
 Available in painted or plated finishes  
 Position: Center line position on drawers



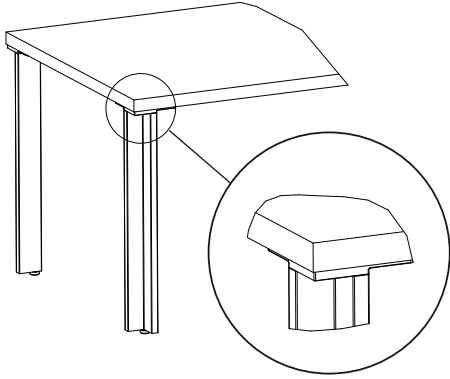
**F-Bar Pull**  
 Short bar pull: 3 3/8" wide x .3" thick  
 Long bar pull: 10 1/2" wide x .3" thick  
 Protrudes 1" from drawer front  
 Available in painted and plated finishes



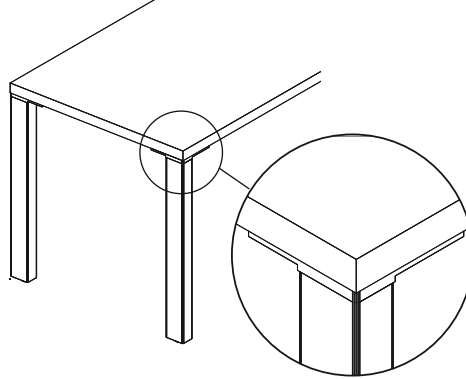
**G-Grommet Pull**  
 1 7/32" diameter  
 Flush with the drawer front  
 Available in painted and plated finishes  
 1 pull per 60" & 72" sliding doors  
 Position: 1.656" from left or right, center line vertical  
 2 pulls per 90" & 108" sliding doors  
 Position: 1.656" from left and right, center line vertical  
 Position: Center line position on drawers



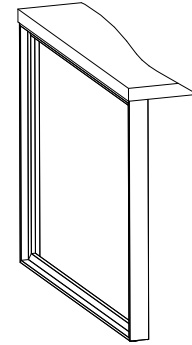
**Legs and End Supports**



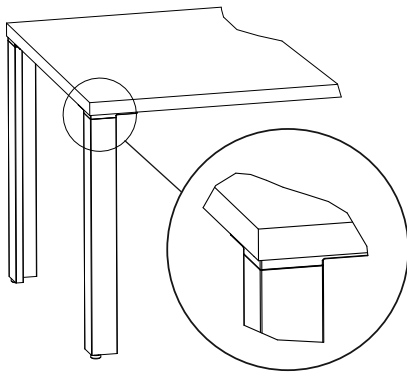
*L-Leg*  
 Leg: 3" x 3"  
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"  
 Flush with worksurface edges  
 Finishes: painted or anodized  
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;  
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables  
 Available in pairs



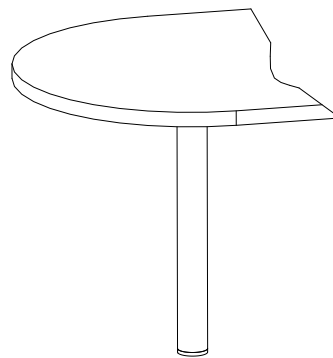
*Soft Rectangular Leg*  
 Leg: 2" x 3"  
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"  
 Flush with worksurface edges  
 Finishes: painted or anodized  
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;  
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables  
 Available in pairs



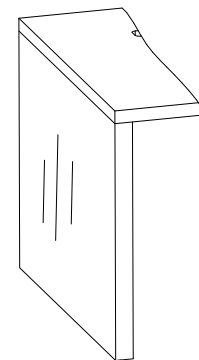
*Open Frame Leg*  
 Leg: 2 1/4" thick  
 Top plates (2): 6" x 6"  
 Flush with worksurface edges  
 Finishes: painted or anodized  
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;  
 rectangular 1 1/2" tables  
 Available with laminate or wood  
 veneer infill panels



*Reverse L-leg*  
 Leg: 3" x 3"  
 Top plates: 5 1/2" x 5 1/2"  
 Flush with worksurface edges  
 Finishes: painted or anodized  
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas;  
 square and rectangular 1 1/2" tables  
 Available in pairs



*Column Leg*  
 Leg: 3" diameter  
 Top plate: 10" x 10" (peninsulas)  
 Top plate: 7 5/8" x 7 5/8"  
 triangular (tables)  
 Flush with worksurface edges  
 Finishes: painted or plated  
 Available on bullet, D, P and 9  
 peninsulas; 2 1/2" and 4" diameter  
 available on 1 1/2" tables



*Thick End Panel*  
 Leg: 2 1/16" thick  
 Top bracket: extends 1 5/8" inboard x  
 2 5/16" from front and back edges  
 Flush with worksurface edges  
 Finishes: laminate or wood veneer  
 Veneer direction is vertical  
 Available on rectilinear peninsulas  
 Not sold separately

## What is Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is finely detailed office furniture that combines versatility with image by providing unparalleled attention to quality from dovetailed joinery to a patented finishing process. Users can choose from a broad range of natural woods, fine veneers and durable laminates to create private offices, freestanding work areas and panel-based environments that fit the individual's requirements. A variety of stacking panel styles, including monolithic, tiled and floor-to-ceiling, will support any design criteria.

Worksurfaces are available in traditional rectilinear or innovative curvilinear shapes for a choice of aesthetic approaches and ergonomic solutions. Cabinetry can be specified in numerous sizes and configurations with either wood or metal interiors with a choice of hardware options to support any storage requirement. Innovative desk-height storage, cabinets and office towers combine aesthetics with functionality.

The result is a comprehensive product offering that will satisfy a wide spectrum of users. Let your imagination take hold.

For private offices consider a variety of desk options including flush, cantilevered, recessed or bow fronts and storage solutions including innovative workwalls.

In freestanding furniture, Reff Profiles offers a full selection of components to support any requirement from managerial to administrative. Options include numerous worksurfaces and meeting tops with a variety of freestanding supports. Administrative and Gallery desk surrounds, stationary and mobile storage components and storage towers provide exceptional planning alternatives.

Panel systems provide high-density power, data and communications capacity along with acoustic control and design flexibility. Panels can be specified with smooth monolithic surfaces, tiled faces or stacking modules. Additionally, panel surfaces are available with fabric on both sides or with fabric on one side and wood on the other.

## Who should consider Reff Profiles?

Reff Profiles is well suited to organizations who want to project a high image while supporting any work environment from private offices to panel-based workstations. Companies will appreciate the fine quality and breathtaking aesthetics of Reff Profiles and, for those rapidly changing firms who require interchangeable components to support long term use, Reff Profiles is truly the design choice for inspired offices.

## Desk Height Planning vs. Standard Height Planning

Reff Profiles offers two support height planning models: "standard" height (26 1/2") and "desk" height (28 3/8").

"Standard height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 26 1/2". This yields a worksurface height of 27 3/4" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 28" with 1 1/2" worksurfaces.

Standard height planning (26 1/2") may be utilized in panel-based open planning, freestanding open planning (including Reff Profiles Gallery), and in private office planning.

"Desk height" support components provide an underdesk clearance of 28 3/8". This yields a worksurface height of 29 5/8" with 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces and 29 7/8" with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

"Low Credenza" and "3/4 high" storage options may be incorporated into desk height planning models. Progressive Low Credenza storage incorporates a 1 1/16" top shelf for a finished height of 23 3/8". 3/4 high storage is 22 3/8" high and requires a 1" thick applied worksurface top which yields a low worksurface height of 23 3/8".

Desk height planning (28 3/8") may be utilized in freestanding open planning (including Administrative and Reception desk units) and in private office planning.

## Storage Relationships

Care should be taken to make sure storage cabinets are specified in the type that corresponds to the planning height model being used.

Classic Cabinets, Overheads, Workwalls, and Overdesk Units are available for both standard and desk height planning and must be specified accordingly.

Progressive Cabinets, Progressive Overheads, and Desktop Towers are only available for desk height planning.

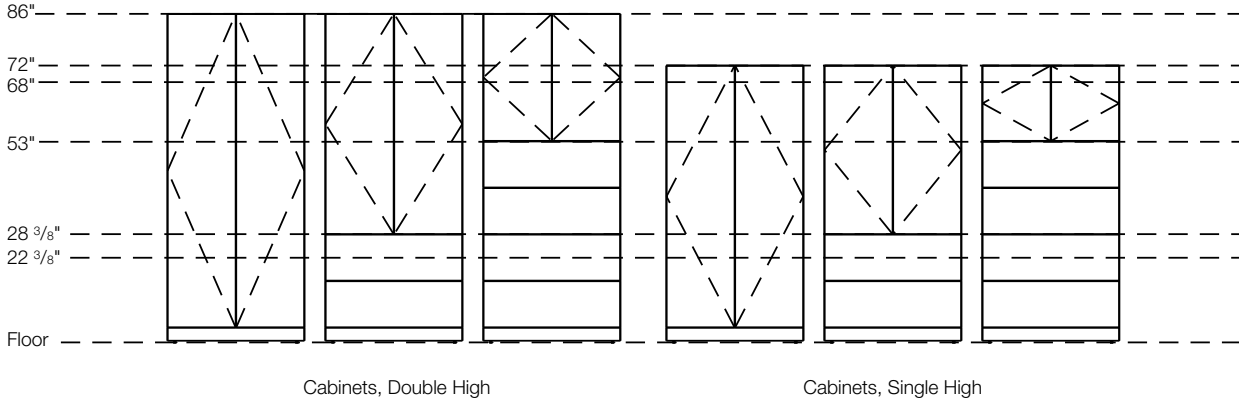
Task panels are intended to be used with desk height planning. They are not recommended for use with standard height planning.

## Price List / Planning Guide Organization

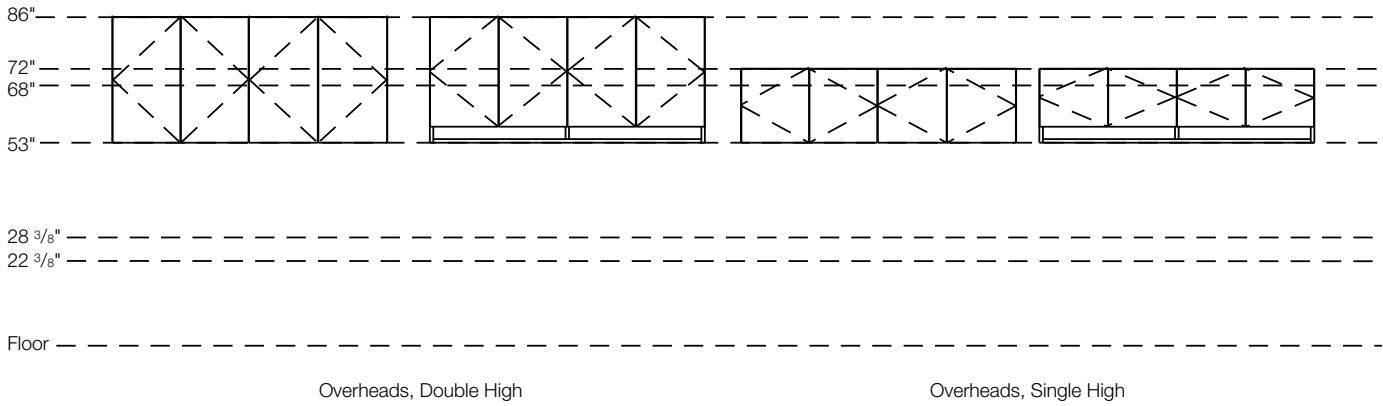
The Reff Profiles price list is divided into two volumes. Volume 1 contains pricing related to panels and "standard" height (26 1/2") planning. Planning guidelines for 26 1/2" height planning are available in the Reff Planning Guide, circa 2000. The Reff Profiles price list Volume 2 contains pricing and planning information for "desk" height (28 3/8") elements.

It is not advised to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" components.

Nominal  
Planning Horizons



Nominal  
Planning Horizons

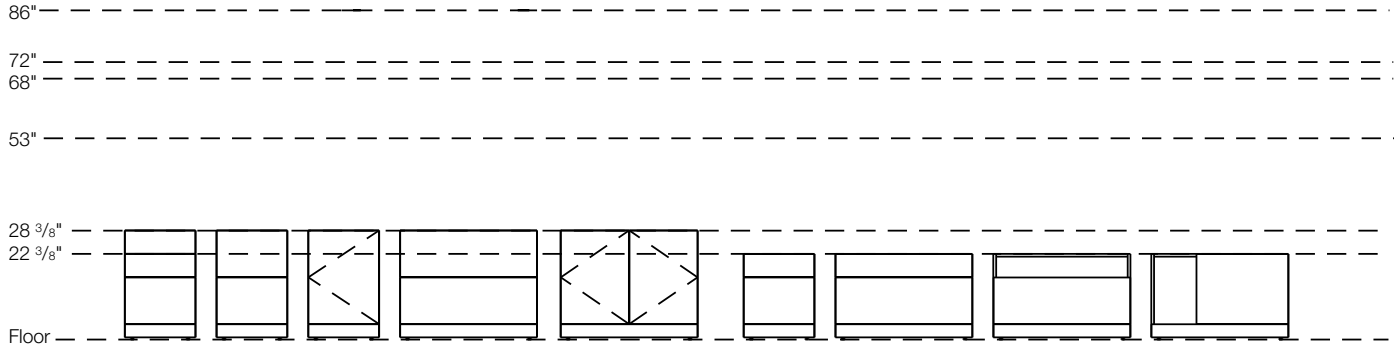


**Notes**

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.



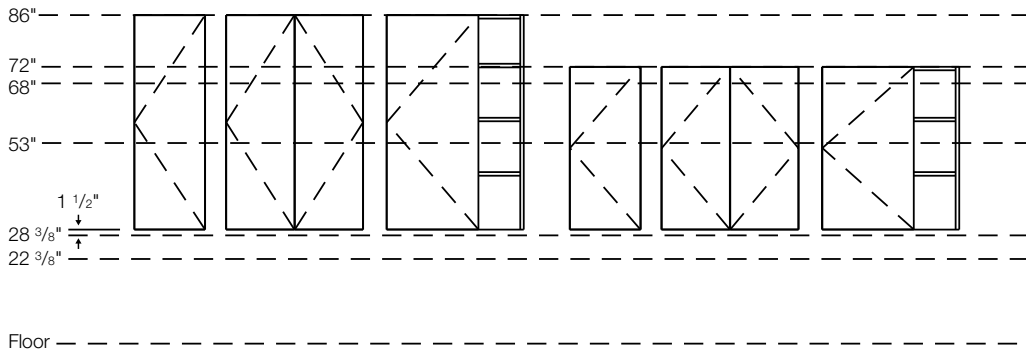
Nominal  
Planning Horizons



Lower Storage, Full Height

Lower Storage, 3/4 Height

Nominal  
Planning Horizons



Desktop Towers, Double High

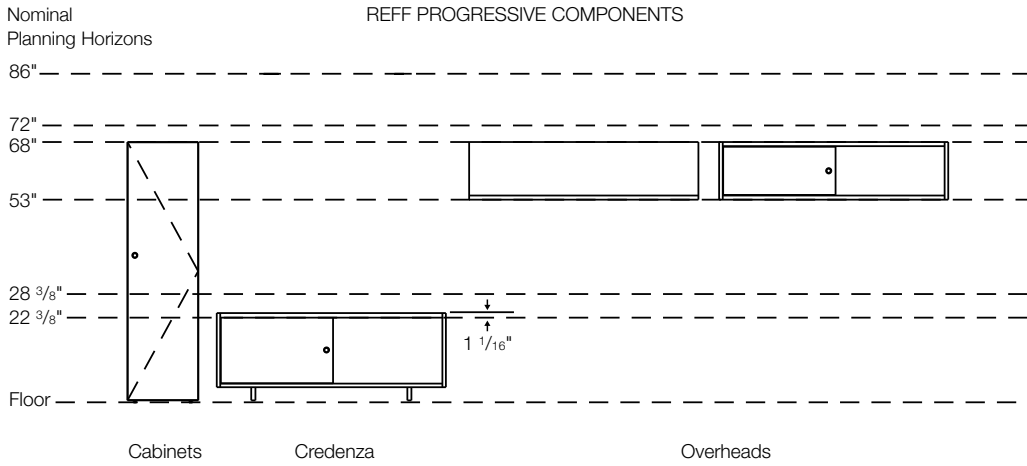
Desktop Towers, Single High

**Notes**

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

# Horizons - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Planning

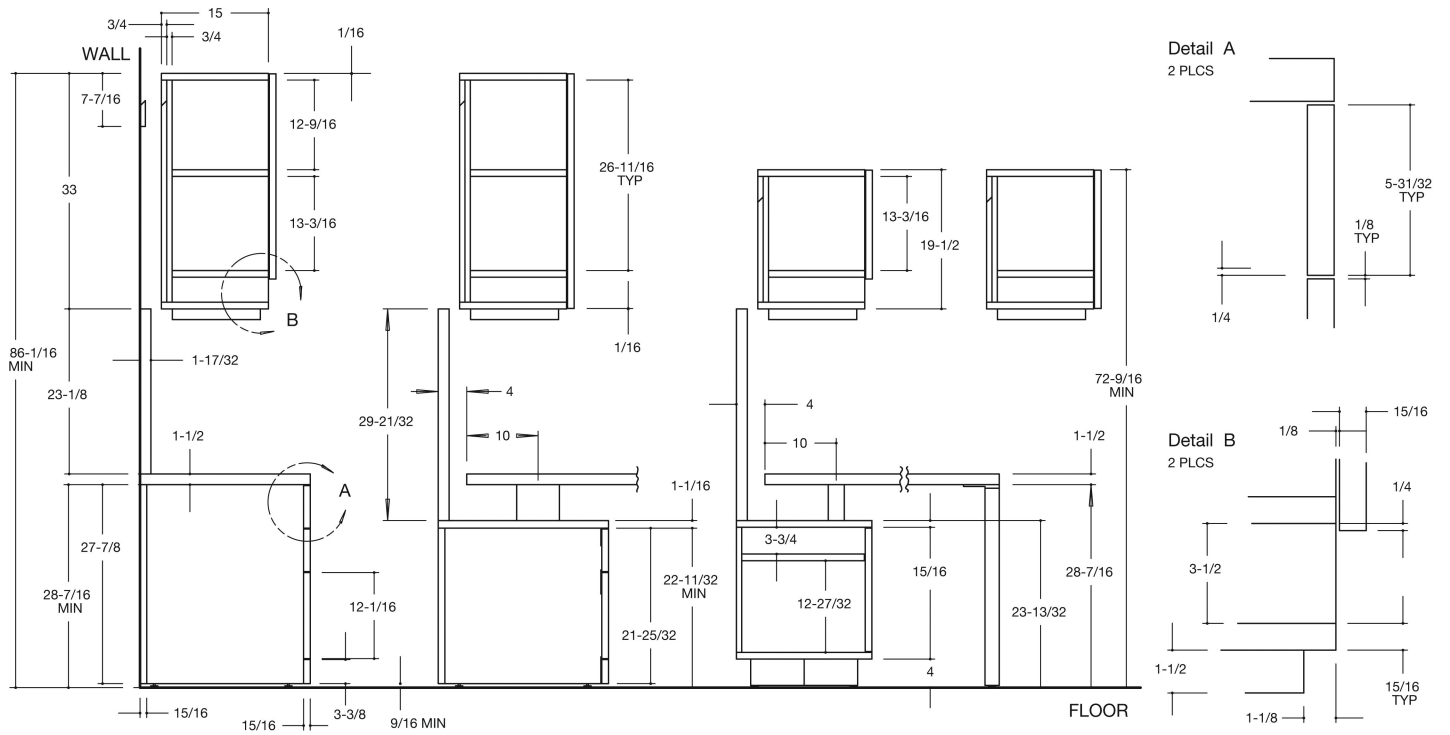
## Planning Guidelines and Specifications



**Notes**

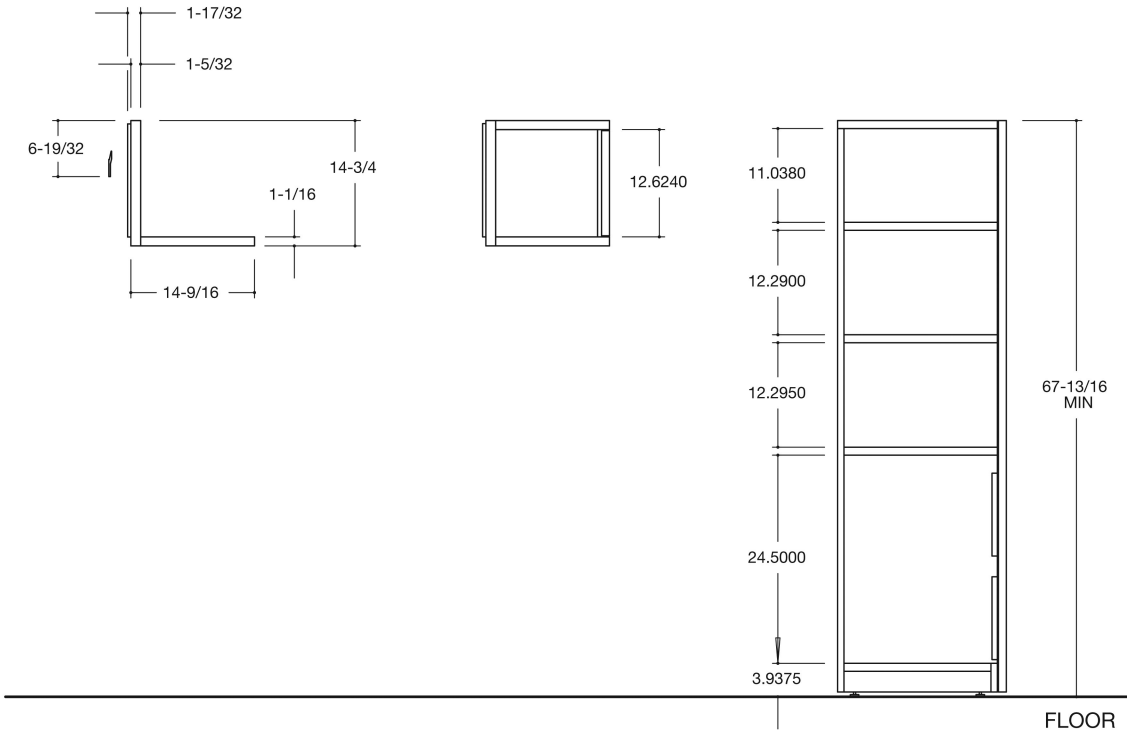
- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.

Side Elevations - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Planning  
 Planning Guidelines and Specifications  
 Classic



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

Side Elevations - 28<sup>3/8</sup>" Planning  
*Planning Guidelines and Specifications*  
*Progressive*



Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.

### Worksurfaces

The selection of worksurface sizes and their relationship to each other are primary considerations when planning a Reff Profiles office. Refer to the illustrations in the Introduction to Desk Height Planning to see how the various heights of storage and worksurface supports relate to the choice of worksurface thickness. Reff worksurfaces are available in three thicknesses: 1", 1 ¼" and 1 ½". Construction details specific to the 1 ¼" thick surfaces, including Cascade and Edge Detail surfaces, can be found in the Reff Planning Guide circa 2000 (Pages 29 and 86)

When selecting top sizes consider whether storage components can be used to support the surfaces and what other worksurface supports will be required.

**NOTE:** Additional support is required when using 1" thick credenza tops for unsupported spans over 36". 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces require additional support for an unsupported span of more than 48". When using 1 ½" thick worksurfaces the maximum unsupported span is 54".

**NOTE:** All dimensions shown in these descriptions and on the Worksurface price pages are nominal dimensions. Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal. Actual depths are 1/8" less than nominal.

### Construction

All worksurfaces feature 3-ply construction (see figure below) and can be specified in laminate, veneer or laminate tops with veneer edges. Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges match the top in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap the front and back edges (see figure below).

Techwood and natural veneer tops have a veneer top surface, an FSC-certified, 45-pound density particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Veneer tops have matching finish 2.0mm thick solid veneer edges on all sides. Edges have a 2.0mm radius on the top and bottom.

All worksurfaces except Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

### Application Notes

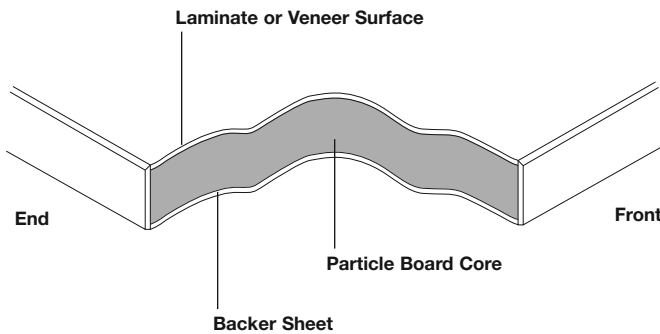
1 ¼" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 96" in 6" increments.

1 ½" Straight Rectilinear worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30" and 36" depths for regular worksurface applications. Widths available range from 24" to 108" in 6" increments.

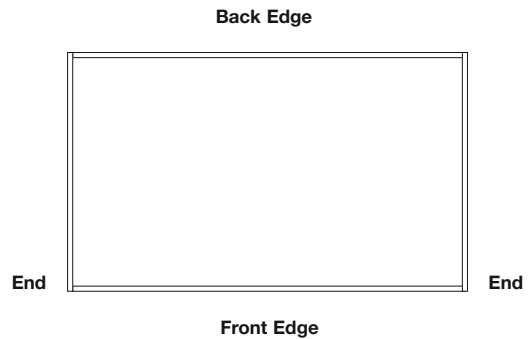
Bridge Rectilinear worksurfaces are 1 ½" thick and available from 36"W to 54" wide in 6 inch increments in either 20" or 24" depths. They can be ordered with the grain specified to run either vertically (across the depth of the surface) or horizontally (along the length of the surface) when specified in wood grain laminate or veneer finish.

Credenza Tops are available in both 1" and in 1 ½" thicknesses and in widths from 60" to 108" in 6" increments.

Rectilinear worksurfaces can be specified in non-standard dimensions. For information, contact Knoll Custom Product Development



Top Construction



Edge Banding



### 1 ¼" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				

### 1 ½" Worksurface Straight Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D	30"D	36"D
24"W				
30"W				
36"W				
42"W				
48"W				
54"W				
60"W				
66"W				
72"W				
78"W				
84"W				
90"W				
96"W				
108"W				

### 1 ½" Bridge Rectilinear

Size Availability & Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Horizontal Grain Direction

	20"D	24"D
36"W		
42"W		
48"W		
54"W		

Vertical Grain Direction

### 1 ½" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

### 1" Worksurface Credenza

Size Availability & Grain Direction

60"W		
66"W		
72"W		
78"W		
84"W		
90"W		
96"W		
108"W		

**Grommets**

Grommets are optional and must be specified by adding the appropriate designation to the pattern number. Designations are:

- N = No grommet
- F = Flush grommet location
- R = Recessed grommet location

Rectilinear worksurfaces 24" to 48" wide receive one grommet centered on the back edge of the worksurface. Rectilinear worksurfaces over 48" wide receive two grommets along the back edge.

1 ¼" and 1 ½" thick rectilinear tops are available with no grommet, flush grommet or recessed grommets locations.

1 ¼" thick tops are available with additional grommet options; **Classic type** and **Profile type**.

Classic type grommets sit even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16" thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

These 2 types of grommets, provides additional grommet options for 1 ¼" thick tops (only);

- CF = Classic grommet in flush location
- PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
- CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
- PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
- CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
- PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location

\* CA & PA are available on 36" deep tops only.

1 ½" thick credenza tops come standard with a 1 3/8" deep edge grommet which runs along the rear of the worksurface to within 6" of each end (see figure below).

The 1" credenza tops are available with or without an edge grommet.

Refer to page 102 of the Reff Planning Guide, circa 2000, for 2" x 3" grommet locations.

For non-standard grommet locations contact Knoll Custom Product Development.

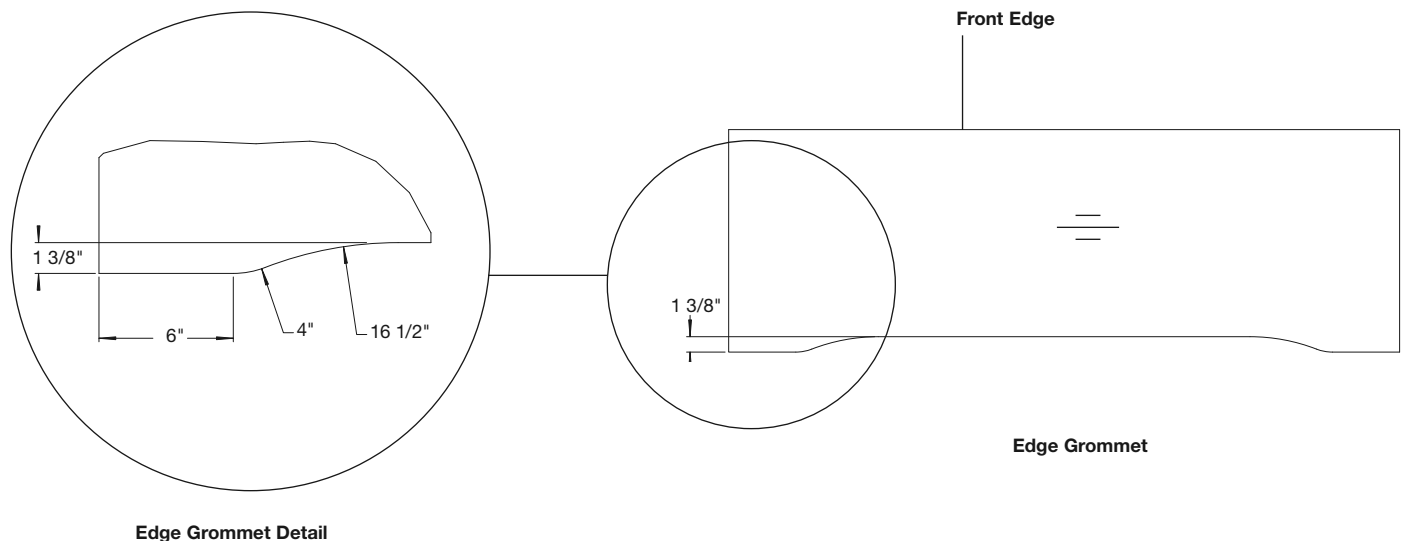
**Planning for Worksurface Thicknesses**

Critical to the correct specification of Reff Profiles is an understanding of worksurface thicknesses, support component heights and their relationship to each other. Worksurfaces and support components can be combined to create the following overall finish heights:

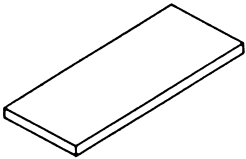
23 ¾" – Intended as a credenza height in 28 ¾"H planning scenarios; this height is achieved using 1" thick worksurfaces with 22 ¾"H (¾ height) storage components.

27 ¾" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in a panel supported workstation scenario; this height is achieved by combining "Standard height" 26 ½" storage or support components with 1 ¼" thick worksurfaces.

29 7/8" – Intended as the overall worksurface height in freestanding office scenarios; this height is achieved by combining "Desk height" 28 ¾" storage or support components with 1 ½" thick worksurfaces.



Worksurface 1 1/2"  
 rectilinear  
 20" and 24" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	20"	24"	RSD241-()()()	\$369.	\$410.	\$473.	\$636.
	20"	30"	RSD301-()()()	403.	450.	517.	698.
	20"	36"	RSD361-()()()	427.	476.	545.	739.
	20"	42"	RSD421-()()()	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20"	48"	RSD481-()()()	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20"	54"	RSD541-()()()	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20"	60"	RSD601-()()()	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20"	66"	RSD661-()()()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	20"	72"	RSD721-()()()	565.	630.	721.	975.
	20"	78"	RSD781-()()()	574.	636.	732.	990.
	20"	84"	RSD841-()()()	608.	681.	779.	1,051.
	20"	90"	RSD901-()()()	636.	707.	810.	1,096.
	20"	96"	RSD961-()()()	659.	732.	842.	1,136.
	20"	102"	RSD1021-()()()	725.	807.	927.	1,248.
	20"	108"	RSD1081-()()()	797.	887.	1,018.	1,374.
	24"	24"	RSD242-()()()	388.	431.	497.	670.
	24"	30"	RSD302-()()()	438.	486.	562.	756.
	24"	36"	RSD362-()()()	452.	508.	583.	785.
	24"	42"	RSD422-()()()	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24"	48"	RSD482-()()()	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24"	54"	RSD542-()()()	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	60"	RSD602-()()()	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24"	66"	RSD662-()()()	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24"	72"	RSD722-()()()	621.	692.	797.	1,077.
	24"	78"	RSD782-()()()	652.	723.	835.	1,128.
	24"	84"	RSD842-()()()	675.	753.	867.	1,171.
	24"	90"	RSD902-()()()	709.	787.	905.	1,220.
	24"	96"	RSD962-()()()	735.	818.	941.	1,271.
	24"	102"	RSD1022-()()()	808.	900.	1,036.	1,397.
	24"	108"	RSD1082-()()()	888.	988.	1,140.	1,538.

Order Code

Example: RSD241RL	
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2" thick
24	24" wide
1	20" deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
V316	Top finish
()	Edge finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:  
 F=Flush front grommet location  
 N=No grommet  
 R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)
- Grommet finish:  
 Painted, Plated
- Top finish:  
 L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

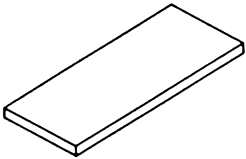
Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

**Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.**

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2"  
 rectilinear  
 30" and 36" deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops 	30"	24"	RSD243-()()	\$423.	\$469.	\$536.	\$724.
	30"	30"	RSD303-()()	476.	528.	607.	821.
	30"	36"	RSD363-()()	509.	569.	652.	880.
	30"	42"	RSD423-()()	532.	591.	682.	921.
	30"	48"	RSD483-()()	569.	632.	724.	980.
	30"	54"	RSD543-()()	614.	684.	782.	1,057.
	30"	60"	RSD603-()()	637.	708.	812.	1,098.
	30"	66"	RSD663-()()	648.	722.	834.	1,126.
	30"	72"	RSD723-()()	666.	741.	852.	1,149.
	30"	78"	RSD783-()()	696.	776.	892.	1,203.
	30"	84"	RSD843-()()	724.	807.	928.	1,254.
	30"	90"	RSD903-()()	757.	845.	972.	1,312.
	30"	96"	RSD963-()()	783.	874.	1,007.	1,357.
	30"	102"	RSD1023-()()	863.	962.	1,107.	1,493.
	30"	108"	RSD1083-()()	949.	1,058.	1,218.	1,643.
	36"	60"	RSD604-()()	734.	817.	936.	1,254.
	36"	66"	RSD664-()()	757.	846.	974.	1,313.
	36"	72"	RSD724-()()	782.	873.	1,005.	1,356.

Order Code

Example: <b>RSD243RL</b>
<b>R</b> Reff
<b>S</b> Straight top
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" thick
<b>24</b> 24" wide
<b>3</b> 30" deep
<b>R</b> Recessed grommet location
<b>111</b> Jet Black (grommet)
<b>V316</b> Top finish
<b>()</b> Edge finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet options:  
 N = No grommets  
 F = Flush front grommet location  
 R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20"D and 24"D tops)  
 A = Alternate location (for 36"D tops only)
- Grommet finish:  
 Painted, Plated
- Finish:  
 L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

**Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.

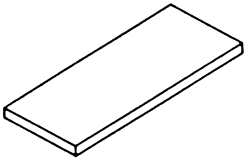
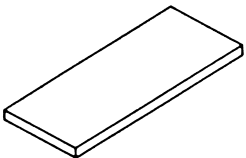
Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

**Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8" less.**

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2"  
 Bridge rectilinear  
 Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, bridge rectilinear	20"		36" <b>RBD361H</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$427.	\$476.	\$545.	\$739.
			36" <b>RBD361V</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	427.	476.	545.	739.
			42" <b>RBD421H</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	443.	497.	571.	771.
			42" <b>RBD421V</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	443.	497.	571.	771.
			48" <b>RBD481H</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	465.	515.	592.	798.
			48" <b>RBD481V</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	465.	515.	592.	798.
			54" <b>RBD541H</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	484.	535.	619.	836.
			54" <b>RBD541V</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	484.	535.	619.	836.
	24"		36" <b>RBD362H</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	452.	508.	583.	785.
			36" <b>RBD362V</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	452.	508.	583.	785.
			42" <b>RBD422H</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	472.	524.	602.	810.
			42" <b>RBD422V</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	472.	524.	602.	810.
			48" <b>RBD482H</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	500.	562.	645.	869.
			48" <b>RBD482V</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	500.	562.	645.	869.
			54" <b>RBD542H</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	535.	597.	689.	929.
			54" <b>RBD542V</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	535.	597.	689.	929.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RBD361H</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>B</b> Bridge		
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"		
<b>36</b> 36" wide	1. Options for grain direction H = Horizontal grain direction V = Vertical grain direction	Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
<b>H/V</b> Horizontal or Vertical grain	2. Grommet type: N = No grommet F = Flush front grommet location	Stiffener sold separately.
<b>F</b> Grommet type	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	J=Bracket sold separately.
<b>115</b> Grommet finish	4. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Modesty sold separately
<b>114</b> Laminate	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		

**Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16" less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8" less.**

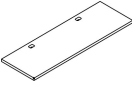
Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

Note: For "L" and "U" configurations, please refer to page 24.



Worksurface 1 1/2"  
Return and Bridge rectilinear  
Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	<b>RSDR361(H/V)()()()</b>	\$427.	\$476.	\$545.	\$739.
	20"	42"	<b>RSDR421(H/V)()()()</b>	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20"	48"	<b>RSDR481(H/V)()()()</b>	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20"	54"	<b>RSDR541(H/V)()()()</b>	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20"	60"	<b>RSDR601(H/V)()()()</b>	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20"	66"	<b>RSDR661(H/V)()()()</b>	535.	597.	689.	929.
	20"	72"	<b>RSDR721(H/V)()()()</b>	565.	630.	721.	975.
	24"	36"	<b>RSDR362(H/V)()()()</b>	452.	508.	583.	785.
	24"	42"	<b>RSDR422(H/V)()()()</b>	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24"	48"	<b>RSDR482(H/V)()()()</b>	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24"	54"	<b>RSDR542(H/V)()()()</b>	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	60"	<b>RSDR602(H/V)()()()</b>	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24"	66"	<b>RSDR662(H/V)()()()</b>	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24"	72"	<b>RSDR722(H/V)()()()</b>	621.	692.	797.	1,077.

Order Code

Example: <b>RSDR361(H/V)()()()</b>	
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>S</b>	Straight top
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" top
<b>R</b>	Return
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>1</b>	20" deep
<b>H/V</b>	Horizontal or Vertical grain
<b>()</b>	Grommet type
<b>()</b>	Grommet finish
<b>()</b>	Worksurface finish
<b>()</b>	Edge finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet type:  
F = Flush  
N = No Grommet
- Grommet finish:  
Painted or Plated
- Worksurface finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: Laminate  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

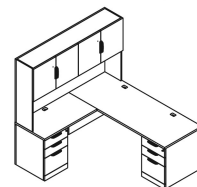
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

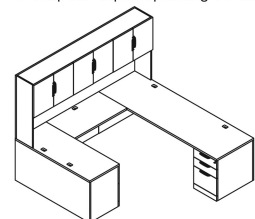
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

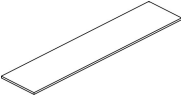


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



# Worksurface Credenza



## 1" No grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops 	20"	30"	<b>RCE301()</b>	\$383.	\$414.	\$428.	\$555.
	20"	36"	<b>RCE361()</b>	404.	427.	446.	591.
	20"	60"	<b>RCE601()</b>	503.	513.	590.	798.
	20"	66"	<b>RCE661()</b>	518.	529.	609.	822.
	20"	72"	<b>RCE721()</b>	545.	557.	639.	862.
	20"	78"	<b>RCE781()</b>	551.	562.	648.	875.
	20"	84"	<b>RCE841()</b>	589.	602.	690.	931.
	20"	90"	<b>RCE901()</b>	613.	625.	716.	970.
	20"	96"	<b>RCE961()</b>	636.	648.	745.	1,005.
	20"	102"	<b>RCE1021()</b>	699.	713.	820.	1,105.
	20"	108"	<b>RCE1081()</b>	770.	784.	902.	1,216.
	24"	30"	<b>RCE302()</b>	402.	434.	451.	595.
	24"	36"	<b>RCE362()</b>	419.	455.	476.	641.
	24"	60"	<b>RCE602()</b>	558.	568.	651.	880.
	24"	66"	<b>RCE662()</b>	575.	586.	674.	910.
	24"	72"	<b>RCE722()</b>	599.	611.	705.	954.
	24"	78"	<b>RCE782()</b>	628.	641.	741.	997.
	24"	84"	<b>RCE842()</b>	655.	667.	768.	1,036.
	24"	90"	<b>RCE902()</b>	684.	697.	801.	1,080.
	24"	96"	<b>RCE962()</b>	709.	723.	832.	1,124.
	24"	102"	<b>RCE1022()</b>	780.	796.	916.	1,236.
	24"	108"	<b>RCE1082()</b>	858.	875.	1,009.	1,360.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCE601</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish L, V1, V2, V3 2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	No grommet options  Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Hardware are NOT included.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>C</b> Credenza Top		
<b>E</b> 1"		
<b>60</b> width		
<b>1</b> 20"		
<b>V316</b> Finish		
<b>()</b> Edge finish (L)	Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.  Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.  1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.  Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.	

# Worksurface Credenza

## 1" and 1 1/4" with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1" thick with grommet 	20"	60"	<b>RCEEG601()</b>	\$703.	\$718.	\$826.	\$1,118.
		66"	<b>RCEEG661()</b>	726.	741.	854.	1,151.
		72"	<b>RCEEG721()</b>	765.	779.	894.	1,206.
		78"	<b>RCEEG781()</b>	772.	787.	908.	1,227.
		84"	<b>RCEEG841()</b>	826.	844.	966.	1,303.
		90"	<b>RCEEG901()</b>	857.	874.	1,003.	1,357.
		96"	<b>RCEEG961()</b>	890.	908.	1,042.	1,407.
		102"	<b>RCEEG1021()</b>	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
		108"	<b>RCEEG1081()</b>	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
		24"	60"	<b>RCEEG602()</b>	780.	796.	912.
	66"		<b>RCEEG662()</b>	804.	820.	944.	1,274.
	72"		<b>RCEEG722()</b>	838.	856.	987.	1,335.
	78"		<b>RCEEG782()</b>	879.	898.	1,036.	1,396.
	84"		<b>RCEEG842()</b>	915.	934.	1,074.	1,450.
	90"		<b>RCEEG902()</b>	956.	976.	1,121.	1,513.
	96"		<b>RCEEG962()</b>	992.	1,013.	1,166.	1,574.
	102"		<b>RCEEG1022()</b>	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
	108"	<b>RCEEG1082()</b>	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.	
Credenza tops, 1 1/4" thick 	20"	60"	<b>RCA601()</b>	736.	750.	863.	1,169.
		66"	<b>RCA661()</b>	759.	774.	891.	1,202.
		72"	<b>RCA721()</b>	798.	815.	934.	1,262.
		78"	<b>RCA781()</b>	806.	822.	949.	1,281.
		84"	<b>RCA841()</b>	862.	880.	1,010.	1,361.
		90"	<b>RCA901()</b>	897.	914.	1,049.	1,419.
		96"	<b>RCA961()</b>	931.	949.	1,090.	1,469.
		102"	<b>RCA1021()</b>	1,023.	1,043.	1,199.	1,617.
		108"	<b>RCA1081()</b>	1,124.	1,147.	1,318.	1,777.
		24"	60"	<b>RCA602()</b>	816.	831.	953.
	66"		<b>RCA662()</b>	841.	857.	988.	1,333.
	72"		<b>RCA722()</b>	877.	895.	1,032.	1,394.
	78"		<b>RCA782()</b>	918.	937.	1,084.	1,460.
	84"		<b>RCA842()</b>	958.	978.	1,123.	1,516.
	90"		<b>RCA902()</b>	1,000.	1,020.	1,172.	1,581.
	96"		<b>RCA962()</b>	1,038.	1,060.	1,220.	1,645.
	102"		<b>RCA1022()</b>	1,142.	1,165.	1,341.	1,810.
	108"	<b>RCA1082()</b>	1,256.	1,281.	1,475.	1,992.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCEEG601</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top finish L, V1, V2, V3	Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
<b>C</b> Credenza Top	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	No other grommet option.
<b>E</b> 1"		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>EG</b> Edge Grommet		
<b>60</b> Width		
<b>1</b> 20" deep 2 = 24" deep		
<b>V316</b> Finish		
<b>()</b> Edge finish (L)		

**1" Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.**

**The 1 1/4" thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.**

**These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.**

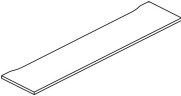
Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

# Worksurface Credenza

## 1 1/2" with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1 1/2" thick 	20"	60"	<b>RCD601()</b>	\$774.	\$790.	\$909.	\$1,230.
	20"	66"	<b>RCD661()</b>	798.	815.	938.	1,265.
	20"	72"	<b>RCD721()</b>	841.	855.	983.	1,328.
	20"	78"	<b>RCD781()</b>	849.	865.	998.	1,349.
	20"	84"	<b>RCD841()</b>	908.	927.	1,063.	1,433.
	20"	90"	<b>RCD901()</b>	943.	962.	1,104.	1,493.
	20"	96"	<b>RCD961()</b>	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
	20"	102"	<b>RCD1021()</b>	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
	20"	108"	<b>RCD1081()</b>	1,184.	1,207.	1,388.	1,871.
	24"	60"	<b>RCD602()</b>	858.	875.	1,003.	1,355.
	24"	66"	<b>RCD662()</b>	884.	902.	1,040.	1,403.
	24"	72"	<b>RCD722()</b>	924.	941.	1,087.	1,468.
	24"	78"	<b>RCD782()</b>	967.	986.	1,141.	1,536.
	24"	84"	<b>RCD842()</b>	1,009.	1,029.	1,182.	1,596.
	24"	90"	<b>RCD902()</b>	1,052.	1,073.	1,233.	1,664.
	24"	96"	<b>RCD962()</b>	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
	24"	102"	<b>RCD1022()</b>	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
	24"	108"	<b>RCD1082()</b>	1,322.	1,349.	1,553.	2,096.

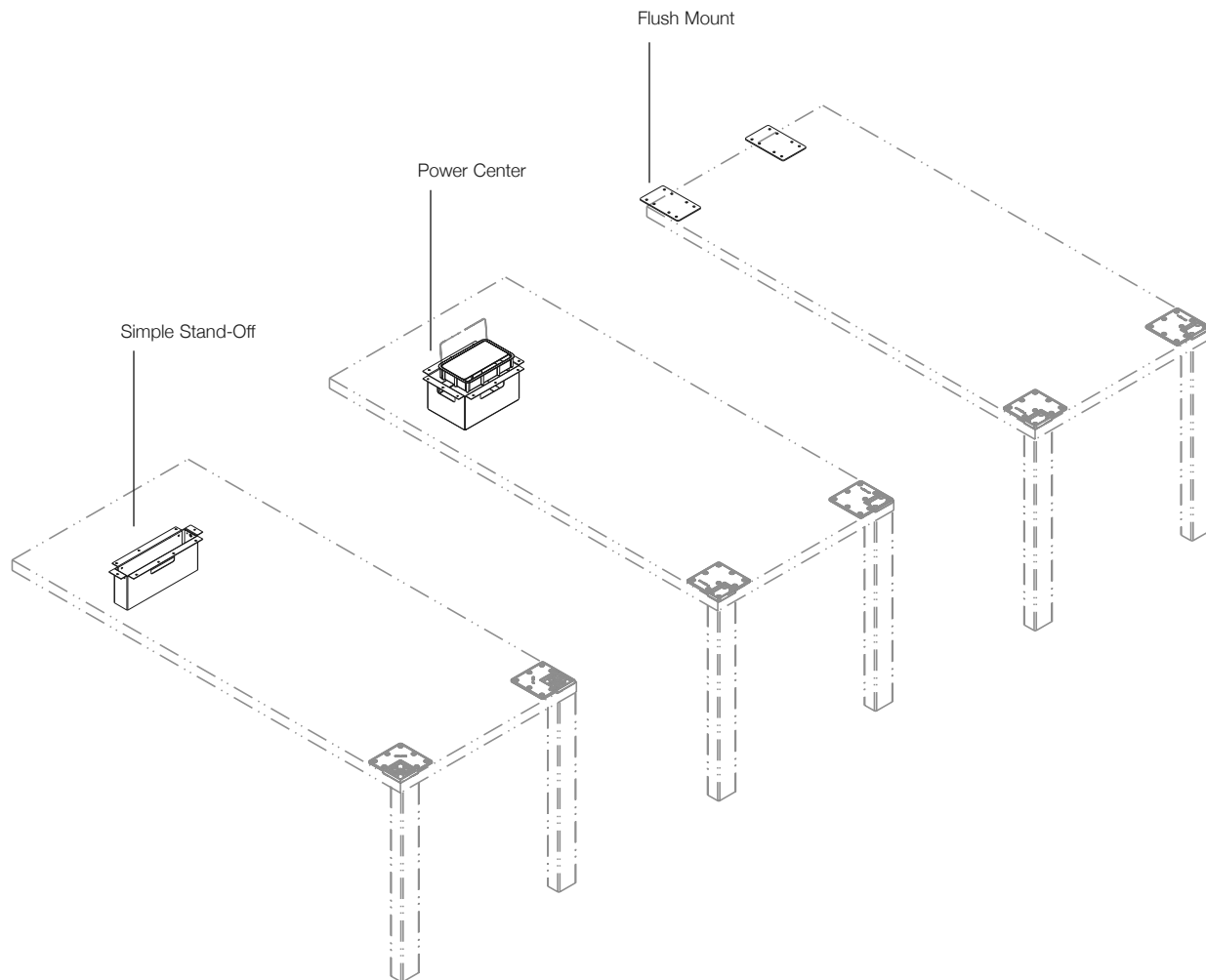
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCD601</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Finish	Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6" in from back corner.
<b>C</b> Credenza	L, V1, V2, V3	No other grommet options.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2" top	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>60</b> Width		
<b>1</b> 20" 2 = 24" deep		
<b>V316</b> Finish		
<b>()</b> Edge finish (L)		

**Peninsulas**

Peninsulas for Reff Profiles are a central element in private office planning. Peninsulas are available in two styles; flush mounted and over-sailing. The flush mounted style is intended to connect tops which use full height pedestals for support, creating a flush transition

between the peninsula and the adjoining top. The over-sailing style of peninsula is designed to overlap low storage made up of 3/4 height cabinets with 1" credenza tops or Progressive low credenzas by using a stand-off to support the peninsula top and create a space between the top and the low storage element.

See diagrams below and page following for descriptions. Peninsulas are offered as complete assemblies including worksurface, leg(s), credenza support, and grommet options.



**Specification Options**

Peninsulas are available with a variety of worksurface shapes including rectilinear, asymmetrical and symmetrical bullet, P, 9 and D shapes.

Peninsula tops are available in any Reff Profiles core laminate or veneer finish; see Reff Profiles finish options pages for further information.

Laminate tops are offered with color-matched edges or wood veneer edges as a mixed finish option. Edge material for veneer tops is wood.

Flush mounted peninsulas, previous page below right, come with Flush Mounting kit including two flush plates and connection hardware.

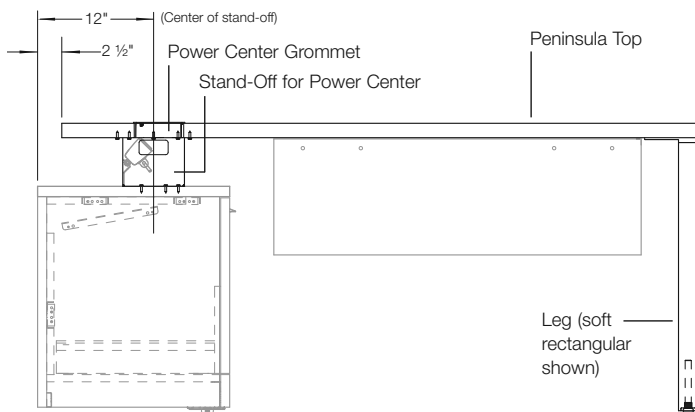
Over-sailing peninsulas are offered with two stand-off options; Power Center, previous page middle, and Simple stand-off, previous page left.

Electrical components are not supplied with peninsulas but are orderable separately. Refer to Planning Guidelines for Accessories.

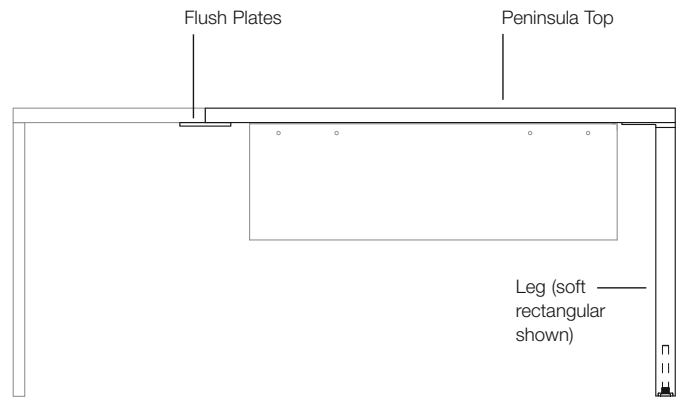
The Power Center kit is supplied with power center grommet, stand-off, round cable grommet and connection hardware.

When specified with a Power Center, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the Power Center grommet. The Power Center stand-off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00081 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

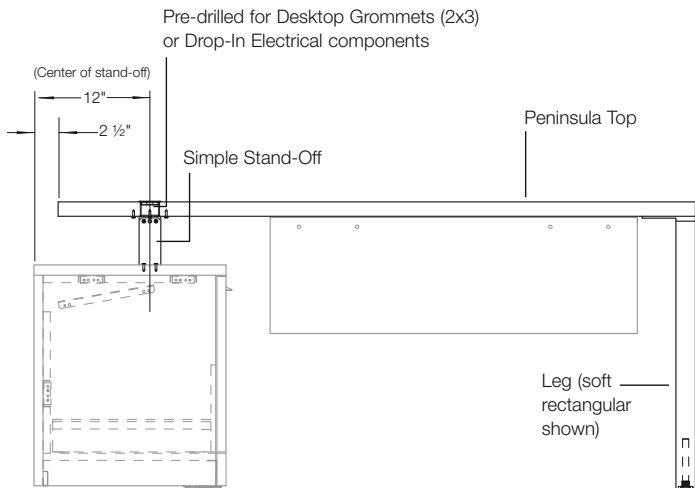
In the recommended mounting location, the peninsula top will be 2 1/2" from the wall or the back edge of the 1" credenza top (over 3/4 height pedestals). Refer to elevation diagrams below for details.



**Over-Sailing Style**  
Peninsula with Power Center



**Flush Mounted Style**  
Peninsula with Flush Mount



**Over-Sailing Style**  
Peninsula with Simple Stand-Off

The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet or drop-in electrical components. Refer to Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to PN #6TP00081 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes.

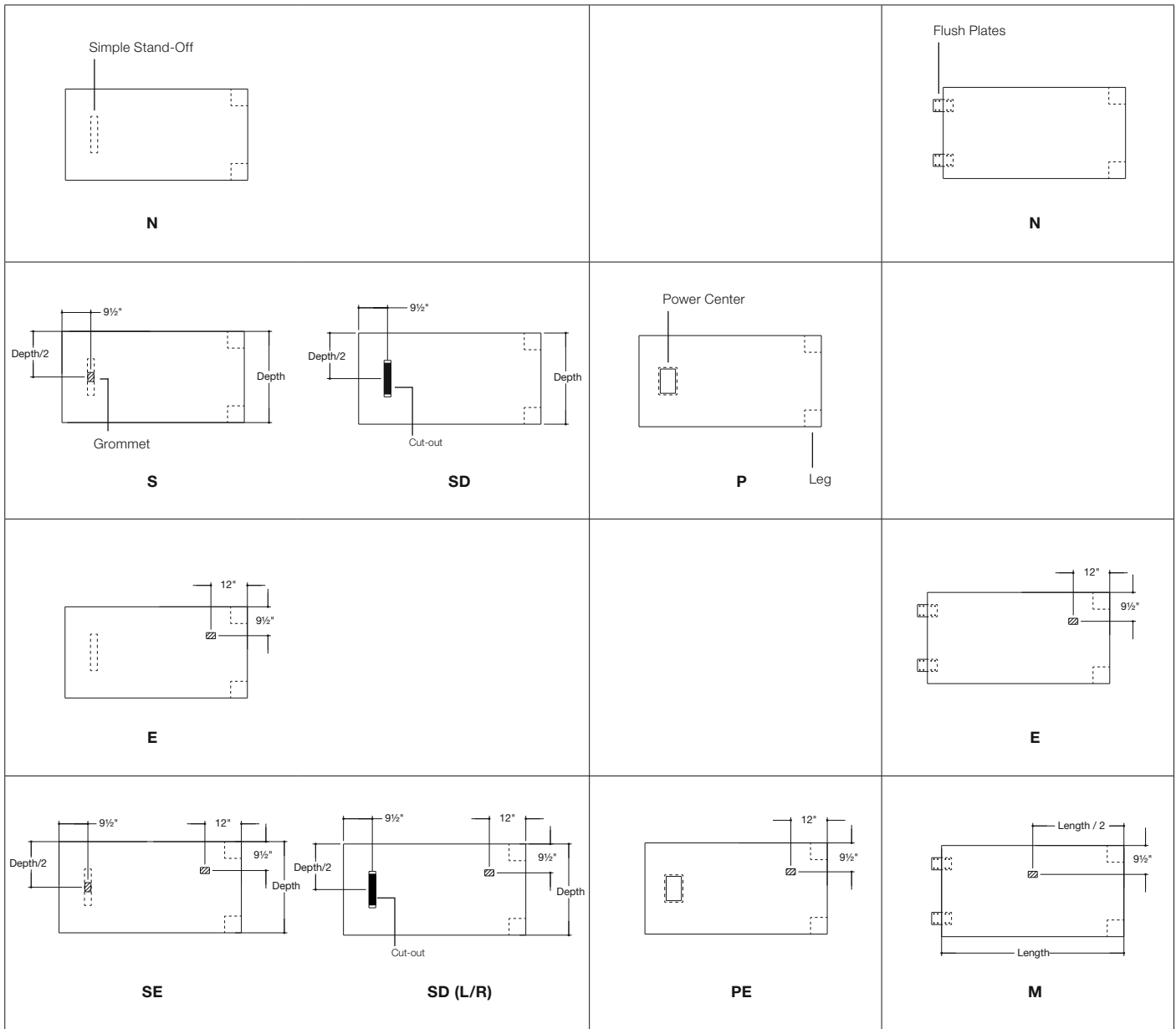
Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

**Rectilinear Tops**  
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount



Leg options for Peninsulas include L-leg, reverse L-leg, soft rectangular leg, open frame leg and cylindrical column leg. L, reverse L, soft rectangular and open frame legs are offered with anodized finishes: Polished (AP) and Satin (AU).

Cylindrical column leg is offered with plated finishes: Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU).

All legs are available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear peninsula tops are offered with L, reverse L, soft rectangular, and open frame leg options. All other peninsula tops are offered with cylindrical column leg.

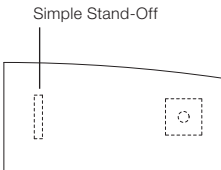
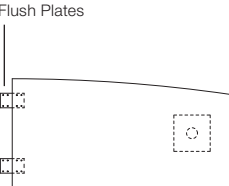
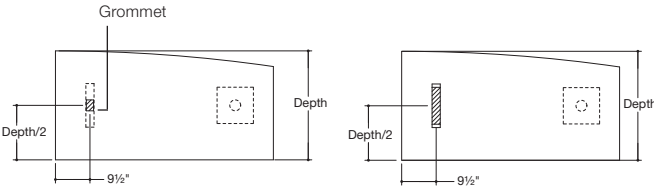
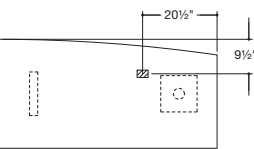
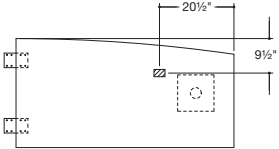
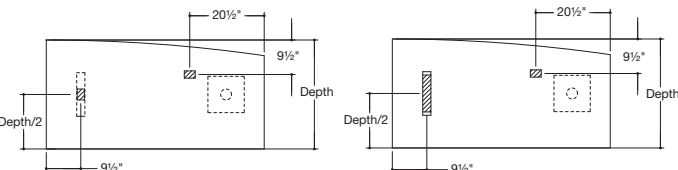
Refer to figures on previous page and following for grommet locations and order codes.

**Asymmetrical Bullet Tops**  
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount

 <p>Simple Stand-Off</p> <p><b>N</b></p>		 <p>Flush Plates</p> <p><b>N</b></p>
 <p>Grommet</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p><b>S</b></p> <p><b>SD</b></p> <p>Power Center</p> <p>Leg</p> <p><b>P</b></p>		
 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p><b>E</b></p>		 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p><b>E</b></p>
 <p>20 1/2"</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p>Depth</p> <p>Depth/2</p> <p>9 1/2"</p> <p><b>SE</b></p> <p><b>SD (L/R)</b></p>		



**Construction**

Reff Profiles peninsula tops are nominal 1 1/2" thick, consisting of 1 7/16" thick substrate with a laminate or veneer surface finish.

Laminate tops have a laminate top surface with an FSC-certified particle board core and a neutral tone backer sheet for balanced construction. Edges can match the top or are available in a selection

of veneers. Matching edges are in 2.0mm ABS with 2.0mm radius top and bottom edges. End edges overlap the front and back edges with the outside corners minimally radiused.

Edges on veneer tops are 2.4mm thick wood with 2.4mm radius top and bottom edges. Ends overlap front and back edges

with 2.4mm radius on outside corners.

All tops are supplied with pilot holes for hardware inserts for attachment of specified leg options.

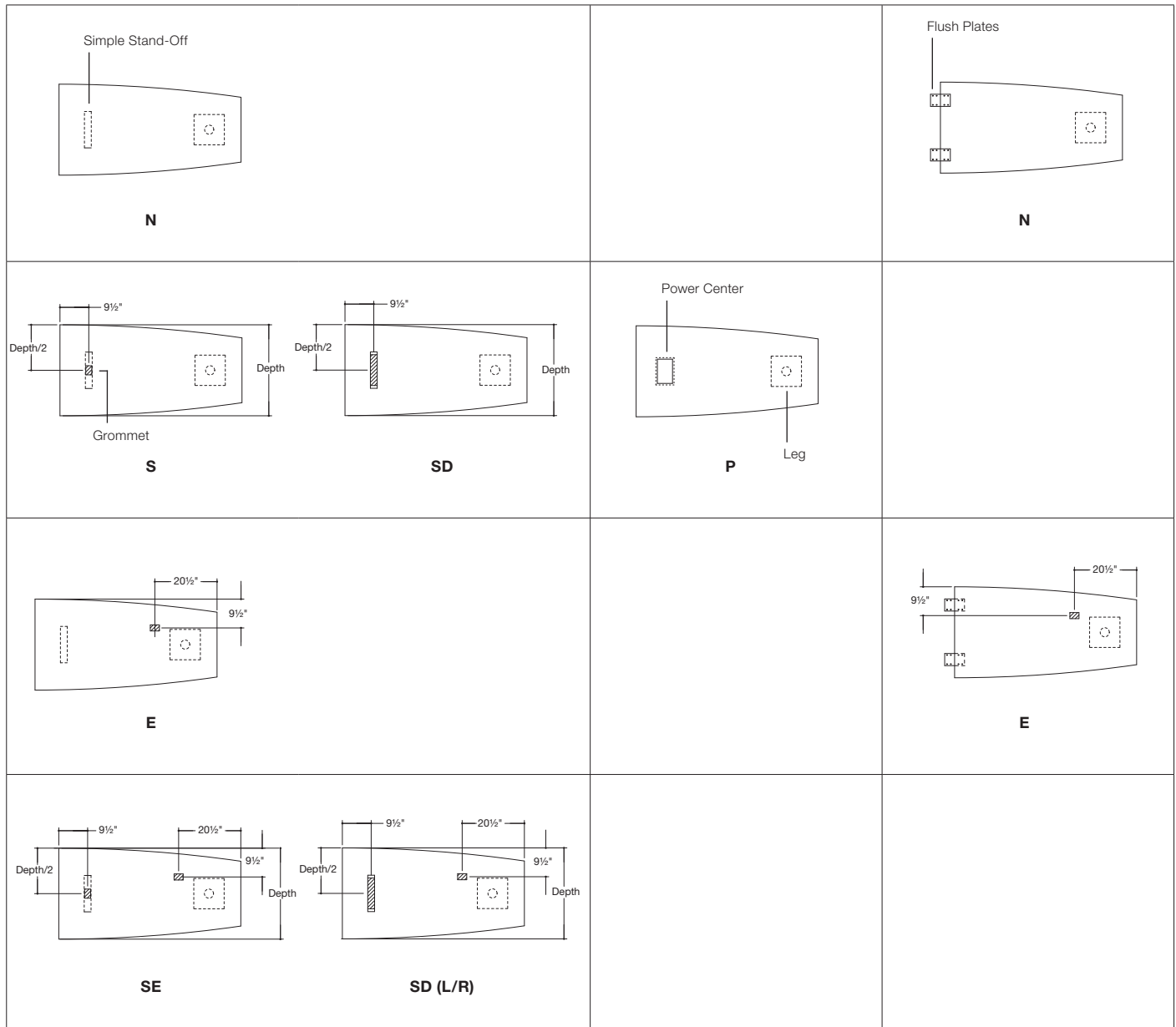
Legs are shipped separately, fully assembled with connection hardware included.

**Symmetrical Bullet Tops**  
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount



**Planning Notes**

1. Partial height modesty is available, sold separately and field installed.
2. J-wire manager is available, sold separately and field installed.
3. Peninsula tops require additional stiffening for spans greater than 54".
4. Peninsula top is right handed when the leg is on the right hand side (from the users perspective) and vice versa.
5. Power center electrical components are not included with the Peninsula and are ordered separately.

**P and 9 Tops**

Flush Mount Options:

P-Shaped

9-Shaped



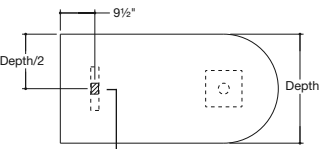
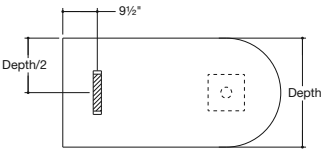
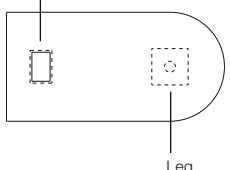
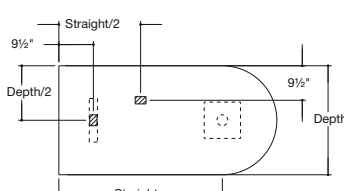
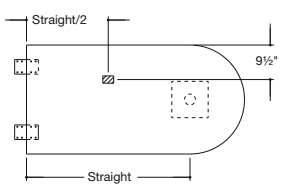
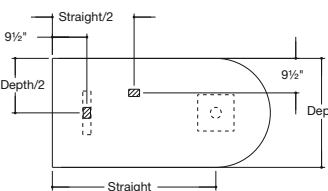
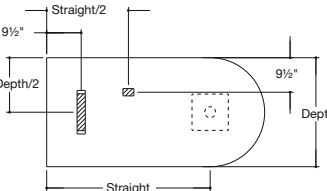
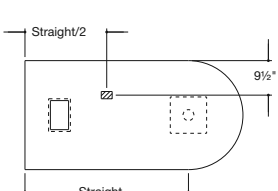
<p><b>No Grommet</b></p>		
<p><b>Single Grommet</b></p>		
<p><b>Double Grommet</b></p>		

**D-Tops**  
Right Hand Shown

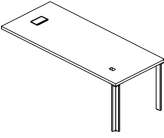
Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Flush Mount

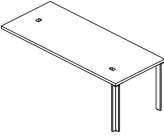
<p>Simple Stand-Off</p>  <p><b>N</b></p>		<p>Flush Plates</p>  <p><b>N</b></p>
 <p>Grommet</p> <p><b>S</b></p>  <p><b>SD</b></p>	<p>Power Center</p>  <p>Leg</p> <p><b>P</b></p>	
 <p><b>M</b></p>		 <p><b>M</b></p>
 <p><b>SM</b></p>  <p><b>SDR</b></p>		 <p><b>PM</b></p>

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
 Worksurface with L-leg  
 Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,270.	\$1,434.	\$1,612.	\$1,892.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( )	1,281.	1,453.	1,636.	1,940.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( )	1,293.	1,484.	1,671.	2,000.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( )	1,304.	1,503.	1,694.	2,048.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( )	1,316.	1,523.	1,718.	2,093.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( )	1,286.	1,452.	1,636.	1,953.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( )	1,300.	1,509.	1,702.	2,045.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( )	1,344.	1,530.	1,728.	2,099.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( )	1,357.	1,563.	1,767.	2,167.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( )	1,369.	1,586.	1,794.	2,220.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( )	1,411.	1,545.	1,747.	2,120.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( )	1,428.	1,571.	1,779.	2,184.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( )	1,443.	1,608.	1,825.	2,262.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( )	1,480.	1,636.	1,858.	2,327.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( )	1,497.	1,672.	1,901.	2,403.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( )	1,393.	1,603.	1,818.	2,247.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( )	1,460.	1,635.	1,858.	2,325.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( )	1,478.	1,676.	1,908.	2,410.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( )	1,497.	1,708.	1,873.	2,391.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLPC(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( )	1,516.	1,738.	1,985.	2,561.

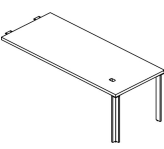
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDLPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE= Power center grommet	
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Grommet option Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>L</b> L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>PC</b> Power Center	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
<b>60</b> Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>30</b> Depth	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
<b>P</b> Grommet option	Leg Finish Add	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish	P2 \$50	
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish	P3 \$80	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	P4 \$200	
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
 Worksurface with L-leg  
 Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top  Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,130.	\$1,253.	\$1,411.	\$1,691.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( )	1,141.	1,271.	1,435.	1,739.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( )	1,152.	1,302.	1,472.	1,800.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( )	1,163.	1,321.	1,495.	1,848.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( )	1,175.	1,341.	1,519.	1,894.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( )	1,147.	1,304.	1,473.	1,790.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( )	1,159.	1,326.	1,501.	1,846.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( )	1,204.	1,349.	1,528.	1,898.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( )	1,217.	1,382.	1,566.	1,966.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( )	1,230.	1,403.	1,594.	2,019.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( )	1,272.	1,363.	1,546.	1,919.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( )	1,287.	1,389.	1,579.	1,984.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( )	1,303.	1,427.	1,624.	2,061.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( )	1,341.	1,454.	1,657.	2,128.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( )	1,356.	1,490.	1,702.	2,203.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( )	1,254.	1,422.	1,620.	2,047.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( )	1,320.	1,453.	1,658.	2,124.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( )	1,339.	1,493.	1,709.	2,210.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( )	1,357.	1,525.	1,748.	2,287.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLST(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( )	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.

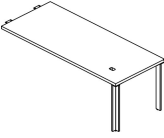
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDLST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet SD=Drop in electrical cut out-no grommet SDR=Drop in electrical cutout-end grommet RH SDL=Drop in electrical cutout-end grommet LH	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	<b>Note:</b> Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>L</b> L-Leg	3. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated where applicable, N & SD have no finish option.	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: Leg Finish    Add P2            \$50 P3            \$80 P4            \$200
<b>ST</b> Stand-Off	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>60</b> Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>30</b> Depth	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Wire chase sold separately.
<b>E</b> Grommet Type		Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
 Worksurface with L-leg  
 Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula Rectilinear Top  Left hand shown	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$852.	\$947.	\$1,068.	\$1,251.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	867.	973.	1,098.	1,298.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	927.	1,008.	1,139.	1,371.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	974.	1,027.	1,162.	1,420.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,021.	1,122.	1,270.	1,549.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,032.	1,142.	1,294.	1,597.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,043.	1,172.	1,328.	1,657.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,055.	1,191.	1,352.	1,705.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,066.	1,212.	1,376.	1,751.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	866.	983.	1,108.	1,317.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	890.	1,010.	1,141.	1,376.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	955.	1,042.	1,180.	1,441.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	982.	1,066.	1,208.	1,499.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,038.	1,174.	1,330.	1,646.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,051.	1,197.	1,357.	1,703.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,095.	1,219.	1,385.	1,757.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,108.	1,252.	1,424.	1,823.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,121.	1,274.	1,451.	1,878.

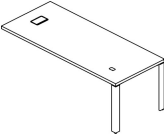
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDLFM(L/R)3620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b>	Reff	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula	
<b>D</b>	1 1/2"	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>IL</b>	L-leg	
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand	
<b>36</b>	Width	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>20</b>	Depth	
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option	For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish	
<b>114</b>	Worksurface Finish	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)	
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish	Wire chase sold separately.
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	Additional upcharges;	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$50	
	P3 \$80	
	P4 \$200	

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
 Worksurface with L-leg  
 Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3630( ) ( ) ( )	\$907.	\$1,019.	\$1,152.	\$1,397.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4230( ) ( ) ( )	924.	1,047.	1,186.	1,464.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4830( ) ( ) ( )	987.	1,136.	1,288.	1,598.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5430( ) ( ) ( )	1,030.	1,162.	1,321.	1,664.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( )	1,163.	1,233.	1,404.	1,777.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( )	1,179.	1,260.	1,436.	1,841.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( )	1,194.	1,297.	1,480.	1,918.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( )	1,232.	1,324.	1,515.	1,984.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( )	1,247.	1,360.	1,558.	2,060.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)3636( ) ( ) ( )	945.	1,050.	1,191.	1,472.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4236( ) ( ) ( )	966.	1,093.	1,242.	1,562.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)4836( ) ( ) ( )	1,027.	1,186.	1,350.	1,704.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)5436( ) ( ) ( )	1,069.	1,217.	1,389.	1,781.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( )	1,145.	1,292.	1,476.	1,904.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( )	1,212.	1,323.	1,515.	1,981.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( )	1,230.	1,364.	1,565.	2,066.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( )	1,248.	1,396.	1,604.	2,144.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDLFM(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( )	1,267.	1,427.	1,643.	2,219.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDLFM(L/R)3620( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b>	Reff	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula	
<b>D</b>	1 1/2"	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>IL</b>	L-leg	
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Plate	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand	
<b>36</b>	Width	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>20</b>	Depth	
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option	For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish	
<b>114</b>	Worksurface Finish	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)	
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish	Wire chase sold separately.
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	Additional upcharges;	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
	Leg Finish Add	
	P2 \$50	
	P3 \$80	
	P4 \$200	

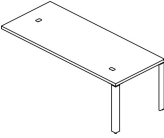
*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg  
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,270.	\$1,434.	\$1,612.	\$1,892.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,281.	1,453.	1,636.	1,940.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,293.	1,484.	1,671.	2,000.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,304.	1,503.	1,694.	2,048.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,316.	1,523.	1,718.	2,093.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,286.	1,452.	1,636.	1,953.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,300.	1,509.	1,702.	2,045.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,344.	1,530.	1,728.	2,099.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,357.	1,563.	1,767.	2,167.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,369.	1,586.	1,794.	2,220.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,411.	1,545.	1,747.	2,120.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,428.	1,571.	1,779.	2,184.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,443.	1,608.	1,825.	2,262.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,480.	1,636.	1,858.	2,327.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,497.	1,672.	1,901.	2,403.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,393.	1,603.	1,818.	2,247.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,460.	1,635.	1,858.	2,325.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,478.	1,676.	1,908.	2,410.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,497.	1,708.	1,873.	2,391.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRPC(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,516.	1,738.	1,985.	2,561.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDRPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet	
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>R</b> Reverse L-leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>PC</b> Power Center	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
<b>30</b> Depth	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
<b>40</b> Width		
<b>P</b> Grommet Option		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components. For electrical components please refer to page 377. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed. Wire chase sold separately. Refer to grommet page for location option. From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		
<b>115</b> Stand-off finish		

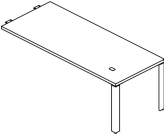


Peninsula 1 1/2"  
 Worksurface with Reverse L-leg  
 Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,130.	\$1,253.	\$1,411.	\$1,691.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,141.	1,271.	1,435.	1,739.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,152.	1,302.	1,472.	1,800.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,163.	1,321.	1,495.	1,848.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,175.	1,341.	1,519.	1,894.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,147.	1,304.	1,473.	1,790.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,159.	1,326.	1,501.	1,846.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,204.	1,349.	1,528.	1,898.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,217.	1,382.	1,566.	1,966.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,230.	1,403.	1,594.	2,019.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,272.	1,363.	1,546.	1,919.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,287.	1,389.	1,579.	1,984.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,303.	1,427.	1,624.	2,061.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,341.	1,454.	1,657.	2,128.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,356.	1,490.	1,702.	2,203.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,254.	1,422.	1,620.	2,047.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,339.	1,493.	1,709.	2,210.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,357.	1,525.	1,748.	2,287.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRST(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.

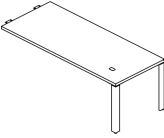
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDRST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. Grommet option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	N=No grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>R</b> Reverse L-leg	E=End location grommet	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
<b>ST</b> Stand off	SE=Stand-off and end grommet	Additional upcharges;
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	S=Stand-off location grommet	Leg Finish    Add
<b>60</b> Width	SD=Drop in electrical cut out & no grommet	P2            \$50
<b>30</b> Depth	SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH	P3            \$80
<b>SE</b> Grommet Option	SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	P4            \$200
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish	<b>Note:</b> Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish	3. Grommet finish	
<b>( )</b> Edge Finish	Painted or plated where applicable,	
<b>115</b> Leg Finish	N & SD have no finish option	
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish	4. Worksurface finish	
	L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	6. Leg finish	
	Painted or Anodized	
	7. Stand-off finish	
	Painted	

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg  
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$852.	\$947.	\$1,068.	\$1,251.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	867.	973.	1,098.	1,298.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	927.	1,008.	1,139.	1,371.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	974.	1,027.	1,162.	1,420.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,021.	1,122.	1,270.	1,549.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,032.	1,142.	1,294.	1,597.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,043.	1,172.	1,328.	1,657.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,055.	1,191.	1,352.	1,705.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,066.	1,212.	1,376.	1,751.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	866.	983.	1,108.	1,317.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	890.	1,010.	1,141.	1,376.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	955.	1,042.	1,180.	1,441.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	982.	1,066.	1,208.	1,499.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,038.	1,174.	1,330.	1,646.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,051.	1,197.	1,357.	1,703.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,095.	1,219.	1,385.	1,757.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,108.	1,252.	1,424.	1,823.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,121.	1,274.	1,451.	1,878.

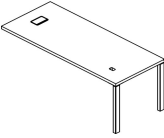
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDRFM(L/R)3620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b>	Reff	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula	For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>D</b>	1 1/2"	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>R</b>	Reverse L-leg	Wire chase sold separately.
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Leg	Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>36</b>	Width	
<b>20</b>	Depth	
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option	
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish	
<b>114</b>	Worksurface Finish	
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)	
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish	
	1. Left or Right hand	
	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	
	Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish    Add	
	P2            \$50	
	P3            \$80	
	P4            \$200	

*Worksurface with Reverse L-leg  
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3630( ) ( ) ( )	\$907.	\$1,019.	\$1,152.	\$1,397.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4230( ) ( ) ( )	924.	1,047.	1,186.	1,464.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4830( ) ( ) ( )	987.	1,136.	1,288.	1,598.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5430( ) ( ) ( )	1,030.	1,162.	1,321.	1,664.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( )	1,163.	1,233.	1,404.	1,777.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( )	1,179.	1,260.	1,436.	1,841.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( )	1,194.	1,297.	1,480.	1,918.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( )	1,232.	1,324.	1,515.	1,984.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( )	1,247.	1,360.	1,558.	2,060.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)3636( ) ( ) ( )	945.	1,050.	1,191.	1,472.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4236( ) ( ) ( )	966.	1,093.	1,242.	1,562.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)4836( ) ( ) ( )	1,027.	1,186.	1,350.	1,704.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)5436( ) ( ) ( )	1,069.	1,217.	1,389.	1,781.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( )	1,145.	1,292.	1,476.	1,904.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( )	1,212.	1,323.	1,515.	1,981.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( )	1,230.	1,364.	1,565.	2,066.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( )	1,248.	1,396.	1,604.	2,144.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDRFM(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( )	1,267.	1,427.	1,643.	2,219.

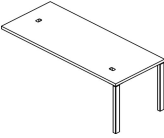
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDRFM(L/R)3620( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b>	Reff	
<b>PT</b>	Peninsula	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>D</b>	1 1/2"	
<b>R</b>	Reverse L-leg	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Attachment Leg	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>L</b>	Left hand/ Right hand	
<b>36</b>	Width	
<b>20</b>	Depth	
<b>M</b>	Grommet Option	
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish	
<b>114</b>	Worksurface Finish	
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)	
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish	
	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
	2. Grommet option E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet	For electrical components please refer to page 377.
	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to grommet page for location option.
	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
	Leg Finish    Add	
	P2            \$50	
	P3            \$80	
	P4            \$200	

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg  
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,390.	\$1,554.	\$1,745.	\$2,024.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,401.	1,573.	1,767.	2,072.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,411.	1,603.	1,803.	2,132.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,423.	1,623.	1,827.	2,179.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,434.	1,643.	1,850.	2,225.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,406.	1,572.	1,768.	2,084.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,420.	1,629.	1,833.	2,177.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,464.	1,650.	1,859.	2,231.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,477.	1,683.	1,898.	2,298.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,489.	1,706.	1,926.	2,352.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,560.	1,693.	1,910.	2,428.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,576.	1,720.	1,942.	2,347.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,592.	1,757.	1,986.	2,424.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,629.	1,785.	2,021.	2,491.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,645.	1,820.	2,064.	2,567.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,513.	1,723.	1,951.	2,379.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,580.	1,755.	1,991.	2,456.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,598.	1,796.	2,040.	2,541.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,616.	1,828.	2,079.	2,619.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSPC(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,635.	1,858.	2,118.	2,694.

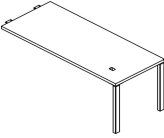
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDSPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning. For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>S</b> Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Wire chase sold separately.
<b>PC</b> Power Center	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>60</b> Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	
<b>30</b> Depth	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;	
<b>P</b> Grommet Option	Leg Finish Add	
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish	P2 \$50	
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish	P3 \$80	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	P4 \$200	
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
 Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg  
 Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,278.	\$1,400.	\$1,575.	\$1,855.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,289.	1,420.	1,599.	1,903.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,301.	1,450.	1,634.	1,963.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,312.	1,470.	1,657.	2,011.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,323.	1,489.	1,681.	2,058.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,295.	1,452.	1,636.	1,952.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,308.	1,475.	1,665.	2,009.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,352.	1,498.	1,691.	2,062.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,365.	1,530.	1,729.	2,130.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,379.	1,552.	1,757.	2,183.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,421.	1,511.	1,710.	2,083.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,436.	1,538.	1,743.	2,148.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,451.	1,574.	1,788.	2,224.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,489.	1,602.	1,821.	2,291.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,505.	1,639.	1,864.	2,367.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,401.	1,569.	1,781.	2,210.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,468.	1,601.	1,822.	2,282.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,487.	1,642.	1,871.	2,374.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,506.	1,674.	1,910.	2,450.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSST(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,524.	1,705.	1,950.	2,525.

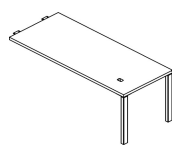
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDSST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. Grogmet option	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	N=No grogmet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>S</b> Soft Rectangular Leg	E=End location grogmet	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
<b>ST</b> Stand Off	SE=Stand-off and end grogmet	Additional upcharges;
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	S=Stand-off location grogmet	Leg Finish    Add
<b>60</b> Width	SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grogmet	P2            \$50
<b>30</b> Depth	SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grogmet, RH	P3            \$80
<b>E</b> Grogmet Option	SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grogmet, LH	P4            \$200
<b>115</b> Grogmet Finish	<b>Note:</b> Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish	3. Grogmet finish	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	Painted or plated where applicable.	
<b>115</b> Leg Finish	N & SD have no finish option.	
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish	4. Worksurface finish	
	L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	6. Leg finish	
	Painted or Anodized	
	7. Stand-off finish	
	Painted	

*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg  
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,000.	\$1,095.	\$1,231.	\$1,413.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,016.	1,121.	1,262.	1,469.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,075.	1,156.	1,303.	1,534.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,122.	1,176.	1,326.	1,583.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,170.	1,271.	1,433.	1,712.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,181.	1,290.	1,456.	1,760.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,192.	1,320.	1,491.	1,819.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,203.	1,340.	1,515.	1,869.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,215.	1,359.	1,540.	1,915.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,015.	1,131.	1,272.	1,480.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,038.	1,158.	1,305.	1,540.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,104.	1,191.	1,343.	1,604.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,131.	1,215.	1,372.	1,662.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,186.	1,322.	1,492.	1,810.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,199.	1,345.	1,521.	1,867.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,243.	1,367.	1,548.	1,919.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,257.	1,400.	1,588.	1,986.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,270.	1,423.	1,614.	2,041.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDSFM(L/R)4830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet	
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>S</b> Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>FM</b> Flush Mount Attachment Platef	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
<b>48</b> Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>30</b> Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>E</b> Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		

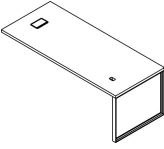
*Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg  
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,055.	\$1,166.	\$1,316.	\$1,560.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,072.	1,194.	1,350.	1,626.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,135.	1,284.	1,452.	1,761.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,178.	1,311.	1,485.	1,826.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,311.	1,382.	1,566.	1,939.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,327.	1,407.	1,599.	2,005.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,343.	1,445.	1,644.	2,082.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,380.	1,473.	1,678.	2,148.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,396.	1,509.	1,722.	2,223.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)3636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,094.	1,198.	1,354.	1,635.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,114.	1,240.	1,421.	1,724.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)4836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,176.	1,334.	1,513.	1,868.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)5436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,218.	1,365.	1,553.	1,945.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,293.	1,440.	1,639.	2,066.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,359.	1,472.	1,679.	2,144.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,378.	1,513.	1,728.	2,230.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,396.	1,544.	1,768.	2,308.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDSFM(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,416.	1,575.	1,806.	2,382.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDSFM(L/R)4830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End N=No grommet M=Mid. grommet	
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>S</b> Soft Rectangular Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>FM</b> Flush Mount Attachment Platef	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Leg Finish Add P2 \$50 P3 \$80 P4 \$200
<b>48</b> Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>30</b> Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>E</b> Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		



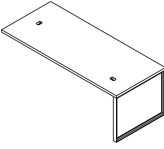
*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg  
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,438.	\$1,560.	\$1,751.	\$2,031.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( )	1,449.	1,580.	1,774.	2,078.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( )	1,461.	1,609.	1,810.	2,139.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( )	1,471.	1,629.	1,834.	2,186.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( )	1,482.	1,649.	1,857.	2,233.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( )	1,454.	1,611.	1,812.	2,128.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( )	1,468.	1,635.	1,839.	2,184.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( )	1,512.	1,656.	1,867.	2,239.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( )	1,525.	1,689.	1,881.	2,304.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( )	1,538.	1,712.	1,932.	2,359.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( )	1,586.	1,709.	1,926.	2,299.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( )	1,601.	1,734.	1,959.	2,359.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( )	1,632.	1,772.	2,004.	2,442.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( )	1,654.	1,800.	2,038.	2,507.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( )	1,670.	1,836.	2,082.	2,583.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( )	1,576.	1,776.	2,009.	2,437.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( )	1,644.	1,808.	2,049.	2,515.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( )	1,663.	1,849.	2,098.	2,600.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( )	1,681.	1,881.	2,138.	2,678.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOPC(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( )	1,699.	1,912.	2,176.	2,752.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDOPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. Grommet option P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>O</b> Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>PC</b> Power Center	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges: LegFinish                      Add P2                                      \$60 P3                                      \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
<b>60</b> Width	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>30</b> Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>P</b> Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish		For infill options please refer to page 78.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish		

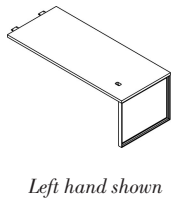


Peninsula 1 1/2"  
 Worksurface with Open Frame Leg  
 Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,298.	\$1,420.	\$1,597.	\$1,876.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,309.	1,439.	1,621.	1,925.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,320.	1,470.	1,656.	1,984.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,331.	1,489.	1,679.	2,033.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,343.	1,509.	1,703.	2,079.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,314.	1,472.	1,655.	1,973.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,327.	1,494.	1,686.	2,031.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,371.	1,550.	1,756.	2,123.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,385.	1,550.	1,751.	2,151.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,398.	1,571.	1,778.	2,205.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,445.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,462.	1,563.	1,770.	2,175.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,477.	1,600.	1,812.	2,244.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,514.	1,628.	1,849.	2,319.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,550.	1,664.	1,892.	2,393.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,445.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,504.	1,636.	1,860.	2,326.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,522.	1,678.	1,910.	2,412.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,541.	1,709.	1,950.	2,490.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOST(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,559.	1,740.	1,987.	2,564.

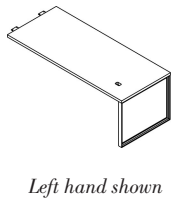
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDOST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. Grommet option N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	<b>Note:</b> Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>O</b> Open Frame Leg	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option.	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges; LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 -for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 -for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
<b>ST</b> Stand-Off	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>60</b> Width	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>30</b> Depth	7. Stand-off finish Painted	Wire chase sold separately.
<b>S</b> Grommet Option		For infill options please refer to page 78.
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish		

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg  
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,020.	\$1,114.	\$1,253.	\$1,435.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,035.	1,141.	1,283.	1,490.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,095.	1,176.	1,323.	1,556.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,142.	1,195.	1,348.	1,604.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,189.	1,280.	1,442.	1,722.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,200.	1,299.	1,466.	1,770.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,212.	1,329.	1,502.	1,830.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,223.	1,349.	1,524.	1,879.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,234.	1,368.	1,549.	1,925.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,034.	1,150.	1,294.	1,502.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,058.	1,178.	1,326.	1,560.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,123.	1,211.	1,364.	1,626.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,150.	1,234.	1,394.	1,683.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,205.	1,331.	1,503.	1,819.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,219.	1,354.	1,531.	1,876.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,263.	1,377.	1,558.	1,929.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,276.	1,409.	1,597.	1,997.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,289.	1,431.	1,624.	2,050.

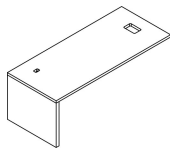
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDOFM(L/R)3620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid. grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Grommet finish Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>O</b> Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
<b>FM</b> Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
<b>36</b> Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>20</b> Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>E</b> Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish		For infill options please refer to page 78.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Open Frame Leg  
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,080.	\$1,192.	\$1,310.	\$1,589.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,097.	1,220.	1,378.	1,654.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,160.	1,299.	1,469.	1,777.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,203.	1,325.	1,502.	1,842.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,337.	1,396.	1,583.	1,957.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,353.	1,423.	1,615.	2,020.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,368.	1,460.	1,657.	2,089.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,405.	1,487.	1,694.	2,164.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,422.	1,524.	1,737.	2,241.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)3636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,129.	1,233.	1,394.	1,673.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,149.	1,276.	1,444.	1,758.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)4836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,212.	1,359.	1,541.	1,894.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)5436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,254.	1,390.	1,580.	1,972.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,328.	1,465.	1,667.	2,095.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,395.	1,496.	1,706.	2,172.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,413.	1,538.	1,756.	2,257.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,432.	1,569.	1,795.	2,335.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDOFM(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,450.	1,600.	1,834.	2,410.

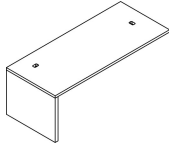
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDOFM(L/R)3620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. Grommet option E=End M=Mid, grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Grogmet finish Painted or plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>O</b> Open Frame Leg	4. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
<b>FM</b> Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	LegFinish Add P2 \$60 P3 \$90 P4 - for 20" & 24" d legs; \$350 - for 30" & 36" d legs; \$450
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	6. Leg finish Painted or Anodized	
<b>36</b> Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>20</b> Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>E</b> Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish		For infill options please refer to page 78.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

*Worksurface with Thick End Panel  
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Peninsula, Rectilinear Top  Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,460.	\$1,963.	\$2,258.	\$2,934.	\$2,395.	\$2,488.	\$2,595.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,470.	1,981.	2,280.	2,963.	2,411.	2,504.	2,612.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,481.	2,011.	2,314.	3,007.	2,440.	2,533.	2,639.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,492.	2,031.	2,336.	3,037.	2,455.	2,548.	2,656.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,503.	2,069.	2,380.	3,093.	2,494.	2,587.	2,695.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,495.	2,013.	2,315.	3,009.	2,440.	2,532.	2,639.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,509.	2,036.	2,342.	3,044.	2,458.	2,551.	2,659.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,551.	2,059.	2,369.	3,079.	2,477.	2,570.	2,676.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,564.	2,091.	2,405.	3,127.	2,506.	2,600.	2,707.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,576.	2,132.	2,452.	3,189.	2,547.	2,640.	2,747.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,673.	2,075.	2,386.	3,101.	2,491.	2,585.	2,693.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,686.	2,102.	2,417.	3,143.	2,513.	2,607.	2,714.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,703.	2,138.	2,460.	3,198.	2,548.	2,641.	2,748.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,717.	2,168.	2,494.	3,242.	2,571.	2,665.	2,772.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,732.	2,222.	2,555.	3,323.	2,624.	2,718.	2,826.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,741.	2,135.	2,455.	3,193.	2,544.	2,637.	2,744.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,759.	2,168.	2,494.	3,243.	2,571.	2,664.	2,772.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,777.	2,210.	2,541.	3,304.	2,609.	2,701.	2,809.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,797.	2,243.	2,579.	3,354.	2,635.	2,728.	2,835.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEPC(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,813.	2,293.	2,638.	3,430.	2,683.	2,776.	2,883.

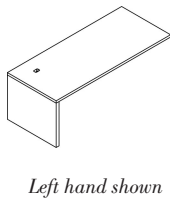
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDEPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Left or Right hand</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i> P=Power Center PE=Power center and end grommet	
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i> Painted or plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>E</b> Thick End Panel Leg	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>PC</b> Power Center	5. <i>Edge finish: Laminate</i> (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>60</b> Width	7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted	Wire chase sold separately.
<b>20</b> Depth		Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>P</b> Grommet Option		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		
<b>V316</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>V316</b> Leg Finish		
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
 Worksurface with Thick End Panel  
 Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 Left hand shown	20"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,294.	\$1,804.	\$2,075.	\$2,697.	\$2,213.	\$2,304.	\$2,413.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,304.	1,823.	2,097.	2,725.	2,229.	2,322.	2,429.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,314.	1,853.	2,131.	2,770.	2,257.	2,349.	2,456.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,325.	1,872.	2,154.	2,800.	2,272.	2,366.	2,472.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,336.	1,912.	2,198.	2,858.	2,311.	2,404.	2,511.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,329.	1,854.	2,132.	2,772.	2,257.	2,348.	2,456.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,342.	1,878.	2,160.	2,807.	2,276.	2,369.	2,476.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,385.	1,900.	2,185.	2,841.	2,294.	2,388.	2,495.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,397.	1,934.	2,222.	2,888.	2,324.	2,417.	2,524.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,410.	1,973.	2,269.	2,951.	2,364.	2,457.	2,564.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,505.	1,916.	2,204.	2,864.	2,308.	2,402.	2,509.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,520.	1,943.	2,235.	2,905.	2,331.	2,424.	2,532.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,536.	1,979.	2,278.	2,960.	2,366.	2,458.	2,565.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,551.	2,009.	2,311.	2,992.	2,389.	2,483.	2,589.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,566.	2,063.	2,373.	3,085.	2,443.	2,536.	2,643.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,574.	1,976.	2,272.	2,954.	2,362.	2,454.	2,561.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,593.	2,009.	2,311.	3,004.	2,389.	2,807.	2,589.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,610.	2,051.	2,358.	3,066.	2,426.	2,517.	2,626.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,630.	2,084.	2,396.	3,116.	2,453.	2,546.	2,654.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEST(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,646.	2,134.	2,455.	3,192.	2,501.	2,593.	2,701.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDEST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Left or Right hand</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> Peninsula	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	N=No grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>E</b> Thick End Panel Leg	E = End location grommet	
<b>ST</b> Stand-Off	SE=Stand-off and end grommet	
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	S = Stand-off location grommet	
<b>60</b> Width	SD = Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet	
<b>20</b> Depth	SDR = Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH	
<b>S</b> Grommet Option	SDL = Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish	<b>Note:</b> Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	
<b>V316</b> Worksurface Finish	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	Painted or plated where applicable.	
<b>V316</b> Leg Finish	N & SD have not finish options.	
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	
	L, V1, V2, V3	
	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	6. <i>Leg finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
	7. <i>Stand-off finish:</i> Painted	
		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
		For electrical components please refer to page 377.
		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
		Wire chase sold separately.
		Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.
		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

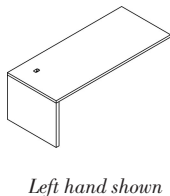
*Worksurface with Thick End Panel  
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	20"	36"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)3620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$1,054.	\$1,499.	\$1,724.	\$2,240.	\$1,886.	\$1,978.	\$2,086.
	20"	42"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)4220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,068.	1,524.	1,754.	2,280.	1,911.	2,003.	2,110.
	20"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)4820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,093.	1,550.	1,781.	2,317.	1,931.	2,024.	2,131.
	20"	54"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)5420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,096.	1,569.	1,804.	2,345.	1,948.	2,041.	2,148.
	20"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)6020( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,156.	1,673.	1,922.	2,500.	2,060.	2,155.	2,262.
	20"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,169.	1,691.	1,945.	2,530.	2,077.	2,170.	2,277.
	20"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,179.	1,722.	1,978.	2,573.	2,105.	2,197.	2,304.
	20"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,190.	1,740.	2,002.	2,602.	2,122.	2,214.	2,322.
	20"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,200.	1,779.	2,046.	2,660.	2,160.	2,253.	2,360.
	24"	36"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)3624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,088.	1,533.	1,763.	2,292.	1,915.	2,008.	2,115.
	24"	42"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)4224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,111.	1,561.	1,794.	2,333.	1,940.	2,032.	2,139.
	24"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)4824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,135.	1,583.	1,819.	2,367.	1,958.	2,052.	2,159.
	24"	54"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)5424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,147.	1,607.	1,848.	2,403.	1,978.	2,073.	2,180.
	24"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)6024( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,194.	1,723.	1,980.	2,575.	2,105.	2,197.	2,304.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)6624( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,206.	1,747.	2,008.	2,611.	2,124.	2,217.	2,324.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)7224( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,249.	1,769.	2,034.	2,645.	2,142.	2,237.	2,343.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)7824( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,261.	1,801.	2,072.	2,693.	2,173.	2,265.	2,373.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDEFM(L/R)8424( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	1,274.	1,842.	2,118.	2,754.	2,213.	2,306.	2,413.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDEFM(L/R)4830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b>	1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b>	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	
<b>D</b>	E = End	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>E</b>	M = Mid. grommet	
<b>FM</b>	N = No grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>L</b>	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
<b>60</b>	Painted or plated	Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>20</b>	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	
<b>E</b>	L, V1, V2, V3	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>115</b>	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate	
<b>V316</b>	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>( )</b>	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
<b>V316</b>	Wood or Laminate	
<b>115</b>	7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i>	
	Painted	



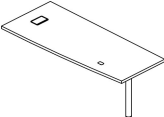
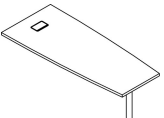
*Worksurface with Thick End Panel  
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,173.	\$1,570.	\$1,806.	\$2,347.	\$1,948.	\$2,041.	\$2,148.
	30"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,188.	1,598.	1,839.	2,390.	1,971.	2,063.	2,171.
	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,221.	1,635.	1,882.	2,446.	2,005.	2,098.	2,206.
	30"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,235.	1,664.	1,913.	2,487.	2,026.	2,121.	2,228.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,368.	1,785.	2,052.	2,667.	2,158.	2,250.	2,356.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,385.	1,811.	2,083.	2,709.	2,180.	2,272.	2,380.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,400.	1,848.	2,126.	2,764.	2,214.	2,306.	2,414.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,415.	1,877.	2,159.	2,806.	2,238.	2,330.	2,437.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,431.	1,933.	2,221.	2,887.	2,291.	2,384.	2,491.
	36"	36"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)3636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,247.	1,604.	1,845.	2,399.	1,975.	2,069.	2,176.
	36"	42"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,283.	1,645.	1,892.	2,459.	2,013.	2,106.	2,213.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)4836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,285.	1,686.	1,940.	2,522.	2,050.	2,142.	2,249.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)5436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,303.	1,721.	1,977.	2,571.	2,077.	2,170.	2,277.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,439.	1,844.	2,122.	2,757.	2,211.	2,302.	2,410.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,458.	1,878.	2,160.	2,807.	2,237.	2,330.	2,437.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,474.	1,919.	2,208.	2,870.	2,274.	2,368.	2,475.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,494.	1,953.	2,245.	2,919.	2,300.	2,394.	2,502.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RPTDEFM(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,511.	2,003.	2,303.	2,994.	2,349.	2,443.	2,550.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDEFM(L/R)4830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b>	1. <i>Left or Right hand:</i>	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b>	2. <i>Grommet option:</i>	
<b>D</b>	E = End	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>E</b>	M = Mid. grommet	
<b>FM</b>	N = No grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>L</b>	3. <i>Grommet finish:</i>	
<b>60</b>	Painted or plated	Wire chase sold separately.
<b>20</b>	4. <i>Worksurface finish:</i>	
<b>E</b>	L, V1, V2, V3	Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>115</b>	5. <i>Edge finish:</i> Laminate	
<b>V316</b>	(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>( )</b>	6. <i>Leg finish:</i>	
<b>V316</b>	Wood or Laminate	
<b>115</b>	7. <i>Stand Off finish:</i>	
	Painted	

Worksurface with Column Leg

Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top  Left handed peninsula shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,581.	\$1,862.	\$2,096.	\$2,523.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,599.	1,889.	2,129.	2,534.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,615.	1,926.	2,174.	2,612.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,633.	1,954.	2,208.	2,678.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,650.	1,991.	2,251.	2,753.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,613.	1,915.	2,168.	2,596.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,634.	1,953.	2,208.	2,674.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,654.	1,994.	2,257.	2,759.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,675.	2,025.	2,297.	2,837.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCPC(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,695.	2,056.	2,336.	2,911.
 Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top  Left hand shown	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,724.	2,190.	2,457.	2,830.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,742.	2,227.	2,501.	2,901.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,761.	2,255.	2,535.	2,973.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,781.	2,282.	2,569.	3,039.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,797.	2,319.	2,613.	3,114.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,759.	2,250.	2,529.	2,957.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,782.	2,281.	2,570.	3,035.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,804.	2,322.	2,618.	3,121.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,827.	2,353.	2,659.	3,198.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCPC(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,849.	2,384.	2,697.	3,272.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RATDCPC(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>AT</b> Asymmetrical Top	2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>C</b> Column Leg	4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>PC</b> Power Center	5. Stand-off finish: Painted	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
<b>L</b> Left hand/ Right hand	Grommet type: P only	Leg Finish Add
<b>60</b> Width		P2 \$35
<b>30</b> Depth		P3 \$50
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		P4 \$150
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		
<b>115</b> Stand-off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 377.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

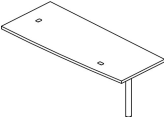
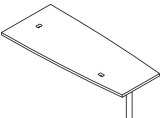
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.



Worksurface with Column Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left handed peninsula shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,428.	\$1,644.	\$1,856.	\$2,228.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,444.	1,671.	1,889.	2,293.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,463.	1,708.	1,932.	2,370.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,479.	1,735.	1,966.	2,436.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,497.	1,771.	2,010.	2,512.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,461.	1,703.	1,928.	2,356.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,480.	1,734.	1,968.	2,433.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,501.	1,775.	2,017.	2,518.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,521.	1,806.	2,056.	2,596.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RATDCST(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,542.	1,838.	2,095.	2,671.
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,556.	1,994.	2,240.	2,613.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,574.	2,019.	2,272.	2,678.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,594.	2,057.	2,318.	2,754.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,612.	2,084.	2,351.	2,821.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,630.	2,121.	2,394.	2,897.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,592.	2,052.	2,312.	2,740.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,613.	2,083.	2,352.	2,818.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,636.	2,124.	2,401.	2,904.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,658.	2,156.	2,442.	2,980.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCST(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,680.	2,186.	2,479.	3,056.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RATDCST (L/R)6030</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>AT</b> Asymmetrical Top	1. Grommet option: N=No grommet E=End location grommet SE=Stand-off and end grommet S=Stand-off location grommet SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"		
<b>C</b> Column Leg	<b>Note:</b> Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>ST</b> Stand-Off		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right Hand		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
<b>60</b> Width		Leg Finish Add
<b>30</b> Depth		P2 \$35
<b>N</b> Grommet Option		P3 \$50
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		P4 \$150
<b>V316</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 377.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

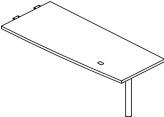
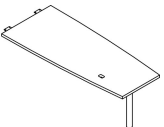
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Worksurface with Column Leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left handed peninsula shown</p>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)4830( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,138.	\$1,438.	\$1,622.	\$1,930.
		54"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)5430( ) ( ) ( )	1,228.	1,465.	1,654.	1,995.
		60"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( )	1,308.	1,535.	1,735.	2,108.
		66"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( )	1,325.	1,561.	1,768.	2,174.
		72"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( )	1,353.	1,599.	1,813.	2,251.
		78"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( )	1,376.	1,627.	1,847.	2,318.
		84"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( )	1,406.	1,663.	1,891.	2,392.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)4836( ) ( ) ( )	1,182.	1,487.	1,682.	2,037.
		54"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)5436( ) ( ) ( )	1,258.	1,519.	1,722.	2,115.
		60"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( )	1,341.	1,594.	1,808.	2,236.
		66"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( )	1,361.	1,626.	1,848.	2,313.
		72"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( )	1,382.	1,667.	1,897.	2,400.
		78"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( )	1,401.	1,697.	1,937.	2,477.
		84"	1 1/2"	RATDCFM(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( )	1,422.	1,729.	1,975.	2,551.
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	48"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)4830( ) ( ) ( )	1,240.	1,788.	2,006.	2,313.
		54"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)5430( ) ( ) ( )	1,266.	1,813.	2,039.	2,379.
		60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6030( ) ( ) ( )	1,426.	1,884.	2,120.	2,493.
		66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( )	1,444.	1,911.	2,153.	2,557.
		72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( )	1,464.	1,948.	2,198.	2,635.
		78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( )	1,482.	1,975.	2,231.	2,702.
		84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( )	1,500.	2,012.	2,274.	2,777.
	36"	48"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)4836( ) ( ) ( )	1,289.	1,837.	2,066.	2,421.
		54"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)5436( ) ( ) ( )	1,314.	1,869.	2,106.	2,499.
		60"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6036( ) ( ) ( )	1,462.	1,942.	2,191.	2,620.
		66"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( )	1,483.	1,974.	2,231.	2,698.
		72"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( )	1,506.	2,015.	2,281.	2,784.
		78"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( )	1,527.	2,047.	2,321.	2,861.
		84"	1 1/2"	RSTDCFM(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( )	1,550.	2,078.	2,360.	2,935.

Order Code

Example:	<b>RATDCFM (L/R)4830</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>AT</b>	Asymmetrical Top
<b>D</b>	1 1/2"
<b>C</b>	Column Leg
<b>FM</b>	Flush Mount Plate
<b>L/R</b>	Left/Right Hand
<b>48</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>N</b>	Grommet Option
<b>115</b>	Grommet Finish
<b>V316</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)
<b>115</b>	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet option:  
E=End grommet  
N=No grommet
- Grommet finish:  
Painted or Plated
- Top finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: Laminate  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
- Leg finish:  
Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.  
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	\$35
P3	\$50
P4	\$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 377.

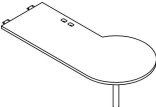
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

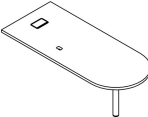
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
 Worksurface with Column Leg  
 Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, P Shaped Top 	30"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDCFM8430</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,246.	\$2,407.	\$2,733.	\$3,385.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RPTDCFM9630</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	2,326.	2,477.	2,822.	3,555.
Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top 	30"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>R9TDCFM8430</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	2,246.	2,407.	2,733.	3,385.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>R9TDCFM9630</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	2,326.	2,477.	2,822.	3,555.

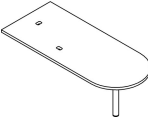
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPTDCFM8430</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Grommet option: F=Flush M=Mid. Grommet N=No grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>PT</b> P-Shaped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>C</b> Column Leg	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
<b>FM</b> Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
<b>84</b> Width		For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>30</b> Depth		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>N</b> Grommet Option		Wire chase sold separately.
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>114</b> Worksurface Finish		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
 Worksurface with Column Leg  
 Stand-Off with Power Center, D top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,800.	\$2,041.	\$2,129.	\$2,482.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,825.	2,068.	2,166.	2,547.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,844.	2,090.	2,195.	2,605.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,870.	2,120.	2,230.	2,667.
	30"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,890.	2,140.	2,260.	2,723.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,908.	2,162.	2,286.	2,777.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,843.	2,089.	2,195.	2,601.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,873.	2,123.	2,236.	2,672.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,894.	2,148.	2,269.	2,739.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,916.	2,171.	2,302.	2,803.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,939.	2,197.	2,337.	2,869.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCPC(L/R)9636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,963.	2,223.	2,370.	2,935.

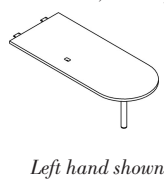
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTDCPCL6630</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Grommet option: P=Power center PM=Power center and middle grommet	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>DT</b> P-Shaped top	2. Edge finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>C</b> Column Leg	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
<b>PC</b> Power Center	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
<b>L</b>	6. Stand-off finish: Painted	
<b>66</b> Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>30</b> Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>P</b> Grommet option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>115</b> Grommet finish		Wire chase sold separately.
<b>V316</b> Top finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
 Worksurface with Column Leg  
 Simple Stand-Off, D top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula, D-Shaped Top  Left hand shown	30"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)6630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,646.	\$1,864.	\$1,954.	\$2,307.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7230( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,672.	1,894.	1,992.	2,373.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7830( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,690.	1,916.	2,020.	2,429.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)8430( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,715.	1,944.	2,055.	2,494.
	30"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9030( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,734.	1,967.	2,084.	2,549.
	30"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9630( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,754.	1,987.	2,112.	2,604.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)6636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,689.	1,915.	2,020.	2,426.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7236( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,718.	1,948.	2,060.	2,498.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)7836( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,740.	1,972.	2,095.	2,565.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)8436( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,762.	1,997.	2,128.	2,628.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9036( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,785.	2,022.	2,162.	2,694.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	RDTDCST(L/R)9636( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,807.	2,049.	2,195.	2,760.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTDCST6630 ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Left or Right hand	Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>DT</b> D-Shaped top	2. Grommet option: M=Mid. grommet location N=No grommet S=Stand-off location	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	SM=Stand-off plus grommet	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>C</b> Column Leg	SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>ST</b> Stand-Off	SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
<b>66</b> Width	SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH	Leg Finish    Add
<b>30</b> Depth	<b>Note:</b> Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.	P2            \$35
<b>N</b> Grommet Option	3. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated where applicable. N & SD have no finish option.	P3            \$50
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish	4. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3	P4            \$150
<b>V316</b> Worksurface Finish	5. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	6. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>115</b> Leg Finish	7. Stand-off finish: Painted	
<b>115</b> Stand-Off Finish		

Peninsula 1 1/2"  
 Worksurface with Column Leg  
 Flush Mount Attachment, D top

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	30"	54"	1 1/2"	<b>RDTDCFM(L/R)5430</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,460.	\$1,653.	\$1,730.	\$2,026.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RDTDCFM(L/R)6030</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,517.	1,720.	1,802.	2,128.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RDTDCFM(L/R)6630</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,536.	1,740.	1,831.	2,184.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RDTDCFM(L/R)7230</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,562.	1,769.	1,867.	2,247.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RDTDCFM(L/R)7830</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,581.	1,792.	1,896.	2,304.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RDTDCFM(L/R)8430</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,606.	1,819.	1,933.	2,369.
	36"	54"	1 1/2"	<b>RDTDCFM(L/R)5436</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,498.	1,697.	1,787.	2,128.
	36"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RDTDCFM(L/R)6036</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,558.	1,765.	1,862.	2,236.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RDTDCFM(L/R)6636</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,580.	1,791.	1,896.	2,301.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RDTDCFM(L/R)7236</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,608.	1,823.	1,937.	2,374.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RDTDCFM(L/R)7836</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,632.	1,849.	1,971.	2,441.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RDTDCFM(L/R)8436</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,653.	1,873.	2,004.	2,504.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTDCFM5430</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Grommet option: N=None M=Middle	Products on this page work with 28 3/8" height planning.
<b>DT</b> P-Shapped top	2. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48" w.
<b>C</b> Column Leg	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges;
<b>FM</b> Flush Mount Attachment Plate	5. Leg finish: Painted or Plated	Leg Finish Add P2 \$35 P3 \$50 P4 \$150
<b>54</b> Width		Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
<b>30</b> Depth		For electrical components please refer to page 377.
<b>M</b> Grommet Option		Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.
<b>115</b> Grommet Finish		Wire chase sold separately.
<b>V316</b> Worksurface Finish		Refer to grommet page for location option.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a "Right Hand" peninsula.
<b>115</b> Leg Finish		

Reff Profiles Tables are freestanding worksurface solutions for private and open office planning as well as meeting and activity spaces. Reff Profiles offers a variety of types of tables which have differing aesthetics and functionality. All of the tables in this section plan with desk height products and all are 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high measured to the underside of the worksurface.

Due to interference conditions, desk height storage which is 28  $\frac{3}{8}$ " high may not be placed under any tables.

Except where otherwise noted, worksurface stiffeners are required for support of 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick table tops with spans greater than 54". The recommended stiffener is AWM1S.

Tables are divided into two basic types; four legged versions and center column versions.

**The four legged versions are:**

- Tables with Open Frame Legs\*
- Tables with L-Legs
- Tables with Reverse L-Legs
- Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
- Tables with Column Legs
- Mobile Tables
- Tables with 2x4 Legs
- Tables with 4x4 Legs

\*Two open frame legs are used per table but are connected to the underside of worksurfaces in each of the four corners.

**The center column versions are:**

- Sliding Tables
- Height Adjustable Sliding Tables
- Column Base Tables
- Height Adjustable Column Base Tables

**General Construction features – Four Legged Tables**

All four legged tables have 1  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick tops and square profile edges. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Hardware is supplied with the legs for field assembly to the worksurfaces. Unless otherwise indicated, legs are attached to the tops using wood screws. Tops and legs are shipped in separate packages.

**Tables with Open Frame Legs**

These tables are available in Rectangular top shapes.

**Scope of nominal sizes:**

Depths: 24", 30", 36"

Widths: 60", 66", 72", 78", 84"

**Construction Details**

Tables with open frame legs have two open frame supports which are positioned flush to the edge at both ends of the table. See **Figure 1**. Tables are supplied with required stiffener beams which connect with the top plates of the legs. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled for threaded metal inserts. Legs are attached to the table top using machine screws supplied. Grommets are not available for these tables. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00441 available on Knoll Exchange.

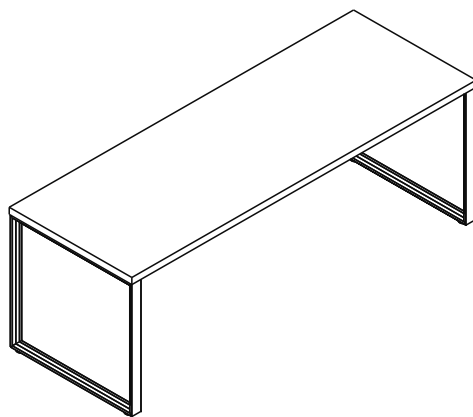
The legs consist of four extruded aluminum frame members with mitered corners connected to two top plates of cast zinc alloy. See **Figure 2**. The frame members have a "T" shape which enables infill panels to be inserted flush to the face of the frame. Infill panels are available separately and installed in pairs.

The required stiffener beams are steel "hat" shapes which attach at each end to the top plates of the open frame legs and are also affixed to the under-side of the table top at regular intervals along the length of each stiffener.

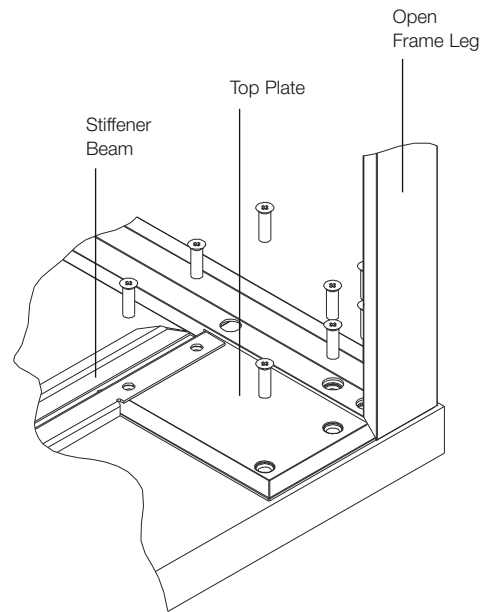
**Finish Details**

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Open frame legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.



**Figure 1: Open Frame Leg table**



**Figure 2: Detail of table corner with top plate**



**Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs**

These tables are available in Rectangular and Square top shapes.

**Scope of Nominal Sizes**

**Rectangular sizes:**

- 30"D x 48"W
- 30"D x 60"W
- 30"D x 72"W
- 36"D x 72"W

**Square sizes:**

- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

**Grommet Options**

These tables are offered with four grommet options for use with three types of electrical power and data outlets.

**Grommet types are:**

**NG** – No grommet

**PE** – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets\*

**2E** – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet\*

**3E** – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 6 position table drop-in electrical outlet\*

\*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Data section for available options.

Ex. 2E = Cutout for 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet located at one end of the table

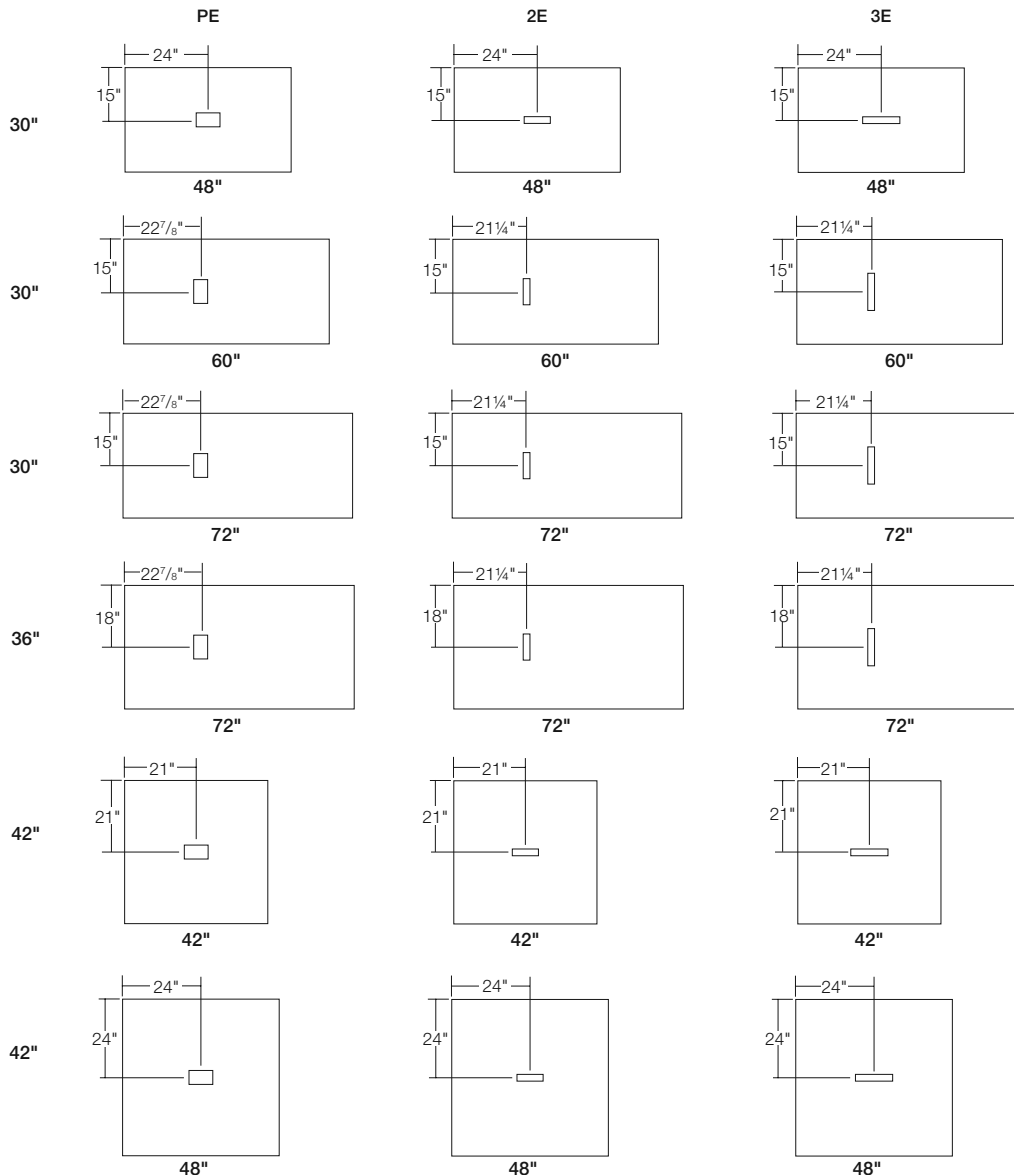


Figure 1: Grommet Locations

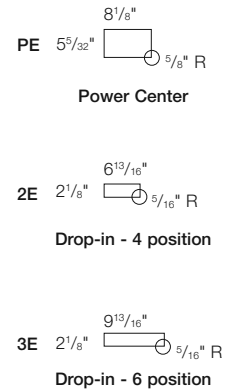


Figure 2: Cut-out Sizes

**Tables with L-legs, Reverse L-legs and Soft Rectangular legs, cont'd.**

**Construction Details**

Tables with L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edge of the four corners of the table.

See **Figure 2**. L and Reverse-L legs are not handed. The Soft Rectangular legs are handed; 2-LH and 2-RH. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

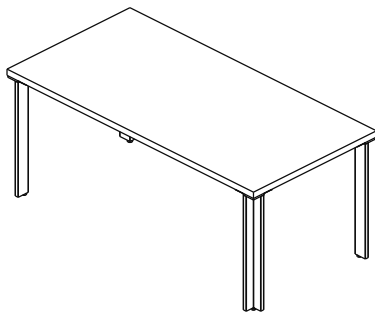
Each leg consists of an extruded aluminum vertical support, factory connected to a cast zinc alloy top plate assembly. See **Figure 3**. The L-leg and Reverse-L leg are 3" x 3" x 7/8" thick. The Soft rectangular leg is 2" x 3". The top plate assembly is 5 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a black 1 1/8" diameter glide which provides 3/4" of height adjustability.

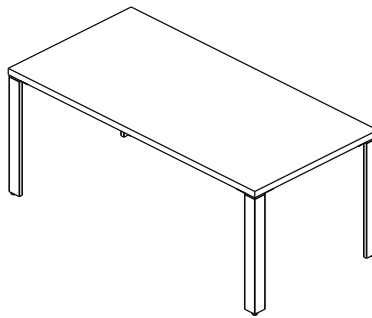
**Finish Details**

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

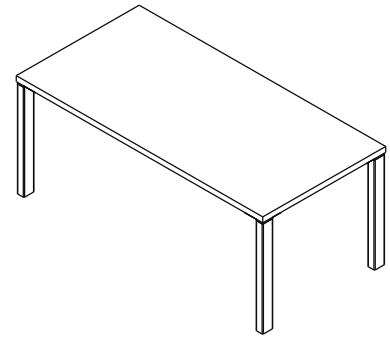
L, Reverse-L and Soft Rectangular legs are available in all core paint finishes and anodized finishes. Leg top plates are painted to match the leg finish when core paint is selected. Leg top plates are plated to compliment the leg finish when anodized is selected.



L-Leg Table

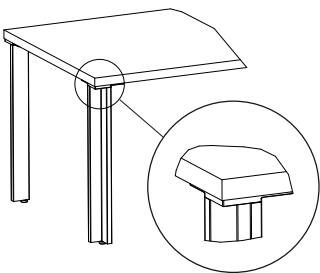


Reverse L-Leg Table

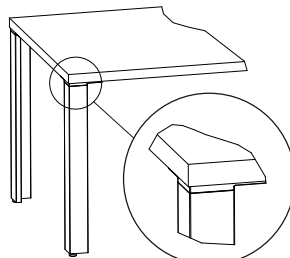


Soft Rectangular Leg Table

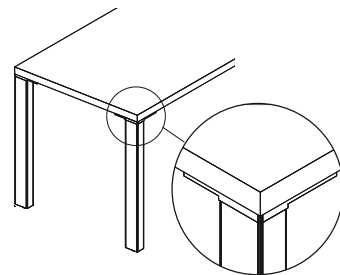
**Figure 2: Table Styles**



L-Leg



Reverse L-Leg



Soft Rectangular Leg

**Figure 3: Detail of Table Corners with Top Plate**

**Tables with Column Legs**

These tables are available in Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack top shapes. See **Figure 1**.

**Scope of nominal sizes**

**Round sizes:**

- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

**Square sizes:**

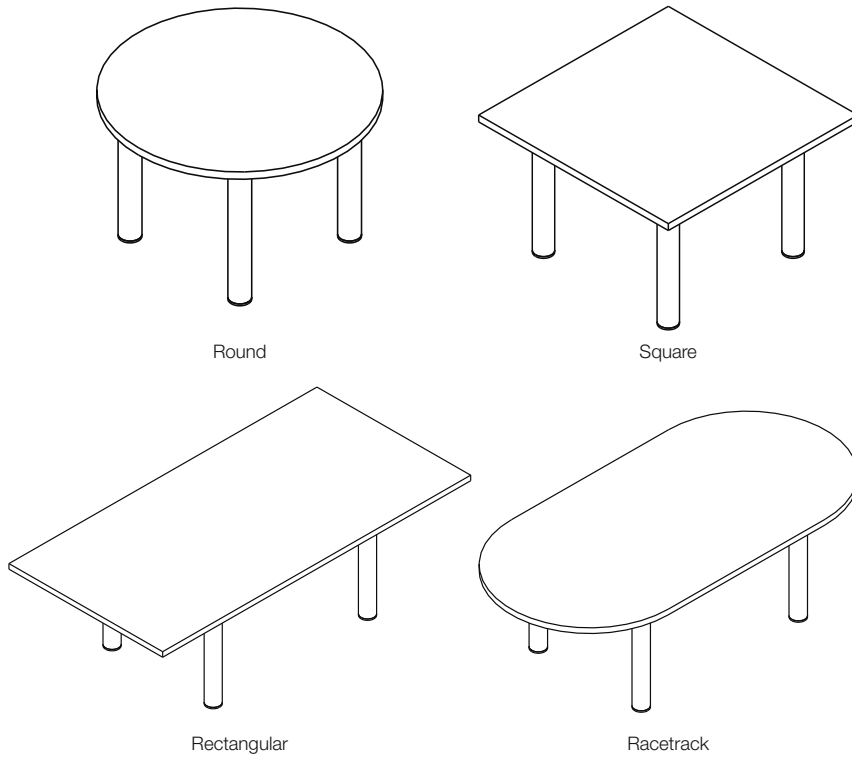
- 36"D x 36"W
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

**Rectangular sizes:**

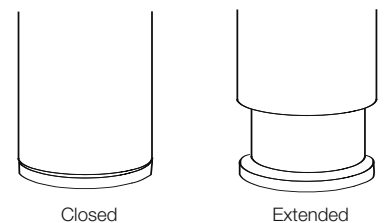
- 36"D x 72"W
- 42"D x 84"W
- 48"D x 96"W

**Racetrack sizes:**

- 36"D x 72"W
- 42"D x 84"W
- 48"D x 96"W



**Figure 1: Column Leg Tables**



**Figure 2: Column Leg glide detail**

**Tables with Column Legs, cont'd.**

**Construction Details**

Tables with Column legs have four legs which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 3**. Column legs are not handed. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required.

Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The diameter of the leg is dependent upon the top size selected:

- 36" diameter and 36" deep tops come with 2 1/2" diameter legs.
- 42" diameter and 42" deep tops come with 3" diameter legs.
- 48" diameter and 48" deep tops come with 4" diameter legs.

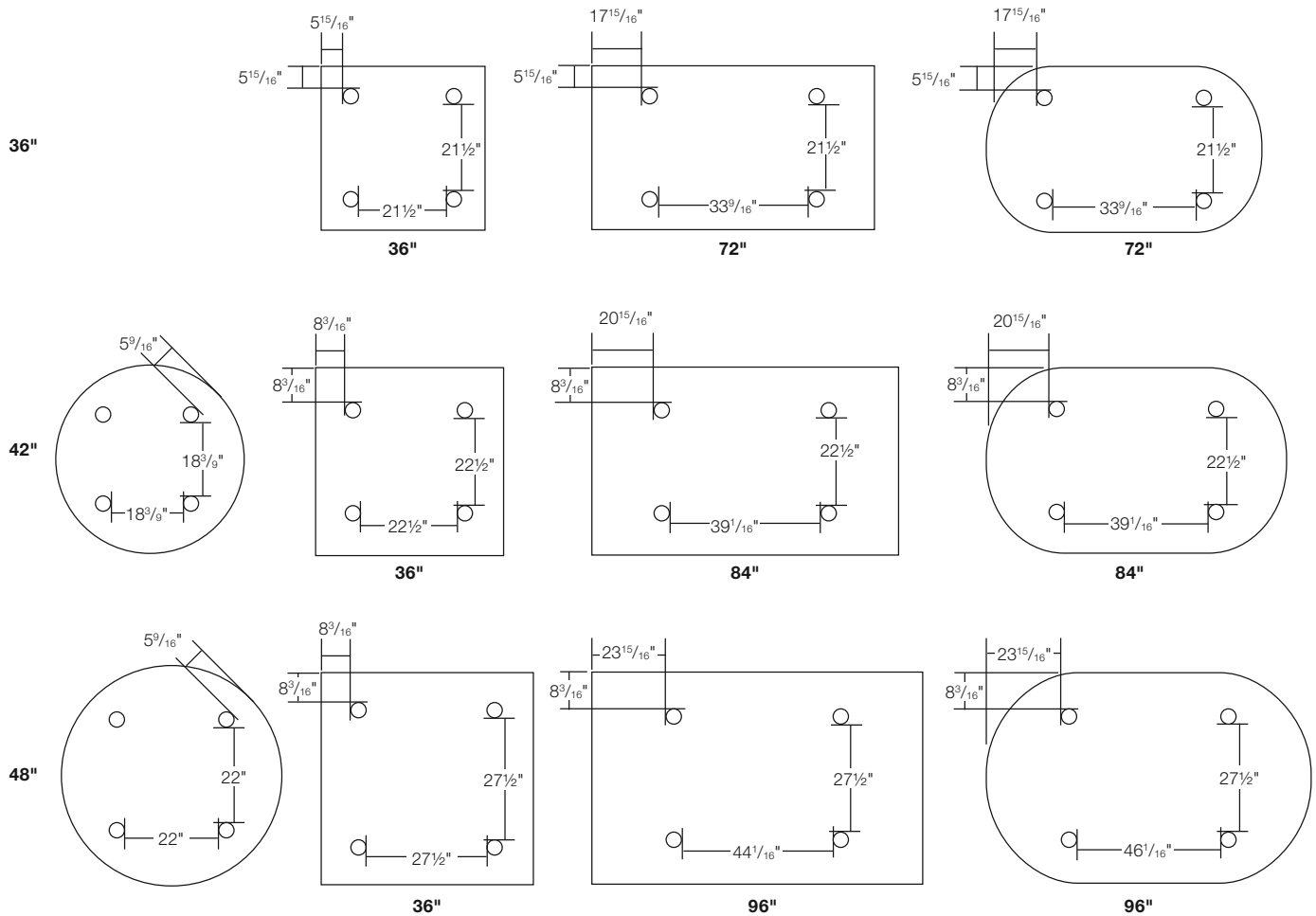
The top plate assembly is 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

Each leg is supplied with a cast glide that is the same diameter as the leg. See **Figure 2** (previous page). The glide provides 2 1/4" of height adjustability.

**Finish Details**

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The leg glides are finished the same color as the leg.



**Figure 3: Leg Locations for Column Leg Tables**

**Mobile Tables**

These tables are available in Round, Square, and Rectangular top shapes. See Figure 1.

**Scope of nominal sizes:**

**Round sizes:**

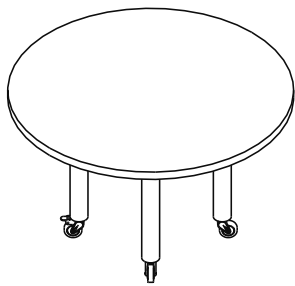
- 36" Diameter
- 42" Diameter
- 48" Diameter

**Square sizes:**

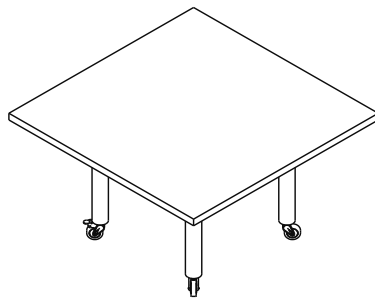
- 42"D x 48"W
- 48"D x 48"W

**Rectangular sizes:**

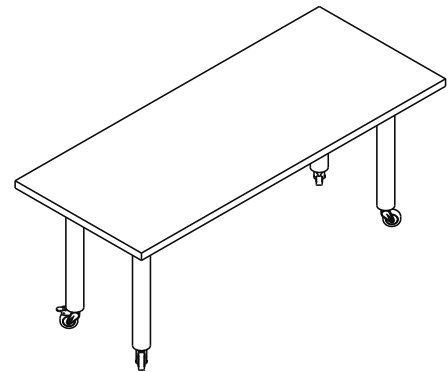
- 30"D x 48"W
- 30"D x 60"W
- 30"D x 72"W
- 36"D x 72"W



Round



Square



Rectangular

**Figure 1: Mobile Tables**

**Mobile Tables, cont'd.**

**Construction Details**

Mobile Tables have four round Column legs with casters, which are positioned inset from the edges of the table. See **Figure 2**. The castors are swivel type; two are provided with wheel brakes. Grommets are not available for these tables. Contact Custom Product Development if grommets are required. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the legs in their design positions. Legs are attached to the table top using wood screws supplied.

Each leg consists of a round steel vertical support, factory connected to a steel top plate assembly. The legs are 3" diameter. The top plate assembly is 7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3/16" thick.

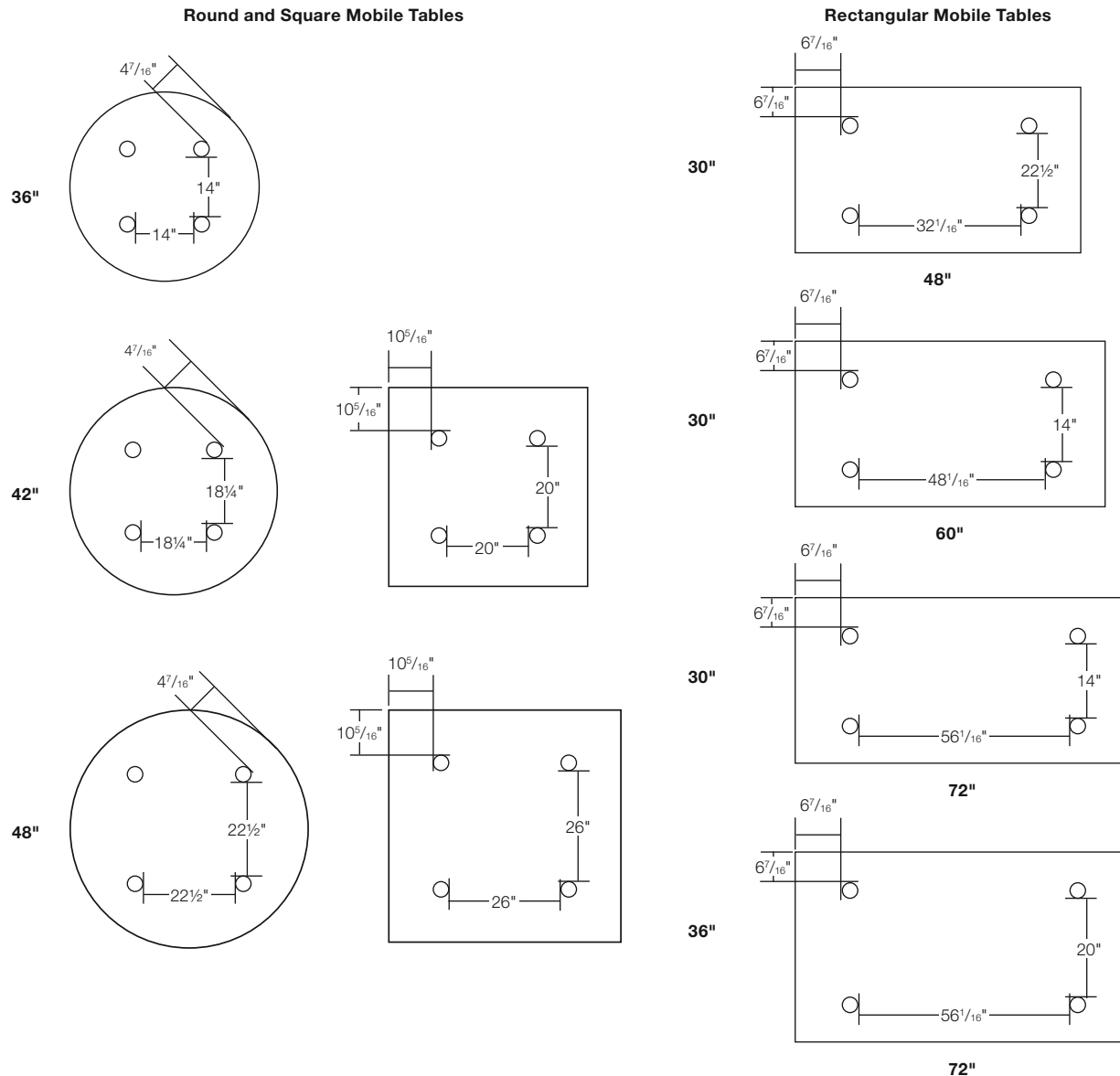
Castors have polyurethane wheels with thread guards. Each castor is rated for 120 lbs.

The table height is 28 3/8" to the underside of the 1 1/2" thick top. There is no height adjustability on Mobile Tables.

**Finish Details**

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Column legs are available in all core paint finishes and plated finishes. Leg top plates are painted black. The castors are black.



**Figure 2: Leg Locations**

**Tables with 2x4 Legs**

Tables with 2x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

**Scope of nominal sizes:**

Depths: 36", 42", 48"  
Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

**Grommet Options**

Tables with 2x4 Legs are offered with four grommet types in three location configurations. Grommet option code is made up of the combination of the grommet type and the grommet location.

**Grommet types are:**

**NG** – No grommet

**P** – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets\*

**2** – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet\*

**3** – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 6 position table drop-in electrical outlet\*

\*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Data section for available options.

**Grommet locations are:**

**B** – Both ends

**C** – Centered

**E** – One end

Ex. 2E = Cutout for 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet located at one end of the table, see **Figure 1**. Refer to Tables with L-legs, **Figure 2**, for cut-out sizes.

No Grommet	<p style="text-align: center;">NG</p>		
Power Center	<p style="text-align: center;">PC</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">22 7/8" PE</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">22 7/8" PB</p>
2+2 Drop-In	<p style="text-align: center;">2C</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">21 1/4" 2E</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">21 1/4" 2B</p>
3+3 Drop-In	<p style="text-align: center;">3C</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">21 1/4" 3E</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">21 1/4" 3B</p>

**Figure 1: Grommet Options Matrix**

**Tables with 2x4 Legs, cont'd.**

**Construction Details**

Tables with 2 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four peripheral rails which form the table skirt. The legs are field connected to the table skirt with a cast top plate at each corner. Triangular corner brackets provide further reinforcement and a connection point for the substructure to the table top.

L-brackets provide further connection points between the substructure and the table top. See **Figure 2**. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00385 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table skirt is an extruded aluminum profile; inset 2" from the long edge and 3" from the short edge. The skirt rails are 2" high x 1" deep.

The legs are constructed of a 2" x 4 1/2" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are formed steel.

**Finish Details**

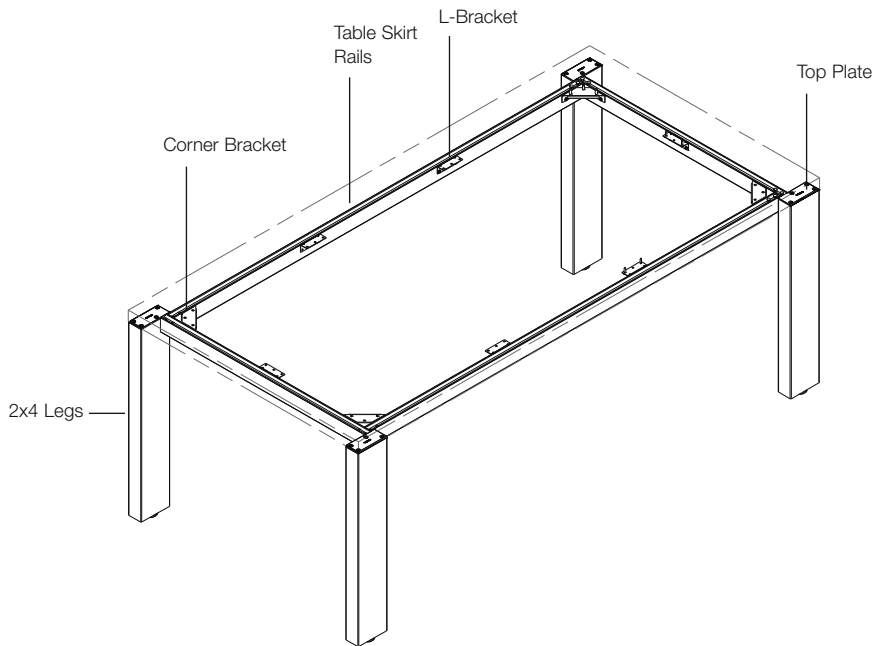
Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

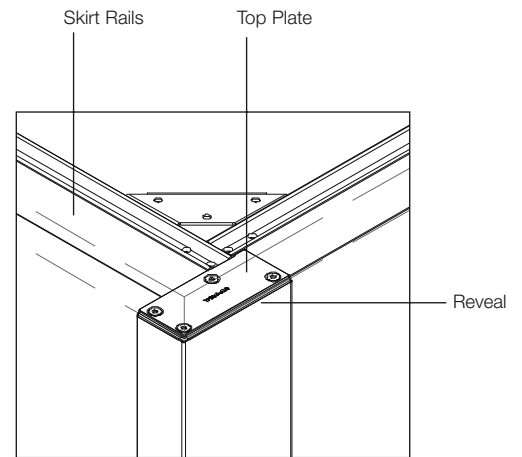
The skirt finish defaults to the leg finish.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.

Corner brackets and L-brackets are supplied black.



**Figure 2: Table Elements**



**Figure 3: Table Corner**



**Tables with 4x4 Legs**

Tables with 4x4 Legs are versatile meeting tables offering a vast selection of power and communications functionality and aesthetic diversity. Options for power and communications include several configurations; power center grommets which elegantly conceal the outlets below the table surface or drop-in table outlets which provide outlets flush with the table top. All electrical outlets and cable management accessories are ordered separately. Table tops and legs may be specified in different finishes creating nearly unlimited aesthetic possibilities.

These tables are available with Rectangular top shapes.

**Scope of nominal sizes:**

Depths: 36", 42", 48"  
 Widths: 72", 78", 84", 90", 96"

**Grommet Options**

Tables with 4x4 Legs are offered with four grommet types in three location configurations. Grommet option code is made up of the combination of the grommet type and the grommet location.

**Grommet types are:**

- NG** – No grommet
- P** – Power center; cast grommet sleeve and hinged lid included with the table; suitable for use with under-mounted electrical outlets\*
- 2** – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet\*
- 3** – Table drop-in electrical unit; a cutout is provided for a 6 position table drop-in electrical outlet\*

\*All electrical outlets are offered separately. Refer to the Accessories – Power & Data section for available options.

**Grommet locations are:**

- B** – Both ends
- C** – Centered
- E** – One end

Ex. 2E = Cutout for 4 position table drop-in electrical outlet located at one end of the table.

See **Figure 1**, Tables with 2x4 Legs, for grommet options matrix.

See **Figure 2**, Tables with L-legs, for grommet cut-out sizes.

**Tables with 4x4 Legs, cont'd.**

**Construction Details**

Tables with 4 x 4 legs have four legs which are positioned flush to the edges at the corners of the table. The legs are connected to a substructure which is integral to the table. The substructure consists of four diagonal rails which join four interior rails using cast Y-connectors. See **Figure 2**. The legs are field connected to the table substructure with a cast top plate at each corner. No auxiliary stiffeners are required to reinforce the worksurface. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to locate the wood screws used to attach the worksurface to the substructure. Refer to installation instruction 6TP00384 available on Knoll Exchange.

The table substructure rails are an extruded aluminum profile; 2" high x 1" deep. There is a 1/8" gap between the top of the rails and the underside of the worksurface.

The legs are constructed of a 4" x 4" extruded aluminum profile, factory connected to top plates of cast zinc alloy. The leg top plate creates a 1/8" thick reveal between the top of the leg and the bottom of the worksurface. A glide at the base of each leg provides 1 1/2" of height adjustability.

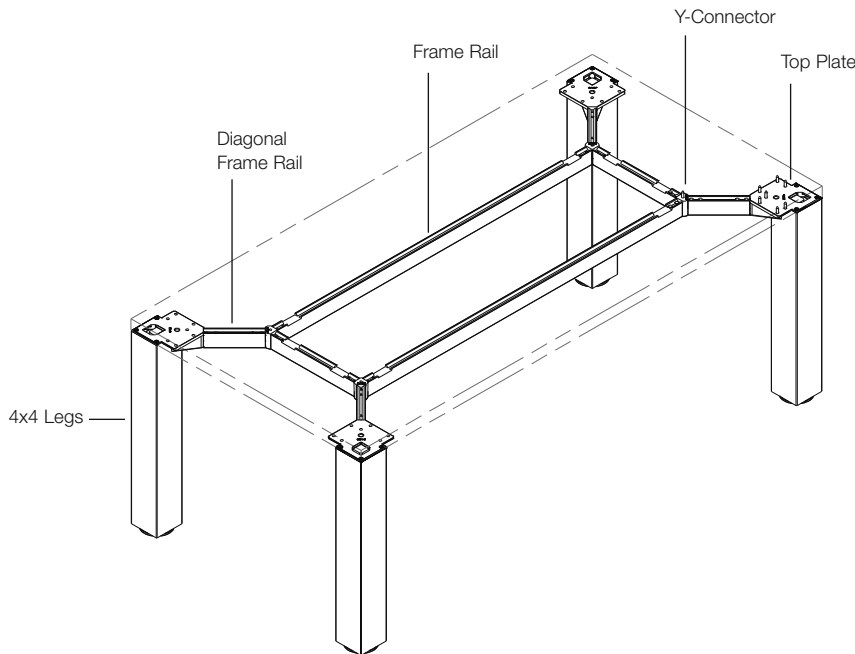
**Finish Details**

Worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges), and all core veneer finishes including synthetic edge options.

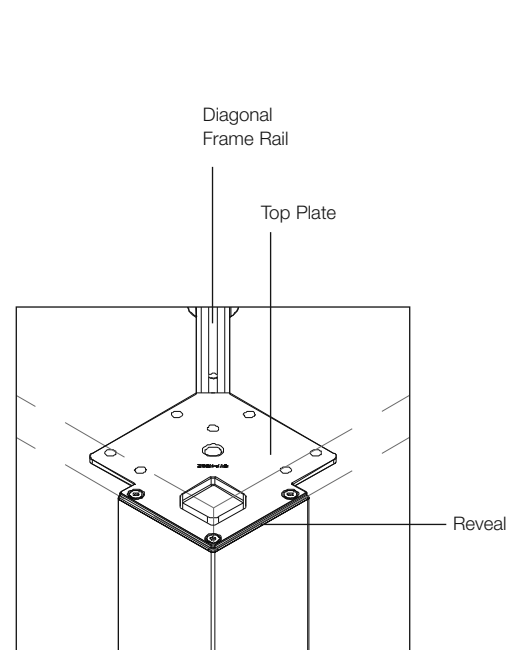
Legs may be specified in all core paint finishes or in wood veneer finishes. When specified with a wood veneer finish, the leg finish must match the worksurface finish. Contact Custom Product Development if the wood veneer finish of the legs is desired to be a different wood veneer finish than the top.

The substructure is painted and defaults to the leg reveal color.

The leg reveal may be any core paint finish.



**Figure 2: Table Elements**



**Figure 3: Table Corner**

**Center Column Tables**

Center column tables have a single column support centered upon a base plate. See **Figure 1**.

**Scope of Nominal Sizes**

**Round**

36", 42"

**Soft Square / Square:**

36", 42"

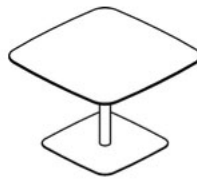
**Soft Rectangular / Rectangular**

30"x48", 36"x54"

**Sliding Tables**



Round



Soft Square

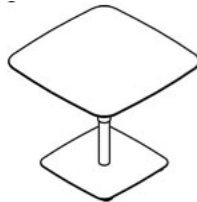


Soft Rectangular

**Height Adjustable Sliding Tables**



Round



Soft Square

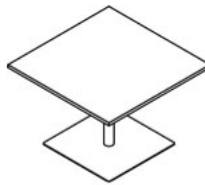


Soft Rectangular

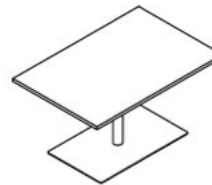
**Fixed Height Column Base Tables**



Round



Square

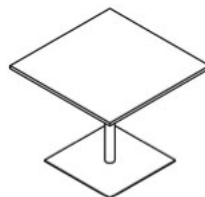


Rectangular

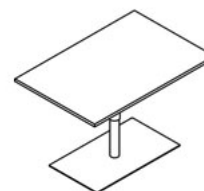
**Height Adjustable Column Base Tables**



Round



Square



Rectangular

**Figure 1: Table Types**

**Center Column Tables, cont'd**

**Construction Features**

**Worksurface Tops**

All center column tables have 1" thick tops. Grommets are not available for these tables. Sliding Tables, both fixed height and height adjustable are available in three organically shaped tops; round, soft square and soft rectangular. Column Base Tables are available in geometric shapes; round, square and rectangular. See **Figure 2** for shapes and sizes. Worksurfaces are supplied with pilot holes pre-drilled to help center the leg in its design position. The worksurface top is field attached to the column base using wood screws supplied.

Center column tables have two styles of edge profile. Sliding Tables have a beveled edge with a half round under-cut to improve finger grip and ease the sliding of the table from one location to another. See **Figure 3**. The fixed height and height adjustable Column Base Tables have a square edge profile and no finger grip. See **Figure 4**. Refer to Worksurface planning guide pages for tops construction details.

Tops, vertical column supports and base plates are shipped in separate packages.

**Column Base**

Column bases consist of a vertical support column with a factory connected steel top plate which is field connected to a steel base plate using three hex bolts. The base plate is shaped to match the worksurface top shape. See **Figure 5**.

**Fixed Height** - The fixed height vertical support consists of a steel 3" diameter column, factory connected to a 10" square top plate.

**Height Adjustable** - The vertical support consists of a pneumatically activated adjustable height column, factory connected to an 11 3/4" square top plate. The upper column diameter is 3 1/2". The lower column diameter is 3".

Four 3 3/4" diameter nylon leveling glides are supplied with the table. Glides have a Teflon base to aide with movement over carpet. Glides have 3/8" height adjustment. With the glides in their fully closed position, the top of the base plate is 1 9/16" above the floor level.

**Finish Details**

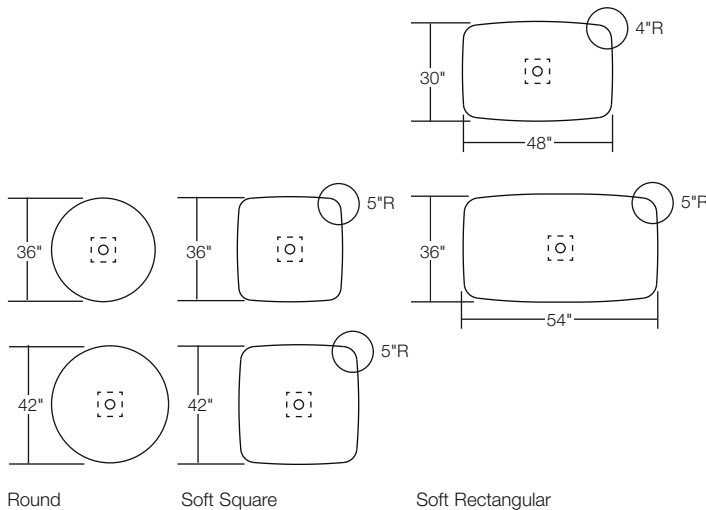
All worksurface tops are available in all core laminates, wood grain laminates, mixed finish (laminated top with wood edges) and all core veneer finishes. Sliding Table worksurface tops are also available with Solid Surface material option in Arctic White.

For Sliding Tables with beveled edge, depending upon the top finish selected, the beveled surface will have the following finish:

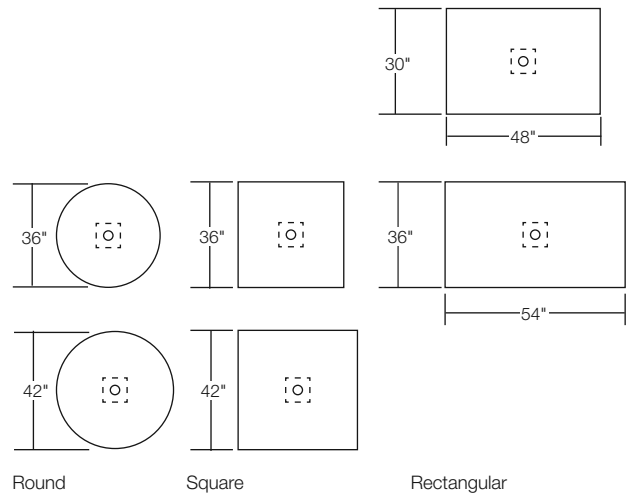
Top Finish	Bevel Finish
Laminate	Clear Coat
V1, V2, V3	Veneer - to match top
Solid Surface	Solid Surface - to match top

The Column Base is available in all core paint finishes. The vertical column has a smooth finish while the base plate has a textured finish in the same color as the column. The column top plate is painted black. The glides are black.

**Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable**



**Column Base Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable**



**Figure 2: Worksurface Tops**

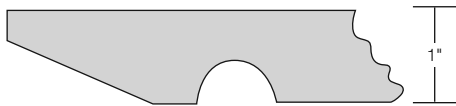
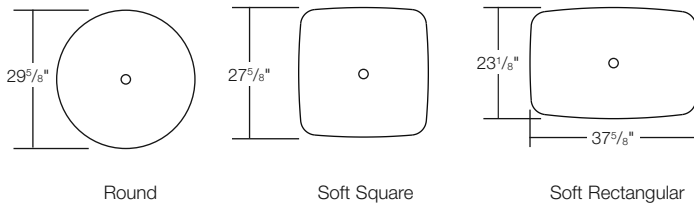


Figure 3: Sliding Table edge detail



Figure 4: Column Base Tables edge detail

**Sliding Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable**



**Column Base Tables - Fixed height and Height Adjustable**

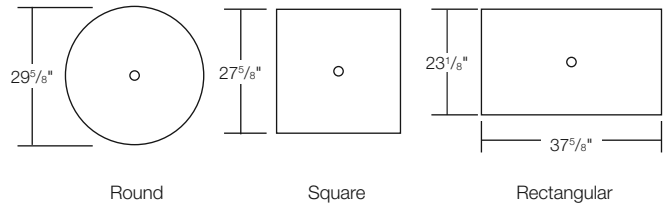


Figure 5: Base Plate

# Tables with Open Frame Leg

## Rectangular, 1 1/2" thick

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	24"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF60242( ) ( )</b>	\$1,731.	\$1,842.	\$2,064.	\$2,380.
	24"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF66242( ) ( )</b>	1,716.	1,889.	2,120.	2,464.
	24"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF72242( ) ( )</b>	1,786.	1,902.	1,805.	2,492.
	24"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF78242( ) ( )</b>	1,812.	1,959.	2,202.	2,601.
	24"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF84242( ) ( )</b>	1,829.	2,005.	2,255.	2,681.

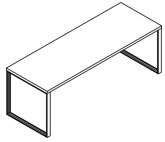


Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	30"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF60302( ) ( )</b>	1,823.	1,921.	2,160.	2,533.
	30"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF66302( ) ( )</b>	1,864.	1,971.	2,219.	2,625.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF72302( ) ( )</b>	1,884.	1,986.	2,266.	2,704.
	30"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF78302( ) ( )</b>	1,913.	2,051.	2,314.	2,784.
	30"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF84302( ) ( )</b>	1,932.	2,112.	2,385.	2,886.

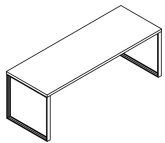
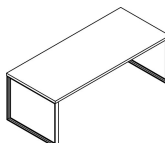




Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 3/8" height leg	36"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF60362( ) ( )</b>	1,854.	1,979.	2,232.	2,660.
	36"	66"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF66362( ) ( )</b>	1,897.	2,035.	2,299.	2,764.
	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF72362( ) ( )</b>	1,920.	2,079.	2,351.	2,853.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF78362( ) ( )</b>	1,952.	2,123.	2,404.	2,944.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDOF84362( ) ( )</b>	1,974.	2,177.	2,469.	3,044.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTRDOF60242</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height product with 26 1/2" h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>TR</b> Table Rectangular	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Table height = 28 3/8" h to the underside of worksurface.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Open Frame Leg finish Painted and Anodized	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>OF</b> Open Frame Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
<b>60</b> Width	Additional upcharges;	
<b>24</b> Depth	LegFinish Add	The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.
<b>2</b> 28 3/8" height leg	P2 \$120	
<b>V316</b> Finish	P3 \$180	Modesty sold separately.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	P4 for 20" & 24" d legs; \$700	For infill options please refer to page 78.
<b>111</b> Leg Finish	for 30" & 36" d legs; \$900	Assembly required, ships knock down.

# Open Frames legs Infill Options for Tables and Peninsulas, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" High

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
*Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h 	26"	20"	<b>RIPI202( )</b>	\$316.	\$409.	\$472.	\$612.	
	26"	24"	<b>RIPI242( )</b>	324.	420.	483.	629.	
	26"	30"	<b>RIPI302( )</b>	341.	442.	507.	661.	
	26"	36"	<b>RIPI362( )</b>	362.	469.	538.	700.	

*Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h 	27"	20"	<b>RIPO202( )</b>	317.	411.	473.	614.	
	27"	24"	<b>RIPO242( )</b>	325.	422.	485.	630.	
	27"	30"	<b>RIPO302( )</b>	343.	445.	510.	664.	
	27"	36"	<b>RIPO362( )</b>	363.	470.	540.	702.	

*Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h 	27"	20"	<b>RIPOG202( )</b>					816.
	27"	24"	<b>RIPOG242( )</b>					920.
	27"	30"	<b>RIPOG302( )</b>					1,082.
	27"	36"	<b>RIPOG362( )</b>					1,248.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RIPI242 ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles	1. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass	
<b>IP</b> Infill Panel	I=Inside	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>I</b> Inside Infill	O=Outside	All noted dimensions are nominal.
<b>24</b> Width	OG=Outside Glass	
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h: Desk Height	Glass options:	<b>Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.</b>
<b>( )</b> Finish	GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	

\* **Note:** the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.

For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.

Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.

Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.

Glass Option is only available for outside infill.

Inside infill options are wood or laminate.

# Tables with L-Legs

## Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDL48302</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,449.	\$1,695.	\$1,904.	\$1,964.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDL60302</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDL72302</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.

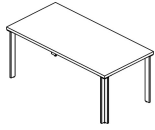


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDL72362</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
--	-----	-----	--------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

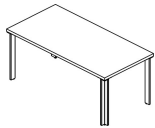
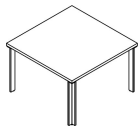


Table Top Square with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDL42422</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDL48482</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes								
Example: <b>RTRDL48301</b> ( ) ( )	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end</li> <li>Grommet finish: PE = Painted or plated 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable</li> <li>Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3</li> <li>Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)</li> <li>Leg finish Painted / Anodized</li> </ol>	<p>It is not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.</p> <p>Table height = 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Assembly required, ships knock down.</p> <p>Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48"w.</p> <p>Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Leg Finish</td> <td>Add</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>\$100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P3</td> <td>\$160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P4</td> <td>\$400</td> </tr> </table>	Leg Finish	Add	P2	\$100	P3	\$160	P4	\$400
Leg Finish			Add							
P2			\$100							
P3			\$160							
P4			\$400							
<b>R</b> Reff				<p>When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$144. - undermount wire basket kit = \$93</p> <p>Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.</p> <p>Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 381.</p> <p>Modesty sold separately.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.</p>						
<b>TR</b> Table Rectangular TS = Table Square										
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"										
<b>L</b> L-Leg										
<b>48</b> Width										
<b>30</b> Depth										
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height										
<b>PE</b> Grommet option										
<b>111</b> Grommet finish										
<b>V316</b> Finish										
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)										
<b>111</b> Leg Finish										



# Tables with Reverse L-Legs Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDRL48302</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,449.	\$1,695.	\$1,904.	\$1,964.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDRL60302</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDRL72302</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.

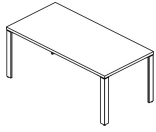


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDRL72362</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
--	-----	-----	--------	--------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

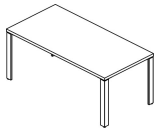
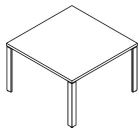


Table Top Square with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDRL42422</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDRL48482</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTRDRL48301</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>TR</b> Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	1. Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$144. - undermount wire basket kit = \$93
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"		Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface.
<b>RL</b> Reverse L-Leg		Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>48</b> Width		Assembly required, ships knock down.
<b>30</b> Depth		Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54"w.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height		Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:
<b>PE</b> Grommet option	2. Grommet finish: PE = Painted or plated 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable	Leg Finish Add P2 \$100 P3 \$160 P4 \$400
<b>111</b> Grommet finish	3. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>V316</b> Finish	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	5. Leg finish Painted / Anodized	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.
<b>111</b> Leg Finish		

# Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs

## Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	30"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDS48302</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,567.	\$1,813.	\$2,076.	\$2,343.
	30"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDS60302</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,633.	1,910.	2,148.	2,522.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDS72302</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,697.	1,974.	2,225.	2,663.

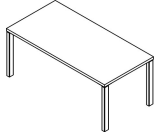


Table Top Rectangle 36" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDS72362</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,572.	1,835.	2,083.	2,584.
--	-----	-----	--------	-------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------

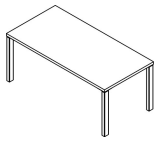
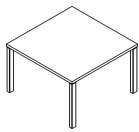


Table Top Square with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	42"	42"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDS42422</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,625.	1,867.	2,100.	2,460.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDS48482</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,729.	1,954.	2,208.	2,657.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes								
Example: <b>RTRDS48301</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 1/2"h standard height products.								
<b>R</b> Reff		Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface.								
<b>TR</b> Table Rectangular TS = Table Square	1. Grommet option: PE = Power center plus end grommet 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for: - lids and sleeves = \$144. - undermount wire basket kit = \$93								
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"		Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.								
<b>S</b> Soft Rectangular Leg		Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 381.								
<b>48</b> Width		Modesty sold separately.								
<b>30</b> Depth		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.								
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height										
<b>PE</b> Grommet option	2. Grommet finish: PE = Painted or plated 2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable									
<b>111</b> Grommet finish	3. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3									
<b>V316</b> Finish	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)									
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	5. Leg finish Painted / Anodized	Assembly required, ships knock down.  Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.  Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes. Additional upcharges:								
<b>111</b> Leg Finish		<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Leg Finish</td> <td>Add</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P2</td> <td>\$100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P3</td> <td>\$160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P4</td> <td>\$400</td> </tr> </table>	Leg Finish	Add	P2	\$100	P3	\$160	P4	\$400
Leg Finish	Add									
P2	\$100									
P3	\$160									
P4	\$400									

# Tables with Column Legs

## Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	42"		1 1/2"	<b>RTNDC422</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,610.	\$2,335.	\$2,569.	\$3,339.
	48"		1 1/2"	<b>RTNDC482</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,774.	2,573.	2,830.	3,679.



Table Top Square with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	36"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDC362</b> ( ) ( )	1,306.	1,502.	1,652.	2,148.
	42"	42"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDC422</b> ( ) ( )	1,429.	1,643.	1,807.	2,349.
	48"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDC482</b> ( ) ( )	1,653.	1,901.	2,091.	2,718.

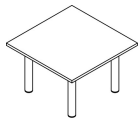


Table Top Rectangular with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC72362</b> ( ) ( )	1,543.	1,774.	1,952.	2,538.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC84422</b> ( ) ( )	1,746.	2,007.	2,208.	2,870.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC96482</b> ( ) ( )	2,031.	2,335.	2,569.	3,339.

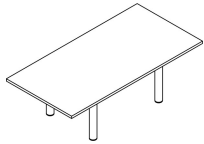


Table Top Racetrack with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTTDC72362</b> ( ) ( )	1,714.	2,486.	2,735.	3,555.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTTDC84422</b> ( ) ( )	1,873.	2,715.	2,987.	3,883.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTTDC96482</b> ( ) ( )	2,096.	3,039.	3,344.	4,346.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTNDC361</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Worksurface finish L, V1, V2, V3	Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.
<b>TN</b> Table Round	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Modesty sold separately.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Leg finish Painted / Plated	36"d tops come with 2 1/2" dia. legs. 42"d tops come with 3" dia. legs. 48"d tops come with 4" dia. legs.
<b>C</b> Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>36</b> Diameter	Additional upcharges;	Assembly required, ships knock down.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	Leg Finish Add	
<b>V316</b> Finish	P2 \$140	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	P3 \$200	
<b>111</b> Leg Finish	P4 \$607	

# Tables - Mobile

## Rectangular, Square and Round

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	36"		1 1/2"	<b>RTNDC364</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,153.	\$2,366.	\$2,430.	\$2,627.
Column legs with casters	42"		1 1/2"	<b>RTNDC424</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	2,212.	2,457.	2,523.	2,778.
	48"		1 1/2"	<b>RTNDC484</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	2,290.	2,535.	2,620.	2,939.



Table Top Square, 42" and 48" Deep,	42"	42"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDC42424</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,743.	1,881.	1,968.	2,307.
with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Column legs with casters	48"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RTSDC48484</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,811.	1,955.	2,066.	2,485.



Table Top Rectangle, 30" Deep,	30"	48"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC48304</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,705.	1,836.	1,910.	2,200.
with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Column legs with casters	30"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC60304</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,781.	1,919.	2,007.	2,358.
	30"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC72304</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,832.	1,973.	2,077.	2,486.



Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep,	36	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTRDC72364</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,884.	2,029.	2,151.	2,622.
with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Column legs with casters								



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTRDC48304</b> ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface.
<b>TR</b> Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> 1 1/2"	3. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes	Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54" w.
<b>C</b> Column Leg	Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.	All column legs for the products on this page are 3" diameters.
<b>48</b> width	Additional upcharges;	Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
<b>30</b> depth	Leg Finish Add	Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.
<b>4</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg with castor	P2 \$140	Assembly required, ships knock down.
<b>V316</b> Worksurface Finish	P3 \$200	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	P4 \$607	
<b>111</b> Leg Finish		

# Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h

## Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM272362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,218.	\$2,330.	\$2,423.	\$2,811.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM278362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,237.	2,360.	2,460.	2,878.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM284362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,277.	2,415.	2,523.	2,967.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM290362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,303.	2,446.	2,559.	3,033.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM296362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,322.	2,474.	2,596.	3,099.

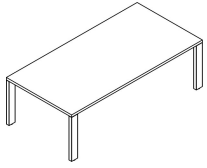
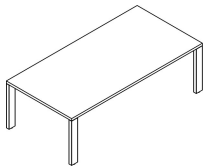


Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM272422</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,253.	2,388.	2,497.	2,936.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM278422</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,272.	2,422.	2,539.	3,010.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM284422</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,325.	2,516.	2,641.	3,143.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM290422</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,338.	2,550.	2,683.	3,216.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM296422</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,367.	2,584.	2,725.	3,290.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM272362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet PB = power center grommet both ends PC = power center grommet center * PE = power center grommet end *	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
<b>TM</b> Table	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends 2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends 3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
<b>2</b> 2 x 4 leg	2. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes 3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>72</b> Width	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
<b>36</b> Depth	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,529 V2 \$2,658 V3 \$3,229
<b>PC</b> Grommet option:	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
<b>PU</b> Grommet finish		
<b>V316</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>V316</b> Leg finish		
<b>111</b> Leg reveal finish		

Table height = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h to the underside of worksurface.  
Additional upcharges;

\* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
PC	\$144
PE	\$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

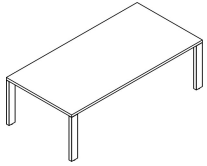
Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 381.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

# Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h

## Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RTM272482( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,318.	\$2,511.	\$2,635.	\$3,123.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	RTM278482( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,341.	2,551.	2,684.	3,208.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	RTM284482( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,387.	2,611.	2,753.	3,313.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RTM290482( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,410.	2,661.	2,813.	3,407.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RTM296482( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,433.	2,698.	2,860.	3,491.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM272362 ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
<b>R</b> Ref	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet PB = power center grommet both ends	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
<b>TM</b> Table	PC = power center grommet center *	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
<b>2</b> 2 x 4 leg	PE = power center grommet end *	The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>72</b> Width	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
<b>36</b> Depth	2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg	2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end	Additional upcharges;
<b>PC</b> Grommet option:	3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends	Leg Finish Add V1 \$2,529 V2 \$2,658 V3 \$3,229
<b>PU</b> Grommet finish	3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center	The apron finish always matches the leg finish.
<b>V316</b> Worksurface Finish	3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	2. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes	
<b>V316</b> Leg finish	3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	
<b>111</b> Leg reveal finish	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	
	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	

Table height = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h to the underside of worksurface. Additional upcharges;

\* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
PC	\$144
PE	\$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 381.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

# Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h

## Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM472362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,506.	\$2,618.	\$2,712.	\$3,100.
	36"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM478362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,539.	2,663.	2,764.	3,181.
	36"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM484362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,653.	2,790.	2,899.	3,343.
	36"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM490362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,680.	2,821.	2,936.	3,408.
	36"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM496362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,719.	2,872.	2,994.	3,495.

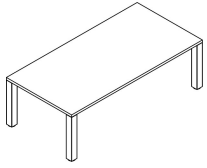
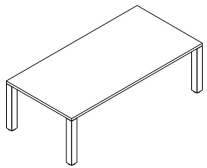


Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	42"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM472422</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,555.	2,691.	2,799.	3,237.
	42"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM478422</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,576.	2,724.	2,842.	3,312.
	42"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM484422</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,620.	2,811.	2,937.	3,438.
	42"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM490422</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,727.	2,939.	3,072.	3,606.
	42"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM496422</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,756.	2,974.	3,115.	3,681.

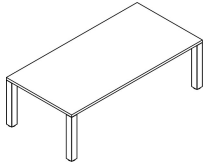


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM472362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Grommet Drilling Options: NG = no grommet PB = power center grommet both ends PC = power center grommet center * PE = power center grommet end *	Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
<b>TM</b> Table	2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends 2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end 3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends 3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
<b>4</b> 4 x 4 leg	2. Grommet Finish: NG = Finish not required PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes 3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>72</b> Width	3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet. Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes. Additional upcharges;
<b>36</b> Depth	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface. * Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg	5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.	Grommet Add PB \$288 PC \$144 PE \$144
<b>PC</b> Grommet option:	6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.	Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.
<b>PU</b> Grommet finish		Product on this page do not include electrical components for electrical components, see page 381.
<b>V316</b> Worksurface Finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>V316</b> Leg finish		
<b>111</b> Leg reveal finish		

# Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h

## Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	48"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM472482</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,574.	\$2,768.	\$2,891.	\$3,379.
	48"	78"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM478482</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,629.	2,837.	2,970.	3,495.
	48"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM484482</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,653.	2,876.	3,019.	3,577.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM490482</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,691.	2,940.	3,092.	3,686.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM496482</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,809.	3,073.	3,235.	3,865.



Example:	<b>RTM472362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TM</b>	Table
<b>4</b>	4 x 4 leg
<b>72</b>	Width
<b>36</b>	Depth
<b>2</b>	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg
<b>PC</b>	Grommet option:
<b>PU</b>	Grommet finish
<b>V316</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)
<b>V316</b>	Leg finish
<b>111</b>	Leg reveal finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Drilling Options:  
 NG = no grommet  
 PB = power center grommet both ends  
 PC = power center grommet center \*  
 PE = power center grommet end \*  
 2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends  
 2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center  
 2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end  
 3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends  
 3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center  
 3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
- Grommet Finish:  
 NG = Finish not required  
 PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes  
 3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
- Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
- Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
- Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
- Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.

Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	\$1,430
V2	\$1,494
V3	\$1,731

Table height = 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h to the underside of worksurface.

\* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
PC	\$144
PE	\$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Product on this page do not include electrical components for electrical components, see page 381.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.



# Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h

## Double Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	108"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4108362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$4,819.	\$4,957.	\$5,167.	\$5,910.
	36"	120"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4120362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,911.	5,046.	5,281.	6,092.
	36"	144"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4144362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,360.	5,460.	5,731.	6,683.



Table Top Rectangle, 42" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	42"	108"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4108422</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,894.	5,021.	5,257.	6,083.
	42"	120"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4120422</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,078.	5,189.	5,445.	6,349.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM4108362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface.
<b>R</b> Reff		The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
<b>TM</b> Table, Meeting	1. Grommet Options: NG = no grommet PB = Power center grommet both ends, (Grommet and lid included)	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page except wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>4</b> 4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)	P4 = Four power center grommets, (Grommet and lid included)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
<b>108</b> Width	2B = Cut out for 4 Positions, Drop in electrical units	*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
<b>36</b> Depth	24 = Cut out for 4 positions, Drop in electrical units	Additional upcharges;
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg	3B = Cut out for 6 positions, Drop in electrical units both ends	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,430 V2 \$1,494 V3 \$1,731
<b>PB</b> Grommet Option	34 = Cut out for 6 position, Drop in electrical units	
<b>PD</b> Grommet finish	* *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	
<b>V316</b> Worksurface Finish	2. Grommet Finish: if NG then not applicable if PB & P4 then all core paint, PU, PD if 2B, 24, 3B, 34 then not applicable	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	3. Worksurface finish ( )	
<b>V316</b> Leg finish	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	
<b>111</b> Leg reveal finish	5. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	
<b>111</b> Center support finish	6. Leg reveal finish (all core paint) 7. Center support finish (all core paint) (sold separately)	

Product on this page do not include electrical components  
\*Upcharges apply for each Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
P4	\$576

PB Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.  
P4 Grommet option, includes 4 power center grommets.

**Center Support Details;**  
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.  
All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops and one center support. 36" deep tables have 12" deep center support. 42" & 48" deep tables have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately. For Center Support Covers, see pages 93 & 94.

For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

# Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h

## Double Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	48"	108"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4108482</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$5,048.	\$5,181.	\$5,437.	\$6,347.



Example: <b>RTM4108362</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
<b>R</b> Reff
<b>TM</b> Table, Meeting
<b>4</b> 4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)
<b>108</b> Width
<b>36</b> Depth
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg
<b>PB</b> Grommet Option
<b>PD</b> Grommet finish
<b>V316</b> Worksurface Finish
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)
<b>V316</b> Leg finish
<b>111</b> Leg reveal finish
<b>111</b> Center support finish

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Grommet Options:  
 NG = no grommet  
 PB = Power center grommet both ends,  
 (Grommet and lid included)  
 P4 = Four power center grommets,  
 (Grommet and lid included)  
 2B = Cut out for 4 Positions, Drop in electrical unit both ends  
 24 = Cut out for 4 positions, Drop in electrical units  
 3B = Cut out for 6 positions, Drop in electrical units both ends  
 34 = Cut out for 6 position, Drop in electrical units  
 \* \*Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
  - Grommet Finish:  
 if NG then not applicable  
 if PB & P4 then all core paint, PU, PD  
 if 2B, 24, 3B, 34 then not applicable
  - Worksurface finish ( )
  - Edge finish: Laminate  
 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  - Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
  - Leg reveal finish (all core paint)
  - Center support finish (all core paint)  
 (sold separately)

Table height = 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h to the underside of worksurface.  
 The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.  
 For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page except wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
 For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.  
 \*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.  
 Additional upcharges:  

Leg Finish	Add
V1	\$1,430
V2	\$1,494
V3	\$1,731

Product on this page do not include electrical components  
 \*Upcharges apply for each Power Center Grommets;  

Grommet	Add
PB	\$288
P4	\$576

 PB Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.  
 P4 Grommet option, includes 4 power center grommets.  
**Center Support Details;**  
 Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.  
 All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops and one center support. 36" deep tables have 12" deep center support.  
 42" & 48" deep tables have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.  
 For Center Support Covers, see pages 93 & 94.  
 For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.  
 Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

# Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h Single Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	60"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM460602</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,679.	\$3,992.	\$4,180.	\$4,854.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM472602</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,833.	4,122.	4,335.	5,115.
	60"	84"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM484602</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,159.	4,460.	4,704.	5,590.

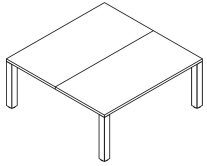
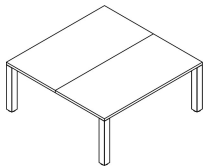


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	72"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM472722</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,386.	4,640.	4,887.	5,782.
---	-----	-----	--------	----------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------



### Order Code

Example: <b>RTM460602</b>	( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TM</b>	Table, Meeting
<b>4</b>	4 x 4 legs
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>60</b>	Depth
<b>2</b>	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg
<b>PC</b>	Grommet Option
<b>PD</b>	Grommet finish
<b>V316</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)
<b>V316</b>	Leg finish
<b>111</b>	Leg reveal finish

### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Grommet Drilling Options:  
 NC = no grommet  
 PC = Power center grommet, (Grommet and lid included)  
 2C = Cutout for 4 unit Drop in electrical outlet  
 3C = Cutout for 6 unit Drop in electrical outlet  
 Note: Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
  - Grommet Finish:  
 NG = Finish not required  
 PC = all core paint, PU, PD  
 2C, 3C = not applicable.
  - Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  - Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  - Leg finish: All core paint, V1, V2, V3
  - Leg reveal finish: All core paint

### Application Notes

- Table height = 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h to the underside of worksurface.
- The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
- Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
- Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
- For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without power center grommet.
- Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.  
 Additional upcharges:
- | Leg Finish | Add     |
|------------|---------|
| V1         | \$1,430 |
| V2         | \$1,494 |
| V3         | \$1,731 |
- Product on this page do **not** include electrical components.
- Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;  
Grommet Add  
 PC \$288
- PC Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
- All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops.
- For electrical components, see page 374 & 378.
- Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.

# Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h

## Multi - Width, Rectangular

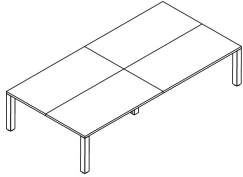
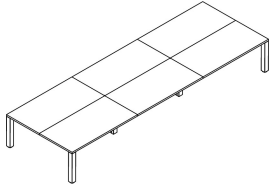
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double width, with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs 	60"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108602()	\$7,502.	\$7,756.	\$8,065.	\$9,203.
	60"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120602()	7,656.	7,876.	8,210.	9,454.
	60"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144602()	8,492.	8,673.	9,057.	10,513.
	60"	156"	1 1/2"	RTM4156602()	8,646.	8,814.	9,223.	10,786.
	60"	180"	1 1/2"	RTM4180602()	9,046.	9,150.	9,610.	11,385.
	72"	108"	1 1/2"	RTM4108722()	7,652.	7,852.	8,201.	9,506.
	72"	120"	1 1/2"	RTM4120722()	7,989.	8,171.	8,549.	9,979.
	72"	144"	1 1/2"	RTM4144722()	8,420.	8,536.	8,982.	10,655.

Table Top Rectangle, Triple width, with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs 	60"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216602()	13,117.	13,396.	13,952.	16,087.
	72"	216"	1 1/2"	RTM4216722()	13,222.	13,403.	14,048.	16,500.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTM4108602</b> ()()()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Grommet Options: NG = no grommet PC = Power center grommet * (Grommet and lid included) 2C = Cut out for 4 position wide drop in electrical outlet 3C = Cut out for 6 position wide drop in electrical outlet Note: Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.	The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
<b>TM</b> Table, Meeting	2. Grommet Finish: if NG then not applicable if PC then all core paint, PU, PD if 2C, or 3C then not applicable	The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>4</b> 4 x 4 legs	3. Worksurface finish ( )	For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
<b>108</b> Width	4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)	For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
<b>60</b> Depth	5. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)	Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg	6. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)	Additional upcharges;
<b>PC</b> Grommet Option	7. Center support finish (all core paint)	Leg Finish Add V1 \$1,430 V2 \$1,494 V3 \$1,731
<b>PD</b> Grommet finish		
<b>V316</b> Worksurface Finish		
<b>()</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>V316</b> Leg finish		
<b>111</b> Leg reveal finish		
<b>111</b> Center support finish		

Product on this page do not include electrical components  
 Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options;

<u>Table Width</u>	<u>Add</u>
108",120",144"	\$576.
(includes 4 Power center grommets)	
<u>Table Width</u>	<u>Add</u>
156",180",216"	\$1,152.
(includes 8 Power center grommets)	

**Center Support Details:**  
 Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.  
 216" w tables come with 3 piece supports, and require two center supports.  
 All other tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops, and require only one center support.  
 Tables on this page have 24" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.  
 For Center Support covers, see page 93 & 94.  
 For electrical components, see page 374 and 378. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

# Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h Multi Width, Rectangular

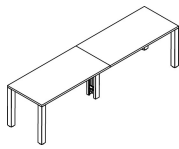
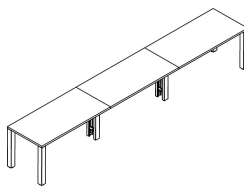
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double Width, with 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs 	30"	108"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4108303</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$4,774.	\$4,936.	\$5,128.	\$5,786.
	30"	120"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4120303</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,852.	5,012.	5,219.	5,941.
	30"	132"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4132303</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,962.	5,094.	5,318.	6,102.
	30"	144"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4144303</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,272.	5,415.	5,661.	6,508.
	30"	156"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4156303</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,350.	5,500.	5,763.	6,672.
	30"	180"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4180303</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,551.	5,638.	5,933.	5,968.
	36"	108"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4108363</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,964.	5,102.	5,312.	6,055.
	36"	120"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4120363</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,056.	5,191.	5,426.	6,237.
	36"	144"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4144363</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,505.	5,605.	5,876.	6,828.

Table Top Rectangle, Triple Width, with 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs 	30"	216"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4216303</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	7,314.	7,530.	7,886.	9,130.
	36"	216"	1 1/2"	<b>RTM4216363</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	7,636.	7,775.	8,168.	9,566.

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>RTM4108303</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TM</b>	Table, Meeting
<b>4</b>	4 x 4 legs
<b>108</b>	Width
<b>30</b>	Depth
<b>3</b>	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg
<b>PB</b>	Grommet Option
<b>PD</b>	Grommet finish
<b>V316</b>	Worksurface Finish
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)
<b>V316</b>	Leg finish
<b>111</b>	Leg reveal finish
<b>111</b>	Center support finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Grommet Drilling Options:  
 NG = no grommet  
 PB = power center grommet both ends, (Grommet and lid included)  
 P4 = Four power center grommets (Grommet and lid included)  
 2B = Cutout for 4 position Drop in electrical units, both ends  
 24 = Cutout for 4 position Drop in electrical units, 4 locations  
 3B = Cutout for 6 position Drop in electrical units, both ends  
 34 = Cutout for 6 position Drop in electrical units, 4 locations  
 Note: Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
  - Grommet Finish:  
 NG = Finish not required  
 PB & P4 = all core paint, PU, PD  
 2B, 24, 3B, 34 = not applicable.
  - Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  - Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
  - Leg finish: All core paint, V1, V2, V3
  - Leg reveal finish: All core paint
  - Center support finish (all core paint)

**Application Notes**

Table height = 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.  
 Additional upcharges:  
 Leg Finish    Add  
 V1            \$1,619  
 V2            \$1,767  
 V3            \$2,047

Product on this page do **not** include electrical components.

Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets.  
Grommet    Add  
 PB            \$288  
 P4            \$576  
 PB Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.  
 P4 Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

**Center Support Details;**  
 Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are ordered separately.  
 216" w tables come with 3 piece tops, and require two center supports.  
 All other tables on this page come with 2 piece top and require only one center support.  
 Tables on this page have 12" deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers.



For Center Support covers, see page 93 & 94.

For electrical components, see page 374 & 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instruction.

# Center Support Covers

## Metal, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h and 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h

description	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4	
	Center Support Covers - Flat	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>ROTAF12(M)( )</b>	\$122.	\$122.	\$122.	n/a
		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>ROTAF22(M)( )</b>	147.	147.	147.	n/a
		34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>ROTAF13(M)( )</b>	128.	128.	128.	n/a
		34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>ROTAF23(M)( )</b>	153.	153.	153.	n/a
	Center Support Covers - Offset	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>ROTAO12(M)( )</b>	124.	124.	124.	n/a
		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>ROTAO22(M)( )</b>	149.	149.	149.	n/a
		34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>ROTAO13(M)( )</b>	130.	130.	130.	n/a
		34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>ROTAO23(M)( )</b>	155.	155.	155.	n/a

Order Code	
Example: <b>ROTAF12(M)( )</b>	
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>OT</b>	Open Table
<b>A</b>	Center Support
<b>F</b>	Flat (0 = Offset)
<b>1</b>	12" deep ( 2 = 24" deep)
<b>2</b>	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg ( 3 = 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h leg)
<b>M</b>	Metal Center Support Cover
<b>111</b>	Center Support Cover Finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*


- Center support finish:  
All core painted finishes

**Application Notes**

All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.

# Center Support Covers

## Wood, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h and 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Center Support Covers 	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>ROTAF12(W)( )</b>	\$235.	\$315.	\$323.	\$345.
	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>ROTAF22(W)( )</b>	250.	357.	384.	446.
	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>ROTAF13(W)( )</b>	236.	317.	326.	351.
	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>ROTAF23(W)( )</b>	257.	365.	396.	473.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROTAF12(W)( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.
<b>R</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>OT</b> Open Table	1. Center support finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Wood center supports, are available in "Flat" style only.
<b>A</b> Center Support		
<b>F</b> Flat (0 = Offset)	Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
<b>1</b> 12" deep ( 2 = 24" deep)		
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg ( 3 = 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h leg)		
<b>W</b> Wood Center Support Cover		
<b>V316</b> Center Support Cover Finish		

Wall mounted  
Rectangular - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep	48"	60"	1 1/2"	RMEW60482( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,822.	\$2,049.	\$2,118.	\$2,593.
Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	48"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEW72482( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,990.	2,197.	2,277.	2,831.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEW90482( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,246.	2,443.	2,540.	3,211.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEW96482( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,287.	2,474.	2,578.	3,289.

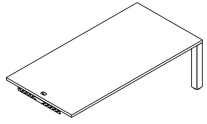


Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep	60"	60"	1 1/2"	RMEW60602( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,403.	2,905.	3,005.	3,655.
Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	60"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEW72602( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,652.	3,150.	3,267.	4,022.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEW90602( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,036.	3,556.	3,695.	4,610.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEW96602( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,092.	3,600.	3,746.	4,715.

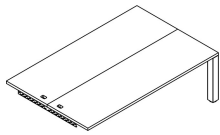
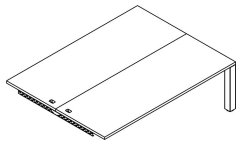


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep	72"	72"	1 1/2"	RMEW72722( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,757.	3,225.	3,360.	4,231.
Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	72"	90"	1 1/2"	RMEW90722( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,290.	3,767.	3,931.	4,987.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	RMEW96722( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,357.	3,817.	3,989.	5,105.



Order Code	Specification Information
Example: RMEW60482 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:
R Reff	
ME Media Enclave Table	
W Wall mounted	
60 Width	
48 Depth	
2 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg	
DG Grommet option	
PD Grommet finish	
V316 Worksurface finish	
( ) Edge finish (L)	
111 Leg finish	
111 Leg reveal finish	

1. Grommet Options: DG = Desk top grommet(s) only PC = power center grommet(s) centered *Upcharge of \$144 applies for each PC grommet 2C = Drilling for 4 unit wide outlet 3C = Drilling for 6 unit wide outlet
2. Grommet Finish: All core paint, PD, PU
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes
Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges:
Leg Finish Add
V1 \$715
V2 \$747
V3 \$866

Product on this page do not include electrical components  
\*Upcharge of \$144 applies for each Power Center grommet  
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.  
*Note:*  
**For 48" deep tables:**  
PC Option requires one PC electrical unit  
2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit  
3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit  
**For 60" deep tables:**  
PC Option requires two PC electrical unit  
2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit  
3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit  
For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.



Tables - Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg  
*Freestanding*  
*Rectangular - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48" Deep Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	48"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RMEF60482</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,566.	\$2,858.	\$2,926.	\$3,402.
	48"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RMEF72482</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,666.	2,939.	3,020.	3,574.
	48"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RMEF90482</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,842.	3,098.	3,196.	3,867.
	48"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RMEF96482</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,063.	3,310.	3,413.	4,126.

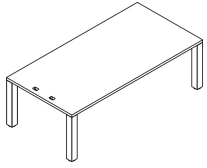


Table Top Rectangle, 60" Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	60"	60"	1 1/2"	<b>RMEF60602</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,227.	3,726.	3,825.	4,475.
	60"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RMEF72602</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,430.	3,924.	4,040.	4,795.
	60"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RMEF90602</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,735.	4,253.	4,392.	5,307.
	60"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RMEF96602</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,971.	4,475.	4,623.	5,590.

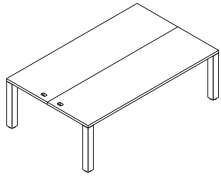
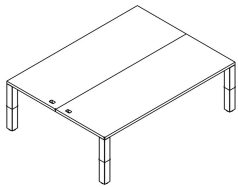


Table Top Rectangle, 72" Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg	72"	72"	1 1/2"	<b>RMEF72722</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,654.	4,137.	4,272.	5,143.
	72"	90"	1 1/2"	<b>RMEF90722</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,945.	4,418.	4,581.	5,637.
	72"	96"	1 1/2"	<b>RMEF96722</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,148.	4,603.	4,775.	5,892.



**Order Code**

Example:	<b>RMEF60482</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>ME</b>	Media Enclave Table
<b>F</b>	Freestanding
<b>60</b>	Width
<b>48</b>	Depth
<b>2</b>	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " h leg
<b>DG</b>	Grommet option
<b>PD</b>	Grommet finish
<b>V316</b>	Worksurface finish
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)
<b>111</b>	Leg finish
<b>111</b>	Leg reveal finish

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Grommet Options:  
 DG = Desk top grommet(s) only  
 PC = power center grommet(s) centered  
 \*Upcharge of \$144 applies for each PC grommet  
 2C = Drilling for 4 unit wide outlet  
 3C = Drilling for 6 unit wide outlet
  - Grommet Finish:  
 All core paint, PD, PU
  - Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
  - Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
  - Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
  - Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

**Application Notes**

Table height = 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h to the underside of worksurface.  
 The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required. Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.  
 For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
 For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.  
 \*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.  
 Additional upcharges:  


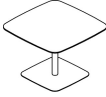

Leg Finish	Add
V1	\$1430
V2	\$1494
V3	\$1731

Product on this page do not include electrical components  
 \*Upcharge of \$144 applies for each Power Center grommet  
 Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.  
*Note:*  
**For 48" deep tables:**  
 PC Option requires one PC electrical unit  
 2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit  
 3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit  
**For 60" deep tables:**  
 PC Option requires two PC electrical unit  
 2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit  
 3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit  
 For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

# Tables - Sliding




## Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
 Round Table with 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " height legs	36"		1"	<b>RSTRLE362( )()</b>	\$3,266.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTRLE422( )()</b>	3,329.
 Soft Square Table with 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " height legs	36"		1"	<b>RSTSLE362( )()</b>	3,237.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTSLE422( )()</b>	3,306.
 Soft Rectangle Table with 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " height legs	30"	48"	1"	<b>RSTTLE30482( )()</b>	3,053.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RSTTLE36542( )()</b>	3,133.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSTRLE361 ( )()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h desk height product with 26 <sup>1/2</sup> "h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate only	Grommets are <b>NOT</b> an option for these tables.
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Column and base are color matched.
<b>R</b> Round	3. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	Column = smooth
<b>L</b> Laminate surface		Base = textured
<b>E</b> 1" thick		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
<b>42</b> 42" diameter		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " height		
<b>114</b> Finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>118T</b> Leg Finish		

# Tables - Sliding




## Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
 Round Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"		1"	<b>RSTRWE362</b> ( ) ( )	\$3,543.	\$3,597.	\$3,870.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTRWE422</b> ( ) ( )	3,613.	3,685.	4,024.
 Soft Square Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"		1"	<b>RSTSWE362</b> ( ) ( )	3,514.	3,568.	3,864.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTSWE422</b> ( ) ( )	3,587.	3,657.	4,024.
 Soft Rectangle Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	30"	48"	1"	<b>RSTTWE30482</b> ( ) ( )	3,314.	3,372.	3,694.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RSTTWE36542</b> ( ) ( )	3,400.	3,476.	3,871.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: <b>RSTRWE361</b> ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish V1, V2, V3 wood only 2. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h standard height products.  Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface.  Assembly required, ships knock down.	
<b>R</b> Reff			Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table			Column and base are color matched.
<b>R</b> Round			Column = smooth
<b>W</b> Wood surface			Base = textured
<b>E</b> 1" thick			The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
<b>42</b> 42" diameter			The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height			
<b>V316</b> Finish			
<b>111T</b> Leg Finish			

# Tables - Sliding


## Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

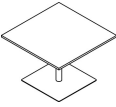
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
 Round Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"		1"	<b>RSTRSE362</b> ( )( )	\$8,913.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTRSE422</b> ( )( )	10,213.
 Soft Square Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"		1"	<b>RSTSSE362</b> ( )( )	7,969.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTSSE422</b> ( )( )	9,400.
 Soft Rectangle Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	30"	48"	1"	<b>RSTTSE30482</b> ( )( )	9,822.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RSTTSE36542</b> ( )( )	10,891.

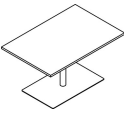
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: <b>RSTRSE361</b> ( )( )	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only 2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors.	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h standard height products.  Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface.  Assembly required.ships knocked down.	
<b>R</b> Reff			Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table			Column and base are color matched.
<b>R</b> Round			Column = smooth
<b>S</b> Solid			Base = textured
<b>E</b> 1" thick			The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
<b>42</b> 42" diameter			The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height			Artic White finish available for solid tops.
<b>AW</b> Worksurface finish			
<b>111T</b> Leg Finish			

# Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

## *Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges*

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
	36"		1"	<b>RCTRLE362( ) ( )</b>	\$2,462.
	42"		1"	<b>RCTRLE422( ) ( )</b>	2,524.

	36"	36"	1"	<b>RCTSLE362( ) ( )</b>	2,616.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RCTSLE422( ) ( )</b>	2,682.

	30"	48"	1"	<b>RCTTLE30482( ) ( )</b>	2,546.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RCTTLE36542( ) ( )</b>	2,597.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCTRLE362 ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	Table height = 28 3/8" to the underside of worksurface.
<b>CT</b> Column Table	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	
<b>S</b> Square	3. Leg finish: All core paint colors.	
<b>L</b> Laminate surface	Column and base are color matched.	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>E</b> 1" thick	Column = smooth	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
<b>42</b> 42" deep	Base = textured	
<b>2</b> 28 3/8" height leg		
<b>114</b> Work surface finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
<b>118T</b> Base Finish		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

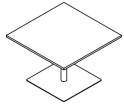
# Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

## Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

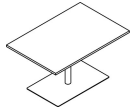
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Column Base Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"		1"	<b>RCTRWE362( )()</b>	\$2,778.	\$2,806.	\$2,962.
	42"		1"	<b>RCTRWE422( )()</b>	2,824.	2,860.	3,076.



Square Column Base Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	36"	36"	1"	<b>RCTSWE362( )()</b>	2,738.	2,783.	2,966.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RCTSWE422( )()</b>	2,812.	2,868.	3,140.



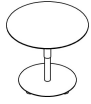
Rectangle Column Base Table with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height legs	30"	48"	1"	<b>RCTTWE30482( )()</b>	2,675.	2,723.	2,942.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RCTTWE36542( )()</b>	2,769.	2,830.	3,142.



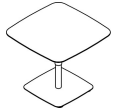
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCTRWE362( )()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3	
<b>CT</b> Column Table	2. Leg finish: All core paint colors.	Table height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface.
<b>S</b> Square	Column and base are color matched.	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>W</b> Wood surface	Column = smooth	Assembly required, ships knocked down.
<b>E</b> 1" thick	Base = textured	
<b>42</b> 42" deep		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " height leg		There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.
<b>V316</b> Work surface finish		The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
<b>118T</b> Base Finish		

# Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

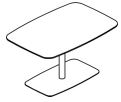
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	<b>RSTRLE363</b> ( ) ( )	\$4,332.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTRLE423</b> ( ) ( )	4,395.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	<b>RSTSLE363</b> ( ) ( )	4,303.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RSTSLE423</b> ( ) ( )	4,372.



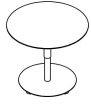
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	<b>RSTTLE30483</b> ( ) ( )	4,119.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RSTTLE36543</b> ( ) ( )	4,199.



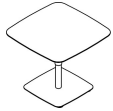
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSTRLE363</b> ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Laminate	<b>Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.</b>
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<b>R</b> Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle	3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
<b>L</b> Laminate surface		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
<b>E</b> 1" thick		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.
<b>30</b> 30" deep		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
<b>48</b> 48" wide		The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
<b>3</b> Height Adjustable Base		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
<b>114</b> Work surface finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>118T</b> Base Finish		

# Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

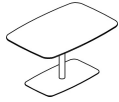
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	<b>RSTRWE363</b> ( )()	\$4,609.	\$4,663.	\$4,936.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTRWE423</b> ( )()	4,679.	4,751.	5,090.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	<b>RSTSWE363</b> ( )()	4,580.	4,634.	4,930.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RSTSWE423</b> ( )()	4,654.	4,723.	5,090.



Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	<b>RSTTWE30483</b> ( )()	4,380.	4,438.	4,760.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RSTTWE36543</b> ( )()	4,466.	4,542.	4,937.



## Order Code

Example:	<b>RSTRWE363</b> ( )()
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>ST</b>	Sliding Table
<b>R</b>	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
<b>W</b>	Wood surface
<b>E</b>	1" thick
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>3</b>	Height Adjustable Base
<b>V316</b>	Maple work surface finish
<b>111T</b>	Base Finish

## Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Worksurface finish:  
V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish:  
All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1/2</sup>"h standard height products.

**Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.**

Assembly required, ships knock down.

## Application Notes

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.  
Column = smooth  
Base = textured

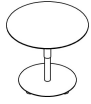
The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

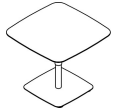


# Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

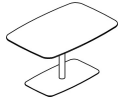
description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	<b>RSTRSE363</b> ( )( )	\$9,979.
	42"		1"	<b>RSTRSE423</b> ( )( )	11,279.



Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	<b>RSTSSE363</b> ( )( )	9,035.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RSTSSE423</b> ( )( )	10,466.




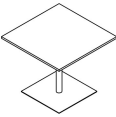
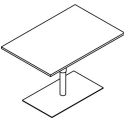
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	<b>RSTTSE30483</b> ( )( )	10,888.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RSTTSE36543</b> ( )( )	11,957.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSTRSE363</b> ( )( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h standard height products.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only AW = Artic White	<b>Height range is from 27" - 42" to the underside of worksurface.</b>
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table	2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.	Assembly required, ships knock down.
<b>R</b> Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle		Grommets are <u>NOT</u> optional for these tables.
<b>S</b> Solid surface		Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.
<b>E</b> 1" thick		Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured
<b>30</b> 30" deep		The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.
<b>48</b> 48" wide		The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.
<b>3</b> Height Adjustable Base		Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.
<b>AW</b> Solid Table finish		
<b>118T</b> Base Finish		

# Tables - Height Adjustable


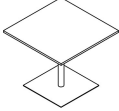
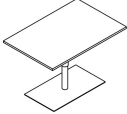
## Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
 Round Table with height adjustable base	36"		1"	<b>RCTRLE363</b> ( ) ( )	\$3,338.
	42"		1"	<b>RCTRLE423</b> ( ) ( )	3,387.
 Square Table with height adjustable base	36"	36"	1"	<b>RCTSLE363</b> ( ) ( )	3,431.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RCTSLE423</b> ( ) ( )	3,479.
 Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30"	48"	1"	<b>RCTTLE30483</b> ( ) ( )	3,378.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RCTTLE36543</b> ( ) ( )	3,414.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCTRLE363</b> ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Worksurface finish: Laminate</li> <li>2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)</li> <li>3. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.</li> </ol>	It is not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height product with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h standard height products.  <b>Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.</b>  Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  Assembly required, ships knocked down.  Grommets are <u>NOT</u> an option for these tables.  Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.  Column and base are color matched. Column = smooth Base = textured  The tops have the standard square edge.  There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.  The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>CT</b> Column Table		
<b>R</b> Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle		
<b>L</b> Laminate surface		
<b>E</b> 1" thick		
<b>30</b> 30" deep		
<b>48</b> 48" wide		
<b>3</b> Height Adjustable Base		
<b>114</b> Work surface finish		
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)		
<b>118T</b> Base Finish		

# Tables - Height Adjustable

## Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with height adjustable base 	36"		1"	<b>RCTRWE363()</b> ( )	\$3,604.	\$3,647.	\$3,836.
	42"		1"	<b>RCTRWE423()</b> ( )	3,648.	3,704.	3,945.
Square Table with height adjustable base 	36"	36"	1"	<b>RCTSWE363()</b> ( )	3,597.	3,641.	3,828.
	42"	42"	1"	<b>RCTSWE423()</b> ( )	3,649.	3,705.	3,946.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base 	30"	48"	1"	<b>RCTTWE30483()</b> ( )	3,586.	3,634.	3,840.
	36"	54"	1"	<b>RCTTWE36543()</b> ( )	3,625.	3,687.	3,948.

### Order Code

Example: <b>RSTRWE363</b> ( ) ( )
<b>R</b> Reff
<b>ST</b> Sliding Table
<b>R</b> Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
<b>W</b> Wood surface
<b>E</b> 1" thick
<b>30</b> 30" deep
<b>48</b> 48" wide
<b>3</b> Height Adjustable Base
<b>V316</b> Maple work surface finish
<b>111T</b> Base Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1/2</sup>"h standard height products.

**Height range is from 27"-42" to the underside of worksurface.**

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

### Application Notes

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.  
Column = smooth  
Base = textured


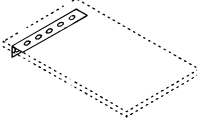

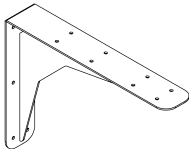
The tops have the standard square edge.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

# Top support components

## Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Panel to pedestal bracket		<b>RBPP (L/R)</b>	\$8.		
		Black only			
Top to top bracket	6" x 1"	<b>RBFP (Pair)</b>	5.		
		Black only			
Wall hung support bracket	20"	<b>RSBWH20</b>	45.	49.	51.
	24"	<b>RSBWH24</b>	47.	52.	55.
	30"	<b>RSBWH30</b>	51.	56.	59.
	36"	<b>RSBWH36</b>	57.	64.	67.
	42"	<b>RSBWH42</b>	60.	67.	70.
	48"	<b>RSBWH48</b>	74.	81.	85.
		Specify paint finish			
Z-bracket for bridge applications		<b>RBZ (A/B) (Pair)</b>	36.		
		Black only			
Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing	17"	<b>RMSCB ( )</b>	80.	93.	98.
					

Order Code	
Example: <b>RMSCB</b>	
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>MS</b>	Mid Span
<b>CB</b>	Cantilever Bracket
<b>( )</b>	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

**Application Notes**

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

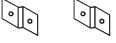


**Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.**

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

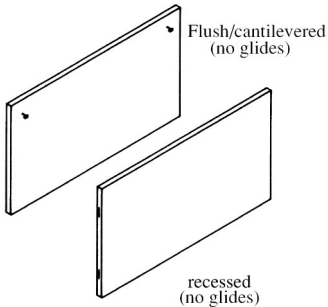
# Top support components

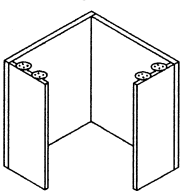
## Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		<b>RBPR (Pair)</b>	\$7.	\$8.	\$9.
		Specify paint finish			
					
Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.		<b>RBPS (L/R)</b>	11.	12.	13.
		Specify paint finish			
Utility bracket		<b>RUTB</b>	11.		
		Black only			
L Bracket for off-module applications		<b>R113B</b>	5.		
		One by one by three bracket			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24" worksurface		<b>RBWC24</b>	58.	0.	0.
		bracket can be used with 20" and 24" worksurface			
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30" worksurface		<b>RBWC30</b>	64.	0.	0.
		bracket can be used with 30" and 36" worksurface			

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RMSCB</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish	Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.
<b>MS</b> Mid Span	When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.	Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.
<b>CB</b> Cantilever Bracket		Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.
<b>( )</b> Finish		
L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.		<b>Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.</b>

Top support components  
 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning  
 Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	1"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH24M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	\$172.	\$248.	\$284.	\$381.
	1"	30"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH30M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	311.	445.	511.	689.
	1"	36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH36M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	345.	486.	557.	751.
	1"	42"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH42M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	371.	527.	608.	820.
	1"	48"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH48M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	417.	593.	682.	921.
	1"	54"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH54M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	437.	622.	713.	962.
	1"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH60M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	454.	639.	737.	995.
	1"	66"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH66M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	470.	669.	774.	1,044.
	1"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH72M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	519.	737.	848.	1,144.
	1"	78"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH78M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	555.	782.	907.	1,225.
	1"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH84M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	587.	832.	956.	1,290.
	1"	90"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH90M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	621.	880.	1,013.	1,367.
	1"	96"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH96M(F/R) ( ) ( )</b>	633.	904.	1,037.	1,401.

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>ships with glides</p>	36"	36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH3636 ( ) ( )</b>	1,125.	1,687.	1,943.	2,621.
	36"	42"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH3642 ( ) ( )</b>	1,150.	1,731.	1,991.	2,689.
	36"	48"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH3648 ( ) ( )</b>	1,199.	1,796.	2,061.	2,784.
	42"	36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH4236 ( ) ( )</b>	1,150.	1,731.	1,991.	2,689.
	42"	42"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH4242 ( ) ( )</b>	1,179.	1,771.	2,040.	2,753.
	42"	48"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH4248 ( ) ( )</b>	1,227.	1,835.	2,116.	2,858.
	48"	36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH4836 ( ) ( )</b>	1,199.	1,796.	2,061.	2,784.
	48"	42"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH4842 ( ) ( )</b>	1,227.	1,835.	2,116.	2,858.
	48"	48"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH4848 ( ) ( )</b>	1,273.	1,904.	2,205.	2,978.

depth = left return, width = right return

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: <b>RBDH24MFL114</b>	
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>B</b>	Back panel/modesty
<b>DH</b>	Desk height (28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )
<b>24</b>	24"
<b>M</b>	Full height modesty
<b>F</b>	Modesty placement, flush
<b>L</b>	Finish type, laminate
<b>114</b>	Finish, Folkstone grey

- To order please specify pattern number including:
1. *Modesty placement*  
 F = Flush, cantilevered  
 R = Recessed
  2. *Finish type*  
 L = laminate  
 1 = V1  
 2 = V2  
 3 = V3
  3. *Finish*

**Application Notes**

**It is not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

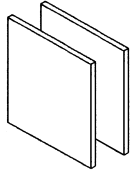
Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.

\* Half depth end panels

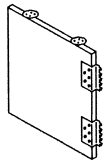
Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components  
 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning  
 End panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)	1"	30"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH30 ( ) ( )</b>	\$533.	\$875.	\$1,006.	\$1,358.
	1"	36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH36 ( ) ( )</b>	562.	916.	1,051.	1,420.

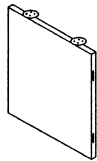


Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included)	1"	13"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RSEDH1(L/R) ( ) ( )</b>	203.	361.	410.	555.
	1"	16"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RSEDH2(L/R) ( ) ( )</b>	218.	379.	439.	593.
	1"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RSEDH3(L/R) ( ) ( )</b>	236.	398.	457.	617.
	1"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RSEDH4(L/R) ( ) ( )</b>	249.	416.	480.	650.
	1"	30"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RSEDH5(L/R) ( ) ( )</b>	264.	442.	504.	681.
	1"	36"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RSEDH6(L/R) ( ) ( )</b>	282.	457.	527.	712.



left hand shown

Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces	1"	12"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH12F ( ) ( ) *</b>	203.	361.	410.	555.
	1"	15"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH15F ( ) ( ) *</b>	218.	379.	439.	593.
	1"	19"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH19F ( ) ( )</b>	236.	398.	457.	617.
	1"	23"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH23F ( ) ( )</b>	249.	416.	480.	650.
	1"	29"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDH29F ( ) ( )</b>	264.	442.	504.	681.



Order Code

Example: <b>REDH30</b>	
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>E</b>	End panel
<b>DH</b>	Desk height (28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " )
<b>30</b>	30"
<b>L</b>	Left hand
<b>L</b>	Finish type, laminate
<b>114</b>	Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type*  
 L = laminate  
 1 = V1  
 2 = V2  
 3 = V3
2. *Finish*

Application Notes

**It is not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12" deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

\* Half depth end panels

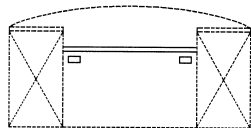
Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

# Top support components

## 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning

### Modesty and Bulkhead

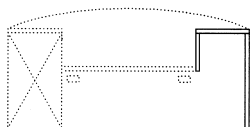
description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height bow top front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)	1"	40"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH40MR</b> ( ) ( )	\$371.	\$527.	\$608.	\$820.
	1"	52"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH52MR</b> ( ) ( )	437.	622.	713.	962.
	1"	64"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RBDH64MR</b> ( ) ( )	470.	669.	774.	1,044.



**Use of short modesty panel**

Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately  
 Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.  
 Order:  
 40" modesty for 72" bow top  
 52" modesty for 84" bow top  
 64" modesty for 96" bow top  
 When ordering 30"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location  
 When ordering 36"d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location

Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)	24"	16"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDHBH124</b> ( ) ( )	524.	873.	1,013.	1,367.
	30"	16"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>REDHBH130</b> ( ) ( )	542.	890.	1,037.	1,401.



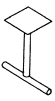



Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RBDH40MR</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Modesty placement</i> F = Flush, cantilevered R = Recessed	Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.
<b>B</b> Back panel/modesty	2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Modesty panel lengths are nominal.
<b>DH</b> Desk height (28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3. <i>Finish</i>	Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.
<b>40</b> Width		Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.
<b>M</b> Full height modesty		
<b>R</b> Modesty placement, recessed		
<b>L</b> Finish type, laminate		
<b>114</b> Finish, Folkstone grey		




# Top support components

## Legs, Painted or Plated, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning

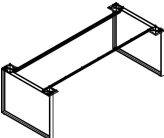
description	dia.	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
T-Leg, plain tube style (desk height) 		20"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHB20T ( ) ( )</b>	\$438.	\$482.	\$505.	\$591.
		24"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHB24T ( ) ( )</b>	447.	492.	517.	601.
		30"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHB30T ( ) ( )</b>	492.	541.	568.	646.
		40"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHB40T ( ) ( )</b>	521.	573.	602.	674.
Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.									
Set of four column legs (3" dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height) 	3"	–	–		<b>RSDHCC4 ( )</b>	1,495.	1,645.	1,727.	2,118.
Painted, PD and PU plated finishes.									
Set of 4 Column legs 	2 1/2"	–		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RSDHC254 ( )</b>	960.	1,057.	1,109.	1,731.
	3"	–		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RSDHC304 ( )</b>	1,027.	1,130.	1,186.	1,808.
	4"	–		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RSDHC404 ( )</b>	1,188.	1,307.	1,372.	1,995.
Support Column, 3" dia. 				28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RSDHC3 ( ) ( )</b>	343.	377.	396.	497.
Painted and PD and PU plated finishes.									

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RSDHCP111</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height product.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Finish Type, where applicable</i> P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)	The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.
<b>S</b> Support	2. <i>Finish: Core paint finishes</i>	All legs include 1 1/2" leveller, allowing 1 1/4" adjustability.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.
<b>C</b> Column Leg		
<b>P</b> Finish type, paint		
<b>111</b> Finish, Jet Black		
		The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is; 20" T-leg is used with 24"d top 24" T-leg is used with 30"d top 30" T-leg is used with 36"d top 40" and 42" T-leg is used with 48"d top
		For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

Top support components  
*Open Frame legs, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning*  
*Painted or Plated*

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Peninsulas	20"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL1202( )</b>	\$561.	\$617.	\$648.	\$919.
	24"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL1242( )</b>	567.	623.	655.	926.
	30"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL1302( )</b>	576.	633.	665.	1,037.
	36"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL1362( )</b>	576.	633.	665.	1,037.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface.  
 Painted and Anodized finishes only.




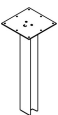
description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Open Frame Legs, Set of two For Tables	20"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL260202( )</b>	1,171.	1,287.	1,352.	1,888.
	20"	66"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL266202( )</b>	1,194.	1,313.	1,380.	1,912.
	20"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL272202( )</b>	1,196.	1,316.	1,382.	1,914.
	20"	78"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL278202( )</b>	1,208.	1,329.	1,396.	1,926.
	20"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL284202( )</b>	1,212.	1,332.	1,399.	1,929.
	24"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL260242( )</b>	1,182.	1,300.	1,365.	1,899.
	24"	66"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL266242( )</b>	1,205.	1,326.	1,392.	1,923.
	24"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL272242( )</b>	1,207.	1,328.	1,395.	1,925.
	24"	78"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL278242( )</b>	1,220.	1,342.	1,409.	1,937.
	24"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL284242( )</b>	1,223.	1,345.	1,412.	1,940.
	30"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL260302( )</b>	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	30"	66"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL266302( )</b>	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	30"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL272302( )</b>	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	30"	78"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL278302( )</b>	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	30"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL284302( )</b>	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.
	36"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL260362( )</b>	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	36"	66"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL266362( )</b>	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	36"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL272362( )</b>	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	36"	78"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL278362( )</b>	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	36"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPOFL284362( )</b>	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.

Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.  
 Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPOFL1202( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height product.</b>
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles	1. <i>Leg Finish:</i> Painted or Anodized P1 = All core painted options P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA P3 = 613 Silver P4 = Anodized finishes AP & AU	
<b>OFL</b> Open Frame Leg		Open Frame legs include glides with 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " height adjustability. Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.
<b>1</b> Set of 1(for Peninsula) 2 = Set of 2 ( for Tables)		
<b>20</b> depth		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.Exchange. For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440. For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h		
<b>AU</b> Leg Finish		For <b>Peninsulas:</b> Stiffeners are required for 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick tops with a span greater than 54". The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame legs must be anchored securely.  For <b>Tables:</b> Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.

# Top support components

## *Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning*

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg (Pair) 	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPL2( )</b>	\$503.	\$554.	\$581.	\$708.
Reverse L-Leg (Pair) 	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPRL2( )</b>	503.	554.	581.	708.
Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair) 	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPS2( )</b>	571.	628.	660.	776.
Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h 	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RPWFL28( )</b>	550.	610.	650.	n/a

### Order Code

Example: <b>RPL2 ( )</b>	
<b>RP</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>L</b>	Leg
<b>2</b>	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h
<b>AU</b>	Leg finish

RL = Reverse Leg  
S = Soft Rectangular Leg

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

\* \*Note: Wide Flange leg, not currently available in Anodized finishes.

### Application Notes

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height product.**


For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141

All legs, excluding "Wide Flange Legs" are sold in pairs. These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1" leveller allowing <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustability.


Wide Flange legs have 2" leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection. Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.

# Top support components

## Bases, Painted or Plated, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Spider base, plain tube style (desk height)		–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	<b>RCBDH24X</b> ( ) ( )	\$686.	\$754.	\$794.	\$839.
		–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28"	<b>RCBDH28X</b> ( ) ( )	716.	788.	827.	870.
		–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	<b>RCBDH36X</b> ( ) ( )	778.	856.	899.	932.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.  
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.





description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
 Drum Base (desk height)	14"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHD1428</b> ( ) ( )	1,345.	1,479.	1,553.	n/a
	18"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHD1828</b> ( ) ( )	1,462.	1,599.	1,679.	n/a
	20"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHD2028</b> ( ) ( )	1,505.	1,655.	1,738.	n/a
	24"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHD2428</b> ( ) ( )	1,805.	1,985.	2,085.	n/a
	30"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHD3028</b> ( ) ( )	2,015.	2,217.	2,328.	n/a

Painted finishes only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCBDH28X</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height product.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Finish Type, where applicable</i> P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)	
<b>C</b> Support Spider	2. <i>Finish: Core paint finish</i>	Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.
<b>B</b> Base		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.  The legs on this page include a 1 1/2" leveller allowing 1 1/4" adjustability.
<b>28</b> Diameter		
<b>X</b> X-base		
<b>P</b> Finish type, paint		
<b>111</b> Finish, Jet Black		

# Top support components

## Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Drum Base (desk height)	14"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHD1428</b> ( ) ( )	n/a	\$1,512.	\$1,737.	\$2,345.
	18"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHD1828</b> ( ) ( )	n/a	1,642.	1,888.	2,550.
	20"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHD2028</b> ( ) ( )	n/a	1,694.	1,946.	2,629.
	24"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHD2428</b> ( ) ( )	n/a	2,030.	2,337.	3,154.
	30"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHD3028</b> ( ) ( )	n/a	2,268.	2,607.	3,519.
	36"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHD3628</b> ( ) ( )	n/a	2,608.	2,996.	4,044.
 Drum Base with hinged Access door	20"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHHA2028</b> ( ) ( )	n/a	2,719.	2,971.	3,654.
	24"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHHA2428</b> ( ) ( )	n/a	3,293.	3,632.	4,544.
	30"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHHA3028</b> ( ) ( )	n/a	3,385.	3,736.	4,684.
	36"	–	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	–	<b>RSDHHA3628</b> ( ) ( )	n/a	3,740.	4,129.	5,176.
 T-base, desk height (hardware included)	20"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHT1</b> ( ) ( )	479.	549.	638.	862.
	24"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHT2</b> ( ) ( )	514.	588.	676.	913.
	30"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHT3</b> ( ) ( )	602.	686.	790.	1,068.
	36"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHT4</b> ( ) ( )	685.	784.	900.	1,215.
	42"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHT5</b> ( ) ( )	759.	872.	1,006.	1,358.
	48"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHT6</b> ( ) ( )	846.	964.	1,111.	1,502.
 L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed)	12"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHL12</b> ( ) ( )	479.	549.	638.	862.
	15"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHL15</b> ( ) ( )	488.	557.	644.	871.
	20"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHL20</b> ( ) ( )	514.	578.	670.	906.
	24"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHL24</b> ( ) ( )	521.	588.	677.	913.
	30"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHL30</b> ( ) ( )	602.	686.	790.	1,068.
	36"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHL36</b> ( ) ( )	685.	784.	900.	1,215.
	42"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHL42</b> ( ) ( )	759.	872.	1,006.	1,358.
	48"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	12"	<b>RSDHL48</b> ( ) ( )	846.	964.	1,111.	1,502.

Order Code	Specification Information
Example: <b>RSDHD1428</b>	
<b>R</b> Reff	
<b>S</b> Support	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	
<b>D</b> Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door	
<b>14</b> Diameter	
<b>28</b> Height	
<b>2</b> Finish type, V2	
<b>V316</b> Finish, Maple	

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*  
L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
2. *Finish: Core paint finishes*

**Application Notes**

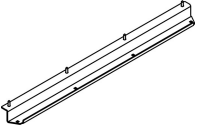
**It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height product.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

All bases include 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" leveler, allowing 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" adjustability.

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths 	36"	20"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S36</b>	\$58.
	42"	26"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S42</b>	62.
	48"	32"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S48</b>	64.
	60"	44"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S60</b>	66.
	66"	50"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S66</b>	70.
	72"	56"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S72</b>	72.
	78"	62"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S78</b>	75.
	84"	68"	1 1/2"	1"	<b>AWM1 S84</b>	77.

**Order Code**Example: **AWM1 S36****AWM1** Stiffener**S** Straight**36** Application**Specification Information**

Stiffeners are black painted finish.








**Application Notes**

AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60". Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.






For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

*Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit  
28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning*

description	end panel	storage	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	55"	25"	<b>RDHMR7210</b>	\$385.	\$487.	\$560.	\$728.
	1"	19"	52"	25"	<b>RDHMR7220</b>	379.	479.	551.	716.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	<b>RDHMR7230</b>	354.	446.	513.	666.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	<b>RDHMR7240</b>	341.	432.	496.	645.
78" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	61"	25"	<b>RDHMR7810</b>	397.	501.	576.	747.
	1"	19"	58"	25"	<b>RDHMR7820</b>	392.	494.	566.	738.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	<b>RDHMR7830</b>	365.	459.	529.	688.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	<b>RDHMR7840</b>	354.	446.	513.	666.
84" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	67"	25"	<b>RDHMR8410</b>	412.	522.	601.	779.
	1"	19"	64"	25"	<b>RDHMR8420</b>	402.	508.	583.	759.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	<b>RDHMR8430</b>	380.	480.	552.	719.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	<b>RDHMR8440</b>	365.	459.	529.	688.
90" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	73"	25"	<b>RDHMR9010</b>	424.	535.	616.	801.
	1"	19"	70"	25"	<b>RDHMR9020</b>	418.	528.	607.	789.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	<b>RDHMR9030</b>	393.	495.	568.	740.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	<b>RDHMR9040</b>	380.	480.	552.	719.
96" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	79"	25"	<b>RDHMR9610</b>	441.	556.	640.	832.
	1"	19"	76"	25"	<b>RDHMR9620</b>	429.	542.	623.	811.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	<b>RDHMR9630</b>	403.	509.	585.	762.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	<b>RDHMR9640</b>	393.	495.	568.	740.
102" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	85"	25"	<b>RDHMR10210</b>	468.	583.	667.	859.
	1"	19"	82"	25"	<b>RDHMR10220</b>	456.	569.	651.	838.
	1"	30"	71"	25"	<b>RDHMR10230</b>	431.	537.	614.	788.
	1"	36"	65"	25"	<b>RDHMR10240</b>	419.	523.	597.	768.
108" Removable Modesty 	1"	16"	91"	25"	<b>RDHMR10810</b>	496.	612.	695.	887.
	1"	19"	88"	25"	<b>RDHMR10820</b>	484.	598.	678.	865.
	1"	30"	77"	25"	<b>RDHMR10830</b>	458.	564.	641.	817.
	1"	36"	71"	25"	<b>RDHMR10840</b>	447.	550.	624.	795.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMR7810</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>DH</b> Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> V316	All noted dimensions are nominal.
<b>M</b> Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	
<b>R</b> Removable		Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
<b>78</b> Width		
<b>10</b> 16" storage		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
<b>V2</b> Finish type		
<b>V316</b> Light Maple		Modesty End panel and storage unit. 10= 16" storage 20= 19" storage 30= 30" storage 40= 36" storage Modesty between two storage units. 11= 16"/16" storage 12= 16"/19" storage 13= 16"/30" storage 14= 16"/36" storage 22= 19"/19" storage 23= 19"/30" storage 24= 19"/36" storage 33= 30"/30" storage



*Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements*  
*28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	41"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR7211</b>	\$353.	\$446.	\$513.	\$666.
	16"	19"	35"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR7212</b>	341.	442.	496.	645.
	19"	19"	35"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR7222</b>	346.	438.	504.	656.
78" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	47"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR7811</b>	364.	458.	528.	687.
	16"	19"	44"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR7812</b>	358.	452.	521.	675.
	19"	19"	41"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR7822</b>	353.	446.	513.	666.
84" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	53"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR8411</b>	379.	480.	552.	718.
	16"	19"	50"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR8412</b>	370.	467.	537.	697.
	16"	30"	38"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR8413</b>	350.	441.	507.	659.
	19"	19"	47"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR8422</b>	364.	458.	528.	687.
	19"	30"	35"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR8423</b>	342.	433.	498.	646.
90" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	59"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9011</b>	393.	495.	568.	740.
	16"	19"	56"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9012</b>	387.	488.	561.	730.
	16"	30"	44"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9013</b>	359.	453.	522.	677.
	16"	36"	38"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9014</b>	350.	441.	507.	659.
	19"	19"	53"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9022</b>	379.	480.	552.	718.
	19"	30"	41"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9023</b>	354.	447.	515.	668.
	19"	36"	35"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9024</b>	342.	433.	498.	646.
96" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	65"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9611</b>	403.	509.	585.	762.
	16"	19"	62"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9612</b>	397.	502.	577.	749.
	16"	30"	50"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9613</b>	376.	475.	547.	710.
	16"	36"	44"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9614</b>	359.	453.	522.	677.
	19"	19"	59"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9622</b>	393.	495.	568.	740.
	19"	30"	47"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9623</b>	366.	460.	531.	690.
	19"	36"	41"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9624</b>	354.	447.	515.	668.
	30"	30"	36"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR9633</b>	343.	434.	500.	649.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMR7211</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	All noted dimensions are nominal.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> V316	Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
<b>M</b> Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
<b>R</b> Removable		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
<b>72</b> Width		10= 16" storage
<b>11</b> 16"/16" storage		20= 19" storage
<b>V2</b> Finish type		30= 30" storage
<b>V316</b> Light Maple		40= 36" storage
		Modesty between two storage units.
		11= 16"/16" storage
		12= 16"/19" storage
		13= 16"/30" storage
		14= 16"/36" storage
		22= 19"/19" storage
		23= 19"/30" storage
		24= 19"/36" storage
		33= 30"/30" storage

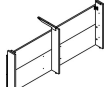


*Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements  
28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*

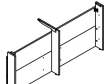
description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
102" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	71"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10211</b>	\$431.	\$537.	\$614.	\$788.
	16"	19"	68"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10212</b>	424.	529.	605.	777.
	16"	30"	56"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10213</b>	404.	503.	575.	738.
	16"	36"	50"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10214</b>	387.	481.	549.	705.
	19"	19"	65"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10222</b>	419.	523.	597.	768.
	19"	30"	53"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10223</b>	394.	489.	559.	718.
	19"	36"	47"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10224</b>	380.	475.	542.	696.
	30"	30"	42"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10233</b>	371.	460.	527.	675.
108" Removable Modesty 	16"	16"	77"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10811</b>	458.	564.	641.	817.
	16"	19"	74"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10812</b>	451.	557.	632.	805.
	16"	30"	62"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10813</b>	432.	530.	603.	766.
	16"	36"	56"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10814</b>	414.	509.	577.	734.
	19"	19"	71"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10822</b>	447.	550.	624.	795.
	19"	30"	59"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10823</b>	420.	517.	586.	745.
	19"	36"	53"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10824</b>	408.	503.	569.	725.
	30"	30"	48"	1"	25"	<b>RDHMR10833</b>	399.	489.	555.	704.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMR7212</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>DH</b> Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> V316	All noted dimensions are nominal.
<b>M</b> Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.	
<b>R</b> Removable		Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.
<b>72</b> Width		
<b>12</b> 16"/19" storage		These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
<b>V2</b> Finish type		
<b>V316</b> Light Maple		Modesty End panel and storage unit. 10= 16" storage 20= 19" storage 30= 30" storage 40= 36" storage Modesty between two storage units. 11= 16"/16" storage 12= 16"/19" storage 13= 16"/30" storage 14= 16"/36" storage 22= 19"/19" storage 23= 19"/30" storage 24= 19"/36" storage 33= 30"/30" storage

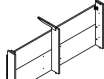
*Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit  
28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*

description	End panel	storage 1	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	1"	16"	56"	25"	<b>RDHMH7210</b>	\$842.	\$1,038.	\$1,092.	\$1,309.
	1"	19"	53"	25"	<b>RDHMH7220</b>	834.	1,034.	1,083.	1,300.
	1"	30"	41"	25"	<b>RDHMH7230</b>	670.	862.	909.	1,092.
	1"	36"	35"	25"	<b>RDHMH7240</b>	660.	852.	891.	1,070.

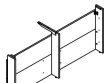
Back side shown

	1"	16"	62"	25"	<b>RDHMH7810</b>	856.	1,049.	1,108.	1,329.
	1"	19"	59"	25"	<b>RDHMH7820</b>	846.	1,043.	1,099.	1,318.
	1"	30"	47"	25"	<b>RDHMH7830</b>	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	1"	36"	41"	25"	<b>RDHMH7840</b>	670.	862.	909.	1,092.

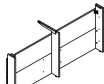
Back side shown

	1"	16"	68"	25"	<b>RDHMH8410</b>	872.	1,068.	1,131.	1,357.
	1"	19"	65"	25"	<b>RDHMH8420</b>	862.	1,055.	1,121.	1,347.
	1"	30"	53"	25"	<b>RDHMH8430</b>	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	1"	36"	47"	25"	<b>RDHMH8440</b>	684.	879.	926.	1,110.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	74"	25"	<b>RDHMH9010</b>	883.	1,077.	1,147.	1,377.
	1"	19"	71"	25"	<b>RDHMH9020</b>	876.	1,072.	1,140.	1,366.
	1"	30"	59"	25"	<b>RDHMH9030</b>	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	1"	36"	53"	25"	<b>RDHMH9040</b>	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.

Back side shown

	1"	16"	80"	25"	<b>RDHMH9610</b>	895.	1,089.	1,163.	1,396.
	1"	19"	77"	25"	<b>RDHMH9620</b>	888.	1,083.	1,154.	1,385.
	1"	30"	65"	25"	<b>RDHMH9630</b>	863.	1,057.	1,123.	1,351.
	1"	36"	59"	25"	<b>RDHMH9640</b>	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.

Back side shown

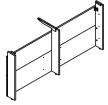
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMH7210</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3 2. <i>Finish</i> V316  Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.  Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.  J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.  These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
<b>R</b> Reff <b>DH</b> Desk height <b>M</b> Modesty <b>H</b> Hinged <b>72</b> Width <b>10</b> 16" storage <b>V2</b> Finish type <b>V316</b> Light Maple		

# Modesty

## Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements

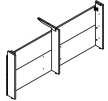
### 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	th	h	modesty width	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	41"	<b>RDHMH7211</b>	\$670.	\$862.	\$908.	\$1,090.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	35"	<b>RDHMH7222</b>	660.	852.	891.	1,070.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	38"	<b>RDHMH7212</b>	664.	857.	899.	1,078.



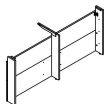
Back side shown

78" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	47"	<b>RDHMH7811</b>	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	44"	<b>RDHMH7812</b>	675.	874.	917.	1,100.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	33"	<b>RDHMH7813</b>	655.	848.	879.	1,057.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	41"	<b>RDHMH7822</b>	670.	862.	908.	1,090.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	30"	<b>RDHMH7823</b>	649.	843.	865.	1,039.



Back side shown

84" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	53"	<b>RDHMH8411</b>	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	50"	<b>RDHMH8412</b>	829.	1,029.	1,075.	1,290.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	39"	<b>RDHMH8413</b>	666.	858.	901.	1,082.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	32"	<b>RDHMH8414</b>	655.	848.	879.	1,057.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	47"	<b>RDHMH8422</b>	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	36"	<b>RDHMH8423</b>	660.	852.	894.	1,072.



Back side shown

90" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	59"	<b>RDHMH9011</b>	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	56"	<b>RDHMH9012</b>	842.	1,039.	1,093.	1,310.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	45"	<b>RDHMH9013</b>	678.	875.	918.	1,102.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	39"	<b>RDHMH9014</b>	666.	858.	901.	1,082.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	53"	<b>RDHMH9022</b>	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	42"	<b>RDHMH9023</b>	671.	863.	909.	1,092.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	36"	<b>RDHMH9024</b>	660.	852.	894.	1,072.



Back side shown


96" Hinged Modesty	16"	16"	1"	25"	65"	<b>RDHMH9611</b>	863.	1,056.	1,122.	1,349.
	16"	19"	1"	25"	62"	<b>RDHMH9612</b>	857.	1,050.	1,109.	1,330.
	16"	30"	1"	25"	51"	<b>RDHMH9613</b>	831.	1,030.	1,076.	1,292.
	16"	36"	1"	25"	45"	<b>RDHMH9614</b>	678.	875.	918.	1,102.
	19"	19"	1"	25"	59"	<b>RDHMH9622</b>	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	19"	30"	1"	25"	48"	<b>RDHMH9623</b>	684.	880.	927.	1,111.
	19"	36"	1"	25"	42"	<b>RDHMH9624</b>	671.	863.	909.	1,092.
	30"	30"	1"	25"	36"	<b>RDHMH9633</b>	662.	854.	895.	1,073.



Back side shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMH7211</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Finish Type</i> L, V1, V2, V3	Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	2. <i>Finish</i> V316	J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.
<b>M</b> Modesty	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).
<b>H</b> Hinged		Modesty End panel and storage unit.
<b>72</b> Width		10= 16" storage
<b>11</b> 16"/16" storage		20= 19" storage
<b>V2</b> Finish type		30= 30" storage
<b>V316</b> Light Maple		40= 36" storage
		Modesty between two storage units.
		11= 16"/16" storage
		12= 16"/19" storage
		13= 16"/30" storage
		14= 16"/36" storage
		22= 19"/19" storage
		23= 19"/30" storage
		24= 19"/36" storage
		33= 30"/30" storage

Modesty  
*Partial / Suspended*  
 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

description	th	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Partial / Half Height Modesty	1"	26"	12"	<b>RDHPM26 ( )</b>	\$308.	\$434.	\$500.	\$649.
	1"	32"	12"	<b>RDHPM32 ( )</b>	318.	448.	516.	669.
	1"	38"	12"	<b>RDHPM38 ( )</b>	334.	473.	543.	705.
	1"	44"	12"	<b>RDHPM44 ( )</b>	352.	497.	570.	743.
	1"	50"	12"	<b>RDHPM50 ( )</b>	376.	532.	613.	796.
	1"	56"	12"	<b>RDHPM56 ( )</b>	387.	547.	629.	819.
	1"	62"	12"	<b>RDHPM62 ( )</b>	415.	586.	674.	877.
	1"	68"	12"	<b>RDHPM68 ( )</b>	438.	620.	713.	927.
	1"	74"	12"	<b>RDHPM74 ( )</b>	448.	634.	729.	948.

**Order Code**

Example: <b>RDHPM26 ( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff
<b>DH</b> Desk height
<b>PM</b> Partial Modesty
<b>26</b> Width
<b>V316</b> Light Maple

These partial modesty's backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Finish  
L, V1, V2, V3


Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP00089.


Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high box/file configuration	16"	19"	<b>RP161R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	\$1,204.	\$1,290.	\$1,333.	\$1,376.	\$1,419.	\$1,596.	\$2,146.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,258.	1,348.	1,393.	1,438.	1,483.	1,670.	2,245.
	19"	19"	<b>RP191R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,263.	1,353.	1,398.	1,443.	1,488.	1,675.	2,251.
	19"	23"	<b>RP192R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,320.	1,415.	1,462.	1,509.	1,556.	1,753.	2,356.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,282.	1,375.	1,422.	1,468.	1,514.	1,703.	2,289.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,352.	1,449.	1,498.	1,547.	1,595.	1,791.	2,407.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,366.	1,464.	1,513.	1,561.	1,610.	1,812.	2,440.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,432.	1,533.	1,585.	1,635.	1,686.	1,899.	2,556.


Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
\*3 counterweights per pedestal  
\* Pencil tray not included.

 Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high box/box/box configuration	30"	19"	<b>RP301G</b> ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) L ( )	1,608.	1,696.	1,741.	1,786.	1,830.	2,048.	2,743.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302G</b> ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) L ( )	1,688.	1,778.	1,822.	1,868.	1,913.	2,137.	2,862.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361G</b> ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) L ( )	1,712.	1,803.	1,849.	1,894.	1,940.	2,178.	2,925.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362G</b> ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) L ( )	1,786.	1,879.	1,925.	1,972.	2,018.	2,266.	3,043.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
\*3 counterweights per pedestal  
\* Pencil tray not included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP161R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b></p> <p>Applied back ordered separately for finished back.</p> <p>File drawer do not support bottom loading</p> <p>File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 393.</p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p><b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>These pedestals are key hole construction.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>P</b> Pedestal		
<b>16</b> 16" wide (nominal)	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>R</b> Box/File configuration, G = BBB	3. Interior option: M= Metal interior	
<b>2</b> Case Finish type	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>2</b> Front Finish type		
<b>M</b> Interior option		
<b>H</b> Pull option		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
<b>V316</b> Case finish	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>V316</b> Front finish	7. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>PU</b> Pull finish	8. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.	


# Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open file configuration 	30"	19"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP301T</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$918.	\$984.	\$1,017.	\$1,050.	\$1,082.	\$1,207.	\$1,605.
	30"	23"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP302T</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,104.	1,183.	1,222.	1,262.	1,301.	1,450.	1,937.
	36"	19"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP361T</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,156.	1,239.	1,281.	1,322.	1,364.	1,525.	2,036.
	36"	23"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP362T</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,388.	1,485.	1,534.	1,583.	1,632.	1,830.	2,444.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf 	30"	19"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP301S</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	854.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,011.	1,139.	1,538.
	30"	23"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP302S</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,040.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,229.	1,383.	1,868.
	36"	19"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP361S</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,093.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,294.	1,458.	1,966.
	36"	23"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RP362S</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,323.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,561.	1,759.	2,375.


Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP301T</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>P</b> Pedestal		
<b>30</b> 30" wide ( <i>nominal</i> )	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>1</b> 19" deep ( <i>nominal</i> )	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>T</b> Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration	3. <i>Interior option: M= Metal interior</i>	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>2</b> Case Finish type	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	File drawer do not support bottom loading
<b>2</b> Front Finish type		File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
<b>M</b> Interior option		Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16" and 19" wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 393.
<b>H</b> Pull option		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>W316</b> Front finish		
<b>PU</b> Pull finish		
Open book case:		
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
2. Interior option	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
3. Cabinet finish	7. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 8. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3 9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case if wood, the front can only be wood.	
	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
	These pedestals are key hole construction.	

# Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high


Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high box/file configuration	16"	19"	<b>RP161R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	\$1,277.	\$1,367.	\$1,411.	\$1,457.	\$1,502.	\$1,691.	\$2,274.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,418.	1,520.	1,570.	1,622.	1,673.	1,882.	2,532.
	19"	19"	<b>RP191R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,339.	1,434.	1,481.	1,529.	1,576.	1,777.	2,388.
	19"	23"	<b>RP192R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,488.	1,595.	1,649.	1,703.	1,756.	1,975.	2,659.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,530.	1,640.	1,695.	1,750.	1,805.	2,032.	2,735.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,798.	2,013.	2,121.	2,228.	2,336.	2,378.	3,202.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,889.	2,024.	2,091.	2,159.	2,226.	2,507.	3,375.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	2,196.	2,354.	2,433.	2,513.	2,592.	2,914.	3,930.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

\* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" w box drawers only.

 Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high box/box/box configuration	30"	19"	<b>RP301G</b> ( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) L ( )	2,005.	2,116.	2,171.	2,226.	2,282.	2,552.	3,411.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302G</b> ( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) L ( )	2,377.	2,502.	2,564.	2,626.	2,689.	3,001.	4,008.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361G</b> ( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) L ( )	2,471.	2,605.	2,672.	2,739.	2,805.	3,147.	4,212.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362G</b> ( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) L ( )	2,899.	3,052.	3,130.	3,207.	3,284.	3,675.	4,921.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

\* Pencil trays available in 16" and 19" w box drawers only.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP161R</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b></p> <p>Applied back ordered separately for finished back.</p> <p>File drawer do not support bottom loading</p> <p>File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.</p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p><b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>These pedestals are key hole construction.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>16</b> 16" wide (nominal)	3. Interior option: W = Wood interior	
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>R</b> Box/File configuration G = BBB configuration	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
<b>2</b> Case Finish type	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>2</b> Front Finish type	7. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>W</b> Interior option	8. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>H</b> Pull option	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>L</b> Lock option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>V316</b> Front finish		
<b>PU</b> Pull finish		

# Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high

Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open file configuration	30"	19"	<b>RP301T</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,015.	\$1,084.	\$1,120.	\$1,155.	\$1,190.	\$1,330.	\$1,771.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302T</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,195.	1,280.	1,322.	1,365.	1,407.	1,576.	2,102.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361T</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,251.	1,340.	1,384.	1,429.	1,473.	1,651.	2,205.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362T</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,482.	1,585.	1,636.	1,687.	1,738.	1,951.	2,609.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
 \*3 counterweights per pedestal  
 Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30"	19"	<b>RP301S</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	952.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,119.	1,262.	1,704.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302S</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,132.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,336.	1,508.	2,032.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361S</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,185.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,402.	1,583.	2,135.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362S</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,417.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,668.	1,882.	2,540.



Supplied with hardware kit includes wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP301T</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b></p> <p>Applied back ordered separately for finished back.</p> <p>File drawer do not support bottom loading</p> <p>File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>Pencil trays included in pedestals 16" and 19" wide with wood interior; only.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>30</b> 30" wide ( <i>nominal</i> )	3. <i>Interior option: W = Wood interior</i>	
<b>1</b> 19" deep ( <i>nominal</i> )	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>T</b> Open/File configuration S = Open configuration	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
<b>2</b> Finish type	6. <i>Lock finish</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>W</b> Interior option	7. <i>Case finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>H</b> Pull option	8. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>L</b> Lock option	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
<b>V316</b> Case finish	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
<b>PU</b> Pull finish	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
Open book case:	These pedestals are key hole construction.	
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3		
2. Interior option		
3. Cabinet finish		







Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
*Removable Back with access, 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*  
*Wood interiors*

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Desk Height, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	19"	<b>RPH301A</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,576.	\$1,721.	\$1,794.	\$1,866.	\$1,938.	\$2,354.	\$3,264.
Access Pedestal, Hinge doors	30"	23"	<b>RPH302A</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,615.	1,869.	1,996.	2,122.	2,249.	2,707.	3,734.
	36"	19"	<b>RPH361A</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,624.	1,912.	2,056.	2,200.	2,344.	2,816.	3,883.
	36"	23"	<b>RPH362A</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,661.	2,085.	2,298.	2,510.	2,722.	3,243.	4,461.



Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	30"	19"	<b>RP301A</b> ( ) ( )	1,062.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,248.	1,407.	1,899.
cabinet access bookcase	30"	23"	<b>RP302A</b> ( ) ( )	1,262.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,490.	1,680.	2,266.
* with removable back	36"	19"	<b>RP361A</b> ( ) ( )	1,322.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,565.	1,765.	2,380.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362A</b> ( ) ( )	1,581.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,859.	2,099.	2,832.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPH301A</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Lock option</i> L = Drilled for lock N = No lock drilling	Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Wood shelf only, no metal interior.
<b>H</b> Hinge doors	3. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = Metal C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline J = Routed J-pull S = Metal S-pull R = Cylinder T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Open access is above adjustable shelf.
<b>30</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.
<b>1</b> 19" deep	5. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Inside height clearance of the open bookcase; Top shelf = 4.9" Bottom shelf = 11.6"
<b>A</b> Access	6. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L</b> Lock option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
<b>B</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V613</b> Front finish		
<i>To order the bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</i>		
1. <i>Finish type</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3		
2. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3		

Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
*Equipment Pedestal, 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*  
*Wood interiors*

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	30"	19"	<b>RP301E(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,008.	\$2,369.	\$2,548.	\$2,729.	\$2,909.	\$3,152.	\$3,761.
equipment configuration	30"	23"	<b>RP302E(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,045.	2,412.	2,595.	2,779.	2,962.	3,203.	3,879.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	<b>RP361E(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,057.	2,422.	2,604.	2,786.	2,968.	3,219.	3,871.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362E(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,091.	2,460.	2,646.	2,830.	3,015.	3,284.	3,989.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP301E(L/R)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Case type: L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
<b>30</b> 30" wide	3. Interior option: W (wood)	Applied back can be ordered separately, but <b>NOT</b> recommended for it restricts ventilation.
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)	4. Pull option B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
<b>E</b> Equipment Ped.	5. Case finish	
<b>L</b> Left hand	6. Front finish	
<b>V2</b> Case finish type	7. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>V2</b> Front finish type	8. Lock option L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
<b>W</b> Interior option, wood	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	
<b>H</b> Pull option		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

Equipment Pedestal's Clearance:

**Enclosed Area:**  
 For 30" w X 19" d 19 1/2" w X 16 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h  
 For 30" w X 23" d 19 1/2" w X 20 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h  
 For 36" w X 19" d 25 1/2" w X 16 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h  
 For 36" w X 23" d 25 1/2" w X 20 1/2" d X 13 1/4" h

**Open Area:**  
 For 30" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17 1/2" h  
 For 30" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17 1/2" h  
 For 36" w X 19" d 8" w X 17" d X 17 1/2" h  
 For 36" w X 23" d 8" w X 21" d X 17 1/2" h

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
 \*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
*Mobile Pedestal, 23" high*  
*Wood interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal	16"	19"	23"	<b>RMPU</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,366.	\$2,616.	\$2,669.	\$2,736.	\$2,725.	\$3,120.	\$4,018.

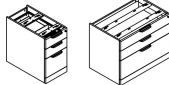


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: <b>RMPU</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b></p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Replacement pencil trays for pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5914265. Replacement pencil trays for all mobile pedestals, should order RPMTRAY. See page 393.</p>	
<b>R</b> Reff			
<b>M</b> Mobile	1. Lock option Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.		
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. Lock finish B = Black S = Matte silver		
<b>U</b> Cubby above with drawer/box/file	3. Pull option G = Grommet pull only		
<b>L</b> Lock Option	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish	5. Case finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Finish	6. Front finish		
<b>V316</b> Case Finish	7. Pencil tray finish Painted / Anodized		
<b>V316</b> Front Drawer Finish			
<b>111</b> Pencil Tray Finish			
			<p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction</p> <p>Always comes with lock.</p> <p>Always comes with finished back</p> <p>Grommet pull only.</p> <p>Actual width = 15<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"</p> <p>Actual depth = 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"</p> <p>Actual total height = 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</p>

# Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## BBF/FF/BBBB

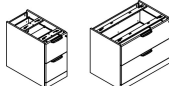
### Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high, box/box/file configuration 	16"	19"	<b>RP161J</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	\$1,313.	\$1,406.	\$1,453.	\$1,500.	\$1,547.	\$1,744.	\$2,347.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162J</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,375.	1,473.	1,523.	1,572.	1,622.	1,827.	2,457.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163J</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,432.	1,534.	1,585.	1,636.	1,687.	1,902.	2,559.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301J</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,725.	1,850.	1,913.	1,975.	2,038.	2,293.	3,094.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302J</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,818.	1,950.	2,014.	2,080.	2,145.	2,416.	3,262.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361J</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,837.	1,971.	2,039.	2,105.	2,173.	2,448.	3,306.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362J</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,929.	2,067.	2,136.	2,206.	2,274.	2,565.	3,465.

\*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high, file/file configuration 	16"	19"	<b>RP161K</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,205.	1,293.	1,336.	1,380.	1,423.	1,604.	2,168.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162K</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,290.	1,383.	1,430.	1,476.	1,522.	1,720.	2,323.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163K</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,378.	1,475.	1,524.	1,572.	1,622.	1,832.	2,470.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301K</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,380.	1,480.	1,529.	1,580.	1,630.	1,835.	2,475.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302K</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,455.	1,560.	1,611.	1,664.	1,716.	1,933.	2,610.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361K</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,469.	1,576.	1,630.	1,684.	1,737.	1,958.	2,645.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362K</b> ( ) ( ) L ( ) ( )	1,544.	1,654.	1,709.	1,764.	1,819.	2,052.	2,772.

\*Pencil Tray not included

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)

\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP161J(L)(M)(J)L(118)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>7. Cabinet finish</b></p> <p><b>8. Front finish</b></p> <p><b>9. Pull finish</b> Painted or Plated</p> <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p><b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.</p> <p>Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.</p> <p>Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 393.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 144)</p>
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>P</b> Pedestal		
<b>16</b> 16" wide (nominal)		
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)		
<b>J</b> Box/Box/File config.		
<b>L</b> Case finish type, laminate	<p>1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p>	
<b>2</b> Front finish type, V2	<p>2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p>	
<b>M</b> Interior option, metal	<p>3. <i>Interior option</i></p>	
<b>J</b> Pull option, J	<p>4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab</p>	
<b>L</b> Lock option	<p>5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock</p>	
<b>118</b> Case finish	<p>6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver</p>	
<b>V319</b> Front finish		
<b>118</b> Pull finish		

*BBF/FF/BBBB*

*Metal interiors*

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high 4 Box configuration	30"	19"	<b>RP301N</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) L ( )	\$1,827.	\$1,953.	\$2,015.	\$2,079.	\$2,141.	\$2,394.	\$3,196.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302N</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) L ( )	1,895.	2,026.	2,093.	2,159.	2,224.	2,493.	3,338.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361N</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) L ( )	1,940.	2,076.	2,143.	2,211.	2,279.	2,551.	3,409.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362N</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) L ( )	2,008.	2,146.	2,216.	2,285.	2,354.	2,643.	3,543.



**Order Code**

Example:	<b>RP161J(L)(M)(J)L(118)</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>P</b>	Pedestal
<b>16</b>	16" wide ( <i>nominal</i> )
<b>1</b>	19" deep ( <i>nominal</i> )
<b>J</b>	Box/Box/File config.
<b>L</b>	Case finish type, laminate
<b>2</b>	Front finish type, V2
<b>M</b>	Interior option, metal
<b>J</b>	Pull option, J
<b>L</b>	Lock option
<b>118</b>	Case finish
<b>V319</b>	Front finish
<b>118</b>	Pull finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

- Case Finish type*  
L = laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
- Front Finish type*  
L = laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
- Interior option*
- Pull option*  
B = No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull  
C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)  
D = metal D-pull (finish optional)  
F = Bar  
H = Out Line  
J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)  
R = Cylinder  
S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab
- Lock option*  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled  
L = drilled to accept lock
- Lock finish:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver

**Application Notes**

7. *Cabinet finish*  
8. *Front finish*  
9. *Pull finish*  
Painted or Plated

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
\*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 393.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 144)

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.**

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

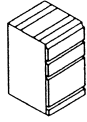
1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

**BBF/FF/BBBB**

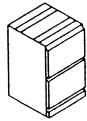
*Metal interior legal width*

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	19"	19"	<b>RP191J</b> ( ) ( ) <b>L</b> ( ) ( )	\$1,378.	\$1,476.	\$1,525.	\$1,574.	\$1,624.	\$1,831.	\$2,463.
box/box/file configuration	19"	23"	<b>RP192J</b> ( ) ( ) <b>L</b> ( ) ( )	1,442.	1,529.	1,573.	1,616.	1,661.	1,916.	2,580.
	19"	29"	<b>RP193J</b> ( ) ( ) <b>L</b> ( ) ( )	1,503.	1,610.	1,665.	1,718.	1,772.	1,997.	2,688.



Pencil tray not included  
 Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
 \*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	19"	19"	<b>RP191K</b> ( ) ( ) <b>L</b> ( ) ( )	1,265.	1,357.	1,402.	1,448.	1,494.	1,685.	2,277.
file/file configuration	19"	23"	<b>RP192K</b> ( ) ( ) <b>L</b> ( ) ( )	1,356.	1,453.	1,502.	1,551.	1,599.	1,806.	2,440.
	19"	29"	<b>RP193K</b> ( ) ( ) <b>L</b> ( ) ( )	1,446.	1,549.	1,600.	1,651.	1,703.	1,922.	2,593.



Pencil tray not included  
 Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
 \*3 counterweights per pedestal

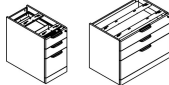
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP191J(L)(M)(J)L(118)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b></p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie. Freestanding)</p> <p>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>19</b> 19" wide (nominal)	3. <i>Interior option</i> M = metal interior	
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab	
<b>J</b> Box/Box/File configuration	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
<b>L</b> Case finish type, laminate	6. Lock finish B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>2</b> Front finish type, V2	7. <i>Case finish</i>	
<b>M</b> Interior option, metal	8. <i>Front finish:</i>	
<b>J</b> Pull option, J	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>L</b> Lock option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
<b>118</b> Case finish	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
<b>V316</b> Front finish	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>118</b> Pull finish	Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors. Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 393. Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page144)	



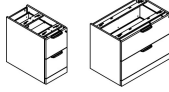
# Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## BBF/FF/BBBB


### Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high, box/box/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161J ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,395.	\$1,493.	\$1,542.	\$1,591.	\$1,640.	\$1,846.	\$2,484.
	16"	23"	RP162J ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,548.	1,661.	1,716.	1,772.	1,829.	2,058.	2,769.
	16"	29"	RP163J ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,685.	1,807.	1,868.	1,929.	1,990.	2,237.	3,009.
	30"	19"	RP301J ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,982.	2,125.	2,196.	2,267.	2,338.	2,637.	3,562.
	30"	23"	RP302J ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,329.	2,497.	2,581.	2,665.	2,749.	3,093.	4,173.
	36"	19"	RP361J ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,449.	2,624.	2,712.	2,799.	2,887.	3,262.	4,402.
36"	23"	RP362J ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,854.	3,062.	3,165.	3,270.	3,373.	3,801.	5,129.	

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high, file/file configuration 	16"	19"	RP161K ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,279.	1,370.	1,416.	1,462.	1,507.	1,699.	2,293.
	16"	23"	RP162K ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,507.	1,615.	1,669.	1,723.	1,777.	2,002.	2,702.
	16"	29"	RP163K ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,642.	1,761.	1,821.	1,881.	1,940.	2,187.	2,953.
	30"	19"	RP301K ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,652.	1,771.	1,830.	1,889.	1,949.	2,198.	2,967.
	30"	23"	RP302K ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,941.	2,081.	2,151.	2,221.	2,291.	2,578.	3,477.
	36"	19"	RP361K ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,041.	2,187.	2,260.	2,334.	2,407.	2,718.	3,670.
36"	23"	RP362K ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,378.	2,551.	2,637.	2,724.	2,811.	3,167.	4,274.	

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high 4 Box configuration 	30"	19"	RP301N ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,047.	2,189.	2,260.	2,332.	2,403.	2,701.	3,625.
	30"	23"	RP302N ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,393.	2,561.	2,647.	2,731.	2,815.	3,157.	4,236.
	36"	19"	RP361N ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,517.	2,694.	2,783.	2,871.	2,959.	3,331.	4,472.
	36"	23"	RP362N ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,921.	3,129.	3,234.	3,337.	3,442.	3,867.	5,197.

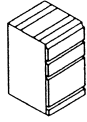
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP161J(L)(W)(J)L(118)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b></p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)</p> <p>1 counterweight = 10 lbs.</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	6. <i>Lock Finish</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>P</b> Pedestal	7. <i>Case finish</i>	
<b>16</b> 16" wide (nominal)	8. <i>Front finish:</i>	
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>J</b> Box/Box/File configuration	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
<b>L</b> Case Finish type, laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
<b>2</b> Front Finish type, V2	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>W</b> Interior option, wood	Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.	
<b>D</b> Pull option	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 144)	
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>118</b> Case finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		
<b>118</b> Pull finish		

# Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## BBF/FF/BBBB

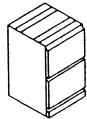
### Wood interior legal width

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	19"	19"	RP191J( ) ( ) L ( )	\$1,464.	\$1,567.	\$1,618.	\$1,671.	\$1,722.	\$1,938.	\$2,608.
box/box/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192J( ) ( ) L ( )	1,625.	1,743.	1,802.	1,860.	1,920.	2,160.	2,907.
	19"	29"	RP193J( ) ( ) L ( )	1,767.	1,895.	1,959.	2,023.	2,087.	2,347.	3,160.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	19"	19"	RP191K( ) ( ) L ( )	1,420.	1,484.	1,517.	1,549.	1,582.	1,784.	2,407.
file/file configuration	19"	23"	RP192K( ) ( ) L ( )	1,581.	1,695.	1,753.	1,810.	1,868.	2,103.	2,837.
	19"	29"	RP193K( ) ( ) L ( )	1,725.	1,850.	1,913.	1,975.	2,038.	2,297.	3,100.



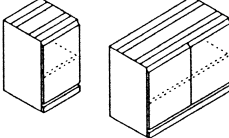
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)  
\*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP191J(L)(W)(J)L(118)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>P</b> Pedestal		
<b>19</b> 19" wide (nominal)	1. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)	2. <i>Front Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>J</b> Box/Box/File configuration	3. <i>Interior option</i> W = wood interior	
<b>L</b> Case Finish type, laminate	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab	
<b>2</b> Front Finish Type, V2	5. <i>Lock option</i> Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled L = drilled to accept lock	
<b>W</b> Interior option, wood		
<b>J</b> Pull option, J		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>118</b> Case finish		
<b>V316</b> Front finish		
<b>118</b> Pull finish		
	6. <i>Lock Finish</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
	7. <i>Case finish</i>	
	8. <i>Front finish:</i>	
	9. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
	Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.	
	Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 144)	
		<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
		File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
		File drawers do not support bottom loading.
		Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie.Freestanding)
		1 counterweight = 10 lbs.
		Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

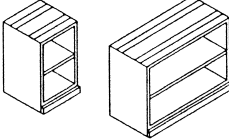
# Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Open / Hinge Door

### Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	<b>RP161L(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,059.	\$1,135.	\$1,172.	\$1,210.	\$1,247.	\$1,407.	\$1,900.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162L(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,285.	1,378.	1,425.	1,471.	1,517.	1,709.	2,308.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163L(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,469.	1,526.	1,555.	1,584.	1,612.	1,958.	2,645.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301L</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,367.	1,515.	1,590.	1,664.	1,737.	1,818.	2,454.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302L</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,597.	1,713.	1,770.	1,829.	1,886.	2,125.	2,869.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361L</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,732.	1,856.	1,919.	1,980.	2,043.	2,307.	3,114.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362L</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,025.	2,172.	2,246.	2,319.	2,392.	2,697.	3,641.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.  
Metal interior means shelf metal.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	<b>RP161M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	803.	n/a	n/a	n/a	933.	1,071.	1,445.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	939.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,087.	1,249.	1,686.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,107.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,281.	1,475.	1,993.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	936.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,083.	1,245.	1,681.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,138.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,315.	1,513.	2,042.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,195.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,387.	1,592.	2,147.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,447.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,676.	1,926.	2,600.

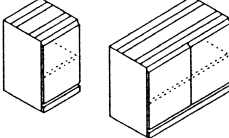
Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.  
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP161LL(L)(M)(J)L(118)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b></p> <p><b>Note:</b> Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 144)</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	6. <i>Lock option</i> Optional for hinged door configurations only L = drilled to accept lock N = no drilling	
<b>P</b> Pedestal	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>16</b> 16" wide (nominal)	8. <i>Case finish</i>	
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)	9. <i>Front finish</i>	
<b>L</b> Hinge door config.	10. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>L</b> Left hand hinge location	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
<b>L</b> Case Finish type, laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
<b>2</b> Front Finish type	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	
<b>M</b> Interior option, metal		
<b>J</b> Pull option, J		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>118</b> Case finish		
<b>V319</b> Front finish		
<b>118</b> Pull finish		
<b>For Open pedestals;</b>		
1. Finish type		
2. Interior option		
3. Cabinet finish		
	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable</i> L = left hand R = right hand	
	2. <i>Finish type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
	3. <i>Front finish type;</i> L = Laminate 1 = V2 2 = V2 3 = V3	
	4. <i>Interior option</i> M = metal interior Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
	5. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Out Line J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	

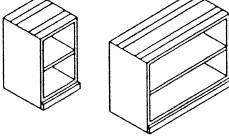
# Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Open / Hinge Door

### Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	<b>RP161L(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,157.	\$1,241.	\$1,282.	\$1,324.	\$1,366.	\$1,541.	\$2,080.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162L(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,391.	1,489.	1,539.	1,588.	1,637.	1,848.	2,497.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163L(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,574.	1,638.	1,670.	1,702.	1,733.	2,089.	2,822.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301L</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,466.	1,622.	1,700.	1,778.	1,856.	1,954.	2,638.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302L</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,700.	1,823.	1,886.	1,948.	2,009.	2,263.	3,057.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361L</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,837.	1,967.	2,033.	2,097.	2,163.	2,437.	3,292.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362L</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,129.	2,282.	2,359.	2,434.	2,511.	2,828.	3,818.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf 	16"	19"	<b>RP161M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	909.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,044.	1,204.	1,627.
	16"	23"	<b>RP162M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,042.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,208.	1,391.	1,877.
	16"	29"	<b>RP163M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,211.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,397.	1,613.	2,179.
	30"	19"	<b>RP301M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,040.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,201.	1,381.	1,863.
	30"	23"	<b>RP302M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,240.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,434.	1,651.	2,226.
	36"	19"	<b>RP361M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,297.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,507.	1,728.	2,337.
	36"	23"	<b>RP362M</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,549.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,787.	2,057.	2,779.

Inside height clearance top shelf 11", bottom shelf 11.5" when shelf located in center position.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RP161LL(L)(W)(J)L(118)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b></p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.</p> <p>Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page144)</p> <p>Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Hinge location, were applicable</i> L = left hand R = right hand	
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. <i>Case type</i> L = laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>16</b> 16" wide (nominal)	3. <i>Front finish type;</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>1</b> 19" deep (nominal)	4. <i>Interior option</i> W = wood interior	
<b>L</b> Hinge door config.	5. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull D = metal D-pull F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Out Line J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder S = S-pull T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	
<b>L</b> Left hand hinge location	6. <i>Lock option</i> Optional for hinged door configurations only Lock default is Black L = drilled to accept lock N = no drilling	
<b>L</b> Case Finish type, laminate	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>2</b> Front Finish type	8. <i>Case finish</i>	
<b>W</b> Interior option, wood	9. <i>Front finish</i>	
<b>J</b> Pull option, J	10. <i>Pull finish</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>L</b> Lock option	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
<b>118</b> Case finish	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
<b>V319</b> Front finish	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
<b>118</b> Pull finish		
<b>For Open pedestals:</b>		
1. Finish type		
2. Interior option		
3. Cabinet finish		

Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
*Removable Back*  
*Wood interiors*

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high hinge door configuration	30"	19"	<b>RPDHH301A</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,658.	\$1,811.	\$1,888.	\$1,964.	\$2,041.	\$2,479.	\$3,436.
Access with removable back	30"	23"	<b>RPDHH302A</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,700.	1,967.	2,100.	2,233.	2,367.	2,850.	3,930.
(wood interior only)	36"	19"	<b>RPDHH361A</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,709.	2,012.	2,164.	2,315.	2,467.	2,963.	4,087.
	36"	23"	<b>RPDHH362A</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,749.	2,196.	2,419.	2,642.	2,866.	3,413.	4,696.



Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high open book case	30"	20"	<b>RPDH301A</b> ( ) ( )	1,274.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,499.	1,688.	2,281.
Access with removable back	30"	24"	<b>RPDH302A</b> ( ) ( )	1,514.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,788.	2,016.	2,719.
(wood interior only)	36"	20"	<b>RPDH361A</b> ( ) ( )	1,588.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,878.	2,118.	2,857.
	36"	24"	<b>RPDH362A</b> ( ) ( )	1,897.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,231.	2,517.	3,400.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPDHH301A</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Lock Option:</i> L = Drilled to accept lock N = no drilling	4. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted Plated
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	5. <i>Case Finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = no pull, no drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull D = metal D-pull F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline pull J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	6. <i>Front finish:</i> L, V1, V2, V3
<b>H</b> Hinge doors		*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. *If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>30</b> 30" wide		<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>1</b> 19" deep		Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>A</b> Access		The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf
<b>L</b> Lock option		Wood shelf only
<b>B</b> Lock finish		Not available in metal interior
<b>B</b> Pull option, B		Removable back is above adjustable shelf
<b>( )</b> Pull finish		Works the same way as the 3/4" access ped
<b>118</b> Case finish		Inside height clearance: Top shelf = 10.9" Bottom shelf = 11.6"
<b>V319</b> Front finish		

# Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## 24" Wide Pedestals

### Multiple Configurations

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high 24" width	24"	19"	RP241L(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,184.	\$1,279.	\$1,327.	\$1,375.	\$1,423.	\$1,606.	\$2,170.
	24"	23"	RP242L(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,308.	1,439.	1,504.	1,569.	1,635.	1,885.	2,548.



Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	24"	19"	RP241W( ) ( ) ( )	1,823.	1,924.	1,975.	2,025.	2,076.	2,246.	2,810.
	24"	23"	RP242W( ) ( ) ( )	1,948.	2,084.	2,151.	2,220.	2,288.	2,525.	3,188.



Order Code	Specification Information
Example: <b>RP241L(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. <i>Case Finish:</i>
<b>24</b> 24" wide	3. <i>Front finish</i>
<b>1</b> 19" deep (2=23" deep)	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only) F = Bar H = Outline pull (1 pull/door) J = routed J-pull R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door) S = S-pull (stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull per door) (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)
<b>L</b> Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated
<b>L</b> Left (R = right)	6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock
<b>V319</b> Cabinet Case Finish	7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver
<b>V319</b> Front finish	
<b>F</b> Pull option	
<b>PD</b> Pull finish	
<b>L</b> Lock option	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	

Interior clearance dimensions;  
For 19" deep pedestals:

Depth:	16.5"
Height:	23.7"
Width:	21"

For 23" deep pedestals:

Depth:	20.5"
Height:	23.7"
Width:	21"

### Specification Information

- Hinge location, where applicable,*  
L = left hand  
R = right hand
- Case Finish:*
- Front finish*
- Pull option*  
B = No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull  
C = nickel finish only  
D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)  
F = Bar  
H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)  
J = routed J-pull  
R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)  
S = S-pull (stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull per door)  
(Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door)
- Pull finish:*  
Painted or plated
- Lock option, where applicable:*  
L = Lock  
N = No lock
- Lock Finish, where applicable:*  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
\*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

### Application Notes

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.**

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459 . Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves ( which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 394.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2" thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2" thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).

6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
*Equipment Pedestal, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*  
*Wood interior*

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high	30"	19"	RPDH301E(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,409.	\$2,841.	\$3,058.	\$3,274.	\$3,490.	\$3,783.	\$4,513.
Equipment configuration (wood interior only)	30"	23"	RPDH302E(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,454.	2,895.	3,114.	3,334.	3,555.	3,844.	4,724.
	36"	19"	RPDH361E(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,469.	2,907.	3,125.	3,345.	3,563.	3,862.	4,645.
	36"	23"	RPDH362E(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,510.	2,953.	3,174.	3,396.	3,617.	3,941.	4,788.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPDH301E(L/R)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff		Equipment Pedestal's interior clearance:
<b>P</b> Pedestal	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i>	<b>Enclosed Area:</b>
<b>DH</b> Desk height	L = Laminate	For 30" w X 19" d; 22.5" w X 16.5" d
<b>30</b> 30" wide	1 = V1	X 13.25" h
<b>1</b> 19" deep ( <i>nominal</i> )	2 = V2	For 30" w X 23" d; 22.5" w X 20.5" d
<b>E</b> Equipment Ped.	3 = V3	X 13.25" h
<b>L</b> Left hand	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i>	For 36" w X 19" d; 26.5" w X 16.5" d
<b>2</b> V2 Case finish type	L = Laminate	X 13.25" h
<b>2</b> V2 Front Finish type	1 = V1	For 36" w X 23" d; 26.5" w X 20.5" d
<b>W</b> Interior option, wood	2 = V2	X 13.25" h
<b>H</b> Pull option	3 = V3	
<b>V316</b> Case finish	3. <i>Interior option: W (wood)</i>	From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.
<b>V316</b> Front finish	4. <i>Pull option</i>	Applied back can be ordered separately but <b>NOT</b> recommended, for it restricts ventilation.
<b>111</b> Pull finish	B = No pull, No drilling	Not advised to use in a stand alone application.
<b>L</b> Lock option	Customer's own pull	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	C = Nickel finish C-pull	
	D = Metal D-pull	
	F = Bar pull	
	H = Outline pull	
	J = Rounded J-pull	
	R = Cylinder pull	
	S = S-pull	
	(Stainless Steel Finish only)	
	T = Tab pull	
	5. Cabinet finish	
	6. Front finish	
	7. Pull finish:	
	Painted or Plated	
	8. <i>Lock option</i>	
	L = Lock hole drilled	
	N = No lock drilling	
	9. Lock finish:	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte Silver	



\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.  
 \*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.



# Pedestals, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high

## 24" Wide Pedestals, Service Height

### Multiple Configurations

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high 	24"	19"	RPSH241L(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,230.	\$1,329.	\$1,379.	\$1,429.	\$1,478.	\$1,669.	\$2,254.
	24"	23"	RPSH242L(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,358.	1,493.	1,562.	1,630.	1,697.	1,957.	2,646.
Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high 	24"	19"	RPSH241W( ) ( ) ( )	1,881.	1,985.	2,038.	2,090.	2,142.	2,320.	2,905.
	24"	23"	RPSH242W( ) ( ) ( )	2,009.	2,150.	2,220.	2,291.	2,362.	2,608.	3,296.

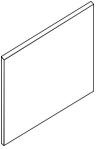
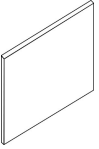
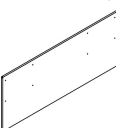
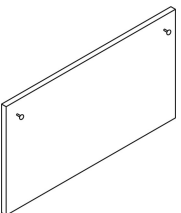
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPSH241L(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Hinge location, where applicable,</i> L = left hand R = right hand	The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves ( which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.
<b>P</b> Pedestal	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 394.
<b>SH</b> Service Height, 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	3. <i>Front Finish</i>	The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5" apart from top to bottom.
<b>24</b> 24" wide	4. <i>Pull option</i> B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull C = nickel finish only D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)	Suitable tops for these units are; 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).
<b>1</b> 19" deep (2=23" deep)	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	6" filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.
<b>L</b> Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.	6. <i>Lock option, where applicable:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.
<b>L</b> Left (R = right)	7. <i>Lock Finish, where applicable:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>V319</b> Case Finish		
<b>V319</b> Front Finish		
<b>F</b> Pull option		
<b>PD</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
Interior clearance dimensions; For 19" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 16.5"		
Height: 29.7"		
Width: 21"		
For 23" deep pedestals:		
Depth: 20.5"	*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
Height: 29.7"	*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	
Width: 21"		
		Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
		The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste. Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option. The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.



# Pedestals

22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" , 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high

*Pedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning*

description	w	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Pedestal Back 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	16"		22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPCB16 ( ) ( )	\$171.	\$221.	\$267.	\$371.
	19"		22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPCB19 ( ) ( )	177.	229.	275.	381.
	30"		22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPCB30 ( ) ( )	203.	258.	310.	426.
	36"		22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPCB36 ( ) ( )	216.	275.	328.	452.
 Pedestal back, (desk height)	16"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHB16 ( ) ( )	251.	301.	346.	451.
	19"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHB19 ( ) ( )	257.	309.	355.	461.
	24"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHB24 ( ) ( )	272.	325.	374.	486.
	30"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHB30 ( ) ( )	283.	338.	390.	506.
	36"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHB36 ( ) ( )	296.	355.	408.	532.
pedestal back for pedestals with metal or wood interiors								
Pedestal Back, (service height)	24"		34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPSHB24 ( ) ( )	328.	393.	453.	588.
Credenza Back, Service Height	78"	1"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPSHC78MF ( ) ( )	578.	822.	953.	1,584.
	84"	1"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPSHC84MF ( ) ( )	596.	846.	986.	1,666.
 Pedestal Filler	6"		22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPFC6 ( ) ( )	178.	215.	235.	281.
	6"		28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHF6 ( ) ( )	214.	254.	274.	322.
	6"		34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPSHF6 ( ) ( )	241.	281.	301.	350.
 Flush Modesty Panel, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	42"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHC42MF ( ) ( )	368.	446.	513.	666.
	48"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHC48MF ( ) ( )	384.	465.	536.	698.
	54"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHC54MF ( ) ( )	402.	486.	560.	726.
	60"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHC60MF ( ) ( )	443.	536.	617.	802.
	66"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHC66MF ( ) ( )	458.	556.	640.	830.
	72"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHC72MF ( ) ( )	475.	576.	662.	861.
	78"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHC78MF ( ) ( )	498.	603.	694.	902.
	84"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHC84MF ( ) ( )	515.	622.	716.	932.
	90"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHC90MF ( ) ( )	552.	668.	770.	1,000.
96"	1"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RPDHC96MF ( ) ( )	567.	688.	791.	1,029.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPCB16 ( ) ( )</b>	1. <i>Finish type</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	L = Laminate	
<b>P</b> Pedestal	1 = V1	
<b>C</b> For use with 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " pedestal	2 = V2	
<b>B</b> Back	3 = V3	
<b>16</b> Width	2. <i>Finish:</i>	
<b>2</b> Finish type	Laminate or V1, V2, V3	
<b>V316</b> Finish		

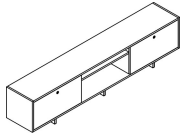
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

# Progressive Credenzas, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high, file drawer

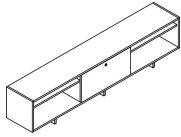
### Wood or Laminate door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby	90"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDC2090</b>	\$3,662.	\$4,029.	\$4,213.	\$4,396.	\$5,494.	\$6,319.	\$8,214.
	108"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDC20108</b>	3,829.	4,212.	4,402.	4,595.	5,744.	6,605.	8,586.



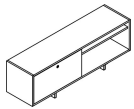
\*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby	90"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDCC2090</b>	3,264.	3,591.	3,755.	3,917.	4,896.	5,630.	7,320.
	108"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDCC20108</b>	3,441.	3,785.	3,956.	4,130.	5,264.	5,937.	7,718.



\*90" and 108"w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

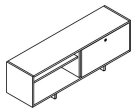
Low credenza, left	60"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDCL2060</b>	2,531.	2,783.	2,911.	3,037.	3,796.	4,365.	5,675.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDCL2072</b>	2,634.	2,898.	3,029.	3,160.	3,950.	4,543.	5,906.



\*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights  
\*Left hand credenza; File drawer is on left.

Left hand credenza shown

Low credenza, right	60"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDCR2060</b>	2,531.	2,783.	2,911.	3,037.	3,796.	4,365.	5,675.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RRLCFDCR2072</b>	2,634.	2,898.	3,029.	3,160.	3,950.	4,543.	5,906.




\*60" and 72"w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights  
\*Right hand credenza; File drawer is on right.

Right hand credenza shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RRLCFDC2090</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h standard height products.</b> These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 394.</p> <p>If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.</p>
<b>RR</b> Reff	1. Lock option: Drawers are always lock drilled. L=drilled to accept lock	
<b>LC</b> Low Credenza	2. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte Silver	<p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction</p> <p>Grommet Pull option for these products.</p> <p>Legs shipped with credenza.</p> <p>Legs available in painted finish only.</p> <p>Shelves are fixed.</p> <p>Glass top and cushion sold separately.</p> <p>Nominal depth 20"</p> <p>Actual depth 19"</p>
<b>FDC</b> File Drawer with cubby	3. Pull option Grommet pull, only	
<b>20</b> 20" deep	4. Pull finish Painted / Plated	
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. Leg finish Painted only	
<b>L</b> Lock option	6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>S</b> Lock finish	7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>115</b> Leg finish		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>V316</b> Front finish		
	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.	
	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.	

23<sup>3/8</sup>" high, open

Open with cubby

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	60"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCO2060</b> ( ) ( )	\$2,244.	\$3,187.	\$3,665.	\$4,765.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCO2072</b> ( ) ( )	2,248.	3,328.	3,828.	4,976.
	90"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCO2090</b> ( ) ( )	2,744.	4,142.	4,764.	6,192.
	108"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCO20108</b> ( ) ( )	2,914.	4,400.	5,060.	6,579.

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>RRLCO2060</b> ( ) ( )
<b>RR</b>	Reffresh
<b>LC</b>	Low Credenza
<b>O</b>	Open
<b>20</b>	20" deep
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>115</b>	Leg finish
<b>2</b>	Finish type
<b>V316</b>	Case finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Leg finish  
Painted only
2. Case finish type:  
L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
3. Case finish:  
V316

**Application Notes**

**It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>"h standard height products.** These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.

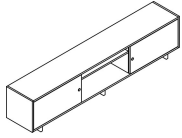
Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20"

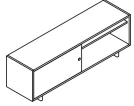
Actual depth 19"

Progressive Credenzas, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 23<sup>3/8</sup>" high sliding door  
 Glass door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/GL	V1/GL	V2/GL	V3/GL
Low credenza, sliding glass door	90"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RRLCSGD2090( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$5,019.	\$6,025.	\$6,928.	\$9,007.
	108"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RRLCSGD20108( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,590.	6,708.	7,713.	10,028.

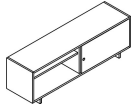


Low credenza, sliding glass door left	60"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RRLCSGDL2060( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,348.	4,018.	4,620.	6,005.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RRLCSGDL2072( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,534.	4,240.	4,876.	6,340.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding glass door right	60"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RRLCSGDR2060( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,348.	4,018.	4,620.	6,005.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RRLCSGDR2072( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,534.	4,240.	4,876.	6,340.

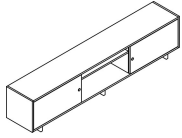


right hand shown

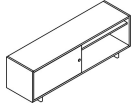
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RRLCSGD2090</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>"h standard height products.</b> These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " planning.
<b>RR</b> Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
<b>LC</b> Low Credenza	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Grommet Pull option for these products.
<b>SGD</b> Sliding Glass Door	3. Pull option Grommet pull	Legs shipped with credenza.
<b>20</b> 20" deep	4. Pull finish Painted / Plated	Legs available in Painted finishes only.
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. Leg finish Painted only	Shelves are fixed.
<b>L</b> Lock option	6. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
<b>S</b> Lock finish	7. Glass frame finish: Anodized or Painted	All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.
<b>G</b> Pull type	8. Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Nominal depth 20"
<b>PN</b> Pull finish		Actual depth 19"
<b>115</b> Leg finish		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>AU</b> Glass frame finish, Anodized satin		
<b>GL11</b> Door / front finish		

Progressive Credenzas, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 23<sup>3/8</sup>" high sliding door  
 Wood / Laminate door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door	90"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCSWD2090</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,901.	\$4,292.	\$4,486.	\$4,682.	\$5,657.	\$6,506.	\$8,457.
	108"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCSWD20108</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,311.	4,743.	4,957.	5,172.	6,251.	7,188.	9,345.

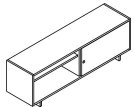


Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door left	60"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCSWDL2060</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,712.	2,984.	3,119.	3,254.	3,933.	4,523.	5,880.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCSWDL2072</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,837.	3,120.	3,262.	3,404.	4,112.	4,729.	6,150.



Left hand shown

Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door right	60"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCSWDR2060</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,712.	2,984.	3,119.	3,254.	3,933.	4,523.	5,880.
	72"	20"	23 <sup>3/8</sup> "	<b>RRLCSWDR2072</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,837.	3,120.	3,262.	3,404.	4,112.	4,729.	6,150.

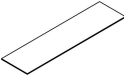


right hand shown


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RRLCSWD2090</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>"h standard height products.</b> These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " planning.
<b>RR</b> Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
<b>LC</b> Low Credenza	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Grommet Pull option for these products.
<b>SWD</b> Sliding Wood Door	3. Pull option Grommet	Legs shipped with credenza.
<b>20</b> 20" deep	4. Pull finish Painted / Plated	Legs available in Painted finishes only.
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. Leg finish Painted only	Shelves are fixed.
<b>L</b> Lock option	6. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	Glass top and cushion sold separately.
<b>S</b> Lock finish	7. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	Nominal depth 20"
<b>G</b> Pull option		Actual depth 19"
<b>115</b> Pull finish		
<b>115</b> Leg finish		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>V316</b> Door / front glass finish		

# Progressive Credenzas, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning

## *Glass top*

description	d	w	pattern no.	list
Lower Credenza Glass Top 	20"	30"	<b>RLCGT301()</b>	\$423.
	20"	36"	<b>RLCGT361()</b>	505.
	20"	60"	<b>RLCGT601()</b>	812.
	20"	72"	<b>RLCGT721()</b>	960.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> <b>RLCGT301()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Glass finish GL35 Grey GL85 Star Clear	<b>It is NOT advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>"h standard height products.</b> These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " planning.  Grommet not an option.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>LC</b> Lower Credenza		
<b>GT</b> Glass Top		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>1</b> 20" deep		
<b>GL35</b> Glass finish		

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
 Lower Credenza Cushion Top	30"	18"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT3018()</b>	\$400.	\$434.	\$458.	\$498.	\$508.	\$557.	\$586.	\$637.	\$719.
	30"	22"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT3022()</b>	407.	442.	465.	505.	516.	564.	593.	644.	725.
	36"	18"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT3618()</b>	419.	453.	479.	517.	528.	576.	607.	657.	738.
	36"	22"	1 1/4"	<b>RLCCT3622()</b>	428.	462.	487.	527.	537.	585.	615.	665.	747.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<i>Example:</i> <b>RLCCT3018</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fabric : See matrix on page 7.	These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only.  18" deep cushions recommended to be used on 20" credenzas  22" deep cushions recommended to be used on 24" credenzas tops  Suitable only for the lower credenza
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>LC</b> Lower Credenza		
<b>CT</b> Cushion Top		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>18</b> 18" deep	There is a \$77 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.	
Fabric		

**Wall Storage Units Overview**

Wall Storage Units expand the private office and meeting spaces storage options in the Reff Profiles line and are designed to enhance the performance of the office with improved cable management and storage options.

These units include a cable drop area behind each shelf allowing corded articles to be easily stored and used. Units must be attached to a wall or back-to-back. Adjacent units need to be attached to each other for alignment.

Reveals are installed between Bookcase, Stack-on and Shoulder Units.

Climbing or stepping upon the shelves will exceed the design load and may cause the shelf to collapse, resulting in personal injury and product damage. Do not climb or step upon the Bookcase.

**Bookcases:**

Wall Storage includes a series of Bookcases available in 14" and 11" depth, 86", 72", 53", 41" and 28" height; 36" and 30" width.

All dimensions are nominal.  
 Actual dimensions are:

**Depth**

11" = 10 3/4"  
 14" = 13 13/16"

**Width (without vertical reveals)**

30" = 29 15/16"  
 36" = 35 15/16"

**Height**

86" = 86"  
 72" = 72 1/2"  
 53" = 52 5/8"  
 41" = 41 1/2"  
 28" = 28 3/8"

Actual Bookcase heights are with levelers at lowest extension (shortest height).

Wall Storage Units are offered in Discrete and Ganged types.

All Bookcases are available with or without a center gable.

**Stack-on Units:**

Stack-on Units are used to increase the number of shelves for storage to take greater advantage of available ceiling height.

Stack-on Units include a series of 11" and 14" deep units which are 32" high by 30" and 36" wide offered in Discrete and Ganged types. All Stack-on Units are available with or without a center gable.

When used with a 72" high Bookcase, the overall height is 72"H + 32"H = 104" high, suitable for a 9' high ceiling.

When used with an 86" high Bookcase, the overall height is 86"H + 32"H = 118" high, suitable for 10' high ceiling.

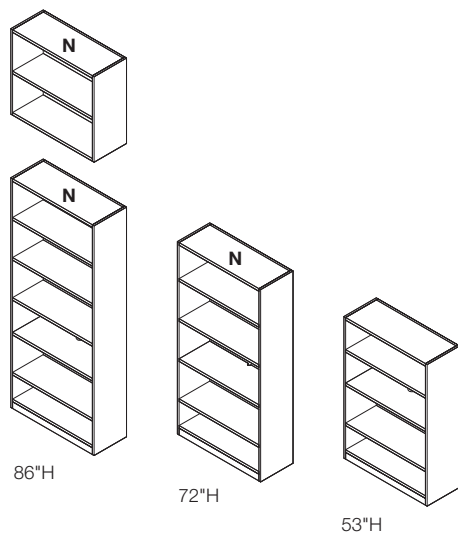
**Discrete** units have finished laminate or veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. **See Figure 1.** Reveals are ordered separately.

**Ganged** units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables.

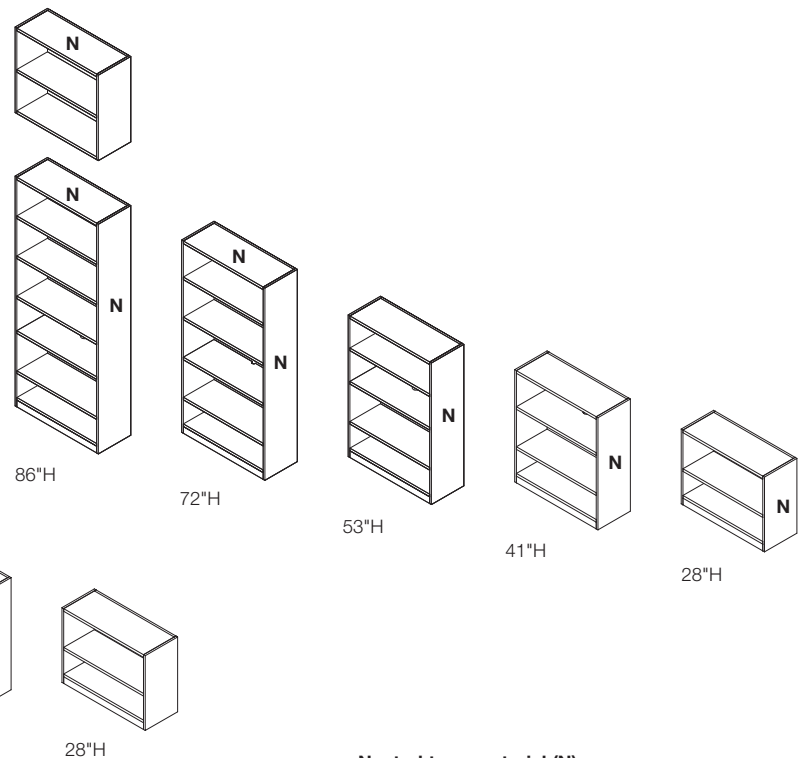
**See Figure 1.** They ship with vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Bookcases and Stack-on Units are shipped assembled with wood or laminate shelves installed. Glass shelves are packed together and shipped separately.

**Discrete Bookcases and Stack-on**



**Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on**



**Neutral tone material (N)**  
**All backs are finished with neutral tone material**

**Figure 1**



**Construction Details**

**Bookcase and Stack-on Units:**

Certain surfaces are generally not exposed and are therefore finished with a neutral tone material.

These surfaces include:

1. Tops of 86"H, 72"H and Stack-on units.
2. Backs of all units
3. Exterior of gables on all ganged units.

Gables are 3/4" thick. Shelf thickness for veneer and laminate adjustable shelves is 1". Fixed shelf is 1", and adjustable glass shelves are 1/2" thick. The second shelf from the bottom is always fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4" above ground level.

Shelves are adjustable on 2 1/2" spacing to within 5" of the top and bottom shelves and the fixed shelf. Bottom shelf has four access holes for cabinet leveling with translucent removable caps.

Stack-on Unit bottom shelf is counter-bored in four locations for attachment screws and translucent caps provided.

There is a 1/2" space between shelf and cabinet back for cord drop. Each fixed shelf has a 1 1/4" diameter half round opening to allow plug head pass-through.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate shelves is side to side.

The wood grain on veneer and wood grain laminate gables, inside backs and baseboards is vertical.

Bookcase glides have 2" of adjustment for leveling. Allow 3/8" clearance between the wall and the back of the cabinet for wall attachment bracket. Cabinet back is inset flush with the back edge of the gables.

Actual depth on 11" Units = 10 3/4"  
 Interior depth = 10"  
 Shelf depth = 9 1/2"

Actual depth on 14" Units = 13 13/16"  
 Interior depth = 13"  
 Shelf depth = 12"

Included with the Bookcase are wall attachment brackets with mounting hardware for attachment to the cabinet.

Fasteners for attachment of the bracket to the wall are not included.

**Shoulder Units:**

Shoulder Units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulder Units create a full height uniform veneer grain and finish to cover the seam between a Bookcase and a Stack-on Unit.

Shoulder units are available in single depths and double depths. Double depth units are used to finish a run of Ganged units which are installed back to back.

Shoulder heights are 28"H, 41"H, 53"H, 72"H and 86"H for use with Ganged Bookcases, 104"H for use with 72"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units and 118"H for use with 86"H Bookcases with 32"H Stack-on Units.

Single Depths:

- 11" deep nominal = 10 3/4"
- 14" deep nominal = 13 13/16"

Double Depths:

- 22" deep nominal = 21 1/2"
- 28" deep nominal = 27 5/8"

Shoulder thickness = 3/4"

Shoulder Units have veneer or laminate on the outside, neutral tone material on the inside.

Included with Shoulder Units are two black Reveals with double sided tape (field installation required) and attachment hardware kit. Attachment hardware kit includes eight (8) flat head wood screws.

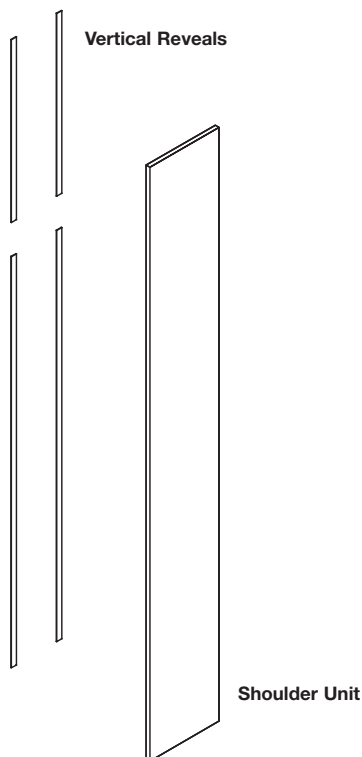


Figure 2

**Finish Options**

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

**Figure 1**  
**All Veneer**  
**(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)**

The case is veneer and the shelves are also veneer. In this instance, the shelf finish must match the case finish.

**Note:** Veneer direction on shelves runs side to side.

**Figure 2**  
**Veneer case with laminate shelves**  
**(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)**

Laminate shelf options include all Reff Profiles core solid color laminates but do not include the use of impact resistant core laminate or wood grain laminates. The fixed shelf will match the adjustable shelves.

**Figure 3**  
**Laminate case with laminate shelves**  
**(L/L)**

These shelves can be any core laminate including wood grain laminate. Fixed shelf will match adjustable shelves.

**Note:** Veneer shelves are not available with laminate case

**Figure 4**  
**Veneer case with center gable**  
**(V1/V1, V2/V2, V3/V3)**  
**(V1/L, V2/L, V3/L)**  
**(V1/G, V2/G, V3/G)**

This option allows for veneer, laminate or glass shelves. Fixed shelf will match case veneer.

Center gable will match the case finish.

**Note:** Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

**Figure 5**  
**Laminate case with center gable**  
**(L/L, L/G)**

This option allows for laminate or glass shelves.

With glass shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

With laminate shelves, the fixed shelf will match the case.

Center gable will match the case finish.

**Note:** Glass shelves are only available on units with a center gable.

Glass shelves are available in:  
 GL35 – Grey  
 GL85 – Star Clear

Neutral tone material (N)

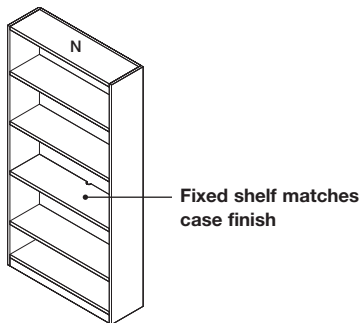


Figure 1: All Veneer

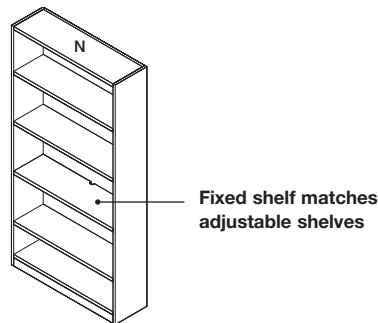


Figure 3: Laminate Case with Laminate Shelves

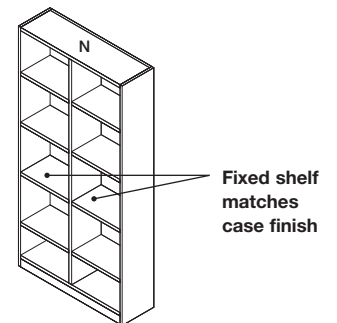


Figure 5: Laminate Case with Glass or Laminate Shelves

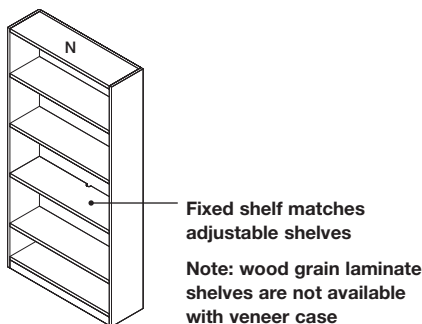


Figure 2: Veneer Case with Laminate Shelves

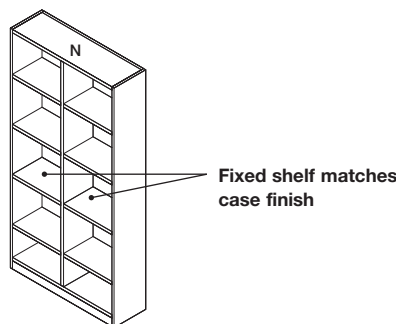


Figure 4: Veneer Case with Glass, Laminate or Veneer Shelves

**Finish Options**

Wall Storage Units are available in several different finish approaches.

Case Finish / Shelf Finish	Fixed Shelf Matches Case	Fixed Shelf Matches Adjustable Shelf
V1 / V1	✓	✓
V2 / V2	✓	✓
V3 / V3	✓	✓
L1 / L1	✓	✓
L1 / L2		✓
Wood Grain L1 / Wood Grain L2		✓
L / Glass	✓	
V1 / Glass	✓	
V2 / Glass	✓	
V3 / Glass	✓	

**Shelf Kit**

When a Shelf Kit is needed it can be ordered 11" and 14" deep and 30" and 36" wide. For Bookcases with center gables, 15" wide Shelf Kits are available for 30" wide Bookcases and 18" Shelf Kits are available for 36" wide Bookcases. Core laminate and veneer can be applied on all size Shelf Kits. Glass shelves are available 15" and 18" wide. Included with each Shelf Kit is (1) Shelf and (1) Hardware Kit.

**Periodical Display Shelf Kit**

Periodical Display Shelf Kits are intended for angular display. See Figure 1. These units fit into Bookcases using the existing shelf adjustment holes. No additional drilling is required. When installed, Display Shelf hinges down from the top. **See Figure 2.**

The Periodical Shelf Kit can be adjusted up or down on the bookcase every 2 1/2".

Periodical Display Shelf may be specified in laminate or veneer. Retention lip may be specified in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

The Periodical Display Shelf is 3/4" thick. The lip at the base of the Periodical Display Shelf is 3/8" high.

The shelf and lip are shipped assembled. Included with the Periodical Display Shelf is a hardware kit with (2) hinge mounting brackets and (4) attachment screws; (2) shoulder screws for hinge point and (2) threaded support pins.

Periodical Display Shelf Installation Instruction 6TP00437 is available on Knoll Exchange.

**Baseboard Kit**

Bookcases are constructed with a flush kick plate. A Baseboard Kit may be ordered and field installed over the flush kick plate for a classic Reff Profiles aesthetic. Baseboards have a vertical grain direction. Baseboards are 1" thick and 3 3/8" high.

Baseboard Kits are available in all Reff Profiles core laminates or veneers. The back of the baseboard is black backer material.

Included with the Baseboard Kit is (1) roll of double sided tape for field installation.

**Reveals**

Reveals provide a clean seam between each unit with consistent spacing.

Reveal dimensions are 1" wide x 3/32" thick. Reveal material is ABS plastic and the color is black. Reveals are available in kit quantities of 1, 10 or 50. Included in each kit are (2) Reveal Strips with double sided tape.

Reveal Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

**Vertical Reveals**

The length of the Reveal equals the height of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required). Reveals are included with Ganged Bookcases and Shoulder Units. The Reveals are packed flat with the Bookcases and Shoulder Units for field installation. **See Figure 3.**

For Discrete type Bookcases and Stack-on Units they are ordered separately (shipped flat).

**Horizontal Reveals**

The width of the Reveal is equal to the width of the Bookcase. (Some field trimming may be required).

All Stack-on Units are supplied with Horizontal Reveals installed. Horizontal Reveals go between the top of a Bookcase and the bottom of the Stack-on Unit. **See Figure 3.**

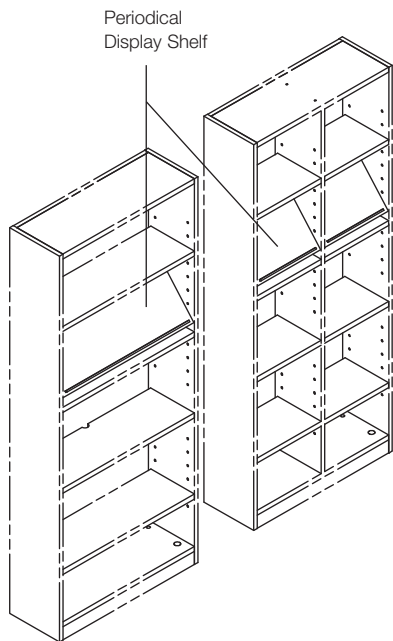


Figure 1: Periodical Display Shelf

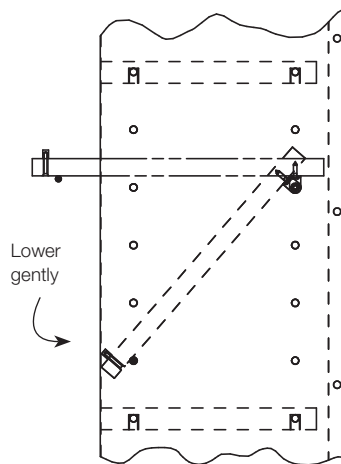


Figure 2

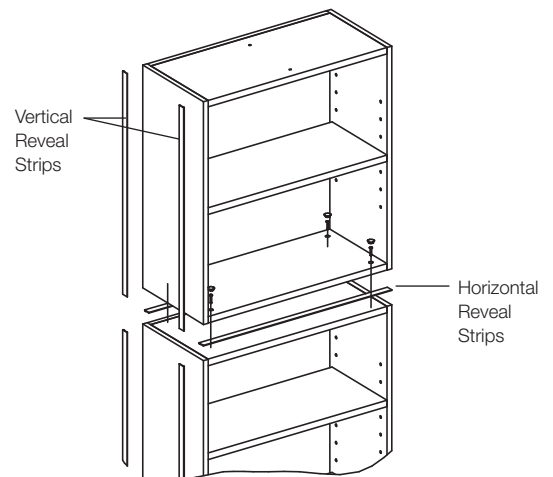


Figure 3

**Ganging Kit**

Ganging Kits are used to attach adjacent Bookcases and Stack-on Units to one another.

These ship with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-On Unit. One extra Ganging Kit is needed when the ends of a run are Discrete Bookcases and Discrete Stack-on Units. **See Figure 4 and Figure 5.**

Included with the Ganging Kit are (4) Barrel Bolts and Drill Template. Ganging Kits are available in quantities of 1, 10 or 50.

Quantity (1) has (1) drill template.  
 Quantity (10) has (2) drill templates.  
 Quantity (50) has (10) drill templates.

Ganging Kit Installation Instruction 6TP00436 is available on Knoll Exchange.

**Bookcase Grommet**

The Bookcase Grommet is intended to trim a field drilled 3 1/2" hole to align with and for access to a wall power receptacle. **See Figure 6.**

Grommet color is black. Access may be limited for larger transformer plugs.

Included with Bookcase Grommet is (1) 3 1/2" D grommet sleeve.

Bookcase Grommet Installation Instruction 6TP00389 is available on Knoll Exchange.

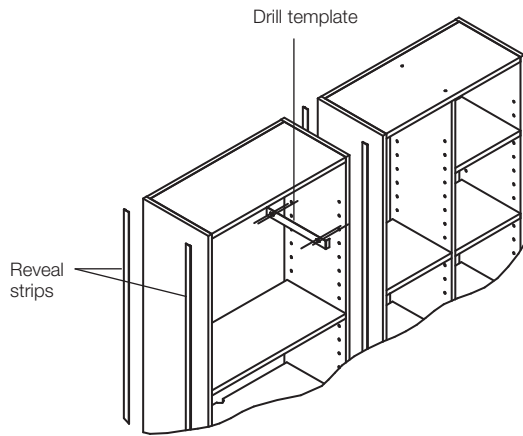


Figure 4

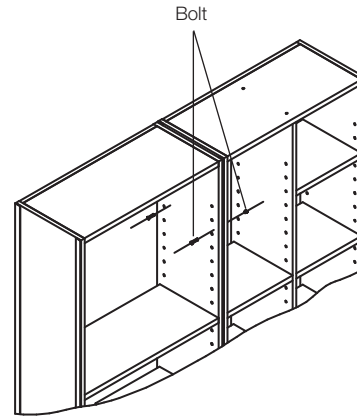


Figure 5

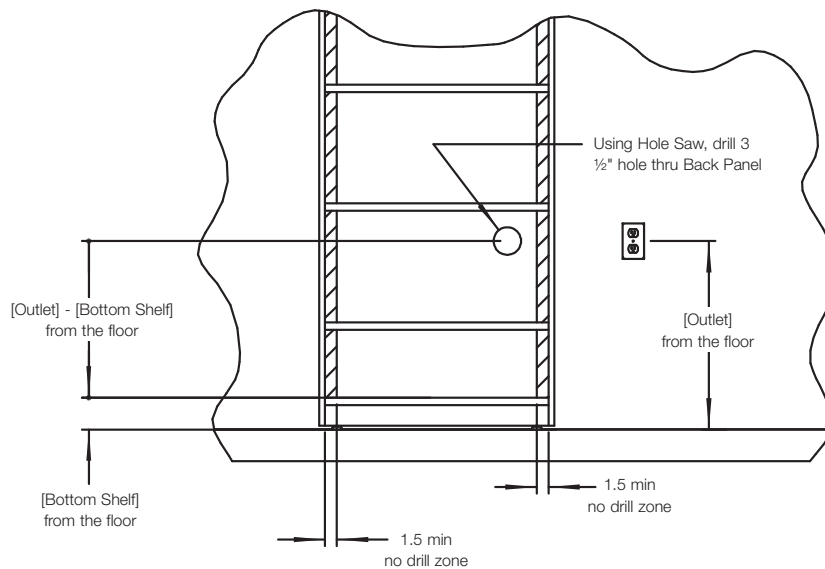


Figure 6

**Planning Guidelines**

Wall Storage Units are offered in two types.

**Discrete (D)** units have finished Laminate or Veneer on the outside of the exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and reveals are ordered separately.

**Ganged (G)** units have a neutral tone material on both exterior vertical gables. They ship assembled and include Vertical Reveals and a Ganging Kit.

Wall Storage Units can be planned in a variety of configurations providing a wide range of storage solutions.

**Planning Sample 1  
 Discrete Bookcase 72" high**

Discrete Bookcases have a finished exterior vertical gable. This is finished in any core laminate or veneer.

**Planning Sample 2  
 Two Discrete Bookcases ganged side by side.**

Order (1) Reveal Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet. In addition, order (1) Ganging Kit each time two Discrete Bookcases meet.

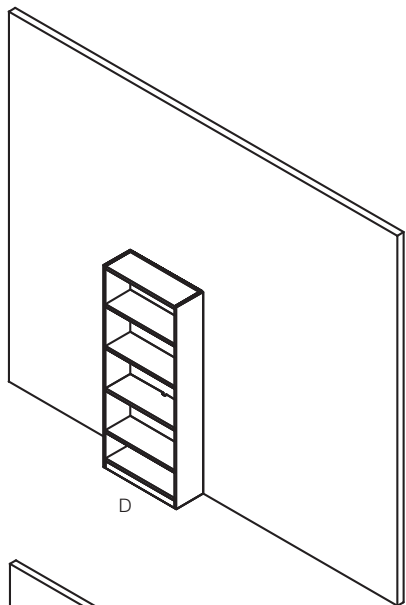
**Planning Sample 3  
 Discrete and Ganged units joined adjacent to each other.**

Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each for this application.

**Planning Sample 4  
 Stack-on Units (S)- Discrete and Ganging used.**

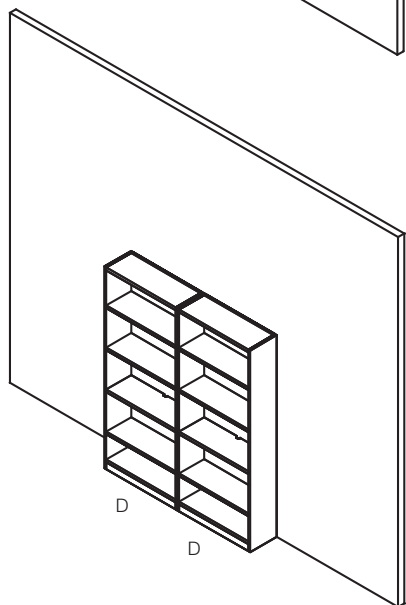
Since Ganged Units ship with Ganging Kits and Reveal Kits, order (1) additional of each is needed for ordering.

On veneer units, the wood grain on the exterior of the gables of the Stack-on Unit and the Bookcase, will not match. Specify a full height shoulder to cover both the Bookcase and Stack-on Unit for veneer and wood grain laminate.



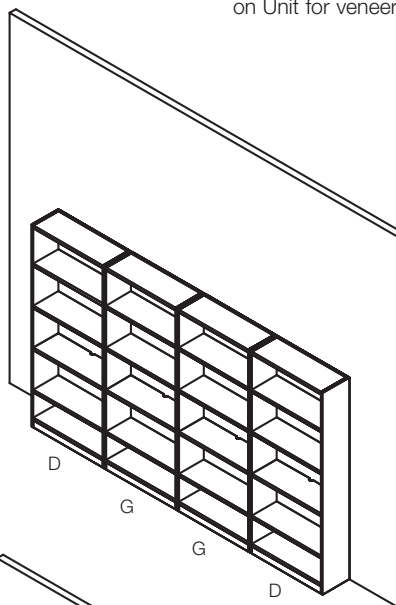
**Planning Sample 1:  
 Discrete Bookcase,  
 72" high**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat



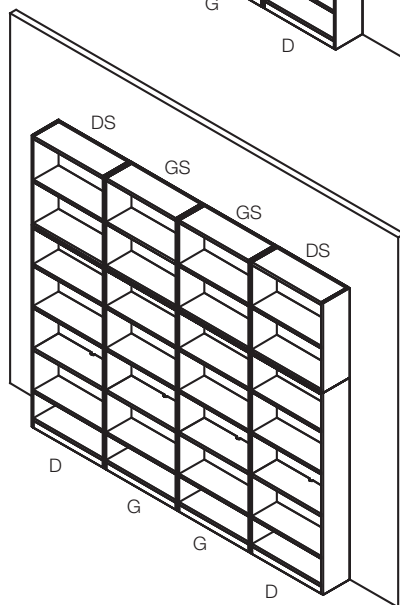
**Planning Sample 2:  
 Two Discrete Bookcases Ganged Side to Side**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit



**Planning Sample 3:  
 Discrete and Ganged Units Joined Adjacent to each other**

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Bookcases adjacent to each other are ganged together
- Each ganged unit includes (1) Reveal Kit and (1) Ganging Kit
- Order (1) Reveal Kit
- Order (1) Ganging Kit

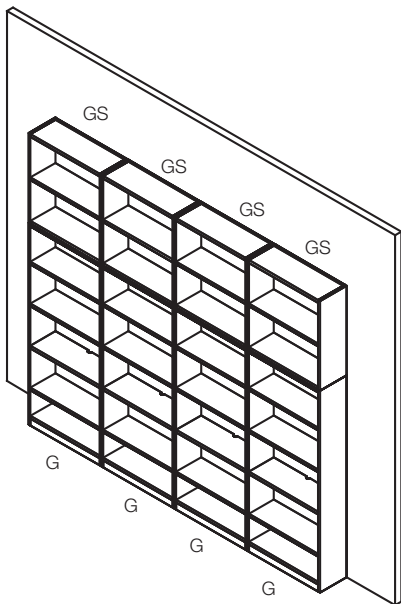


**Planning Sample 4:  
 Stack-on Units - Discrete and Ganged used**

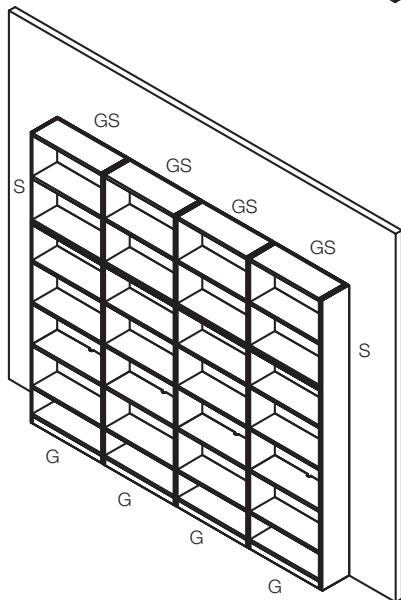
- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat
- Horizontal Reveal Kits included with each Stack-on Unit
- A seam between gables of the Bookcase and the Stack-on Unit is visible.
- Order (1) full height Reveal Kit
- Order (2) Ganging Kits (one for Bookcase and one for Stack-on Unit)

**Planning Sample 5**  
**Using all Ganged Bookcases (G)**  
**and Ganged Stack-on (GS) Units**

The outside of these units are finished with a neutral tone backer sheet.  
 Order a full height Shoulder Unit (S) to finish the exterior vertical gables with core laminate or veneer.



**Planning Sample 5**  
**Example A**  
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together



**Planning Sample 5**  
**Example B**  
 (4) Ganged Bookcases and Stack-on Units joined together With Shoulders (S) added

- Secured to a wall
- 3/8" gap along back for wall cleat.
- Horizontal Reveal Kits are included with each Stack-on Unit.
- Vertical Reveals are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.
- Ganging Kits are included with each Ganged Bookcase and Stack-on Unit.

**Planning Sample 6**  
**Discrete or Ganged Units**  
**attached back-to-back**

Back-to-back attachment is required for stability.  
 Order (1) Ganging Kit for attaching (2) Bookcases back to back.

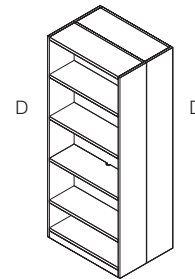
**See Example A.**

In **Example B** below, (1) additional Ganging Kit should be ordered to attach the Stack-on Units back to back.

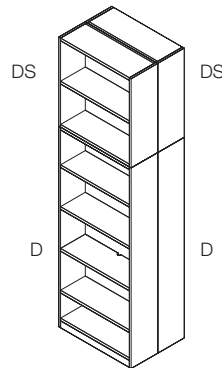
Order (2) Ganging Kits Total for **Example B.**

Ganging Kit includes (4) barrel bolts and (1) drill template.

Refer to Bookcase Ganging Kit Installation Instructions, 6TP00436 available on Knoll Exchange



**Planning Sample 6**  
**Example A**  
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D) 72" high



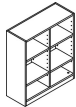

**Planning Sample 6**  
**Example B**  
 (2) Discrete Bookcases (D) 72" high and (2) Discrete Stack-on Units (DS)

# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning

## Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep

### Wood and Laminate Shelves

#### 28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, discrete 28"h	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB DG ( ) ( )	\$1,575.	\$2,225.	\$2,468.	\$3,143.	\$2,818.	\$3,203.	\$4,040.
	30"	11"	28"	RC230DHB DO ( ) ( )	1,246.	1,739.	1,918.	2,434.	2,044.	2,302.	2,979.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB DG ( ) ( )	1,598.	2,237.	2,472.	3,159.	2,831.	3,215.	4,113.
	36"	11"	28"	RC260DHB DO ( ) ( )	1,286.	1,796.	1,985.	2,551.	2,117.	2,394.	3,171.
 Open bookcase, discrete 41"h	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHB DG ( ) ( )	1,786.	2,435.	2,678.	3,353.	3,043.	3,456.	4,371.
	30"	11"	41"	RC430DHB DO ( ) ( )	1,457.	1,950.	2,128.	2,645.	2,269.	2,555.	3,310.
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHB DG ( ) ( )	1,813.	2,452.	2,688.	3,374.	3,066.	3,478.	4,456.
	36"	11"	41"	RC460DHB DO ( ) ( )	1,502.	2,011.	2,201.	2,766.	2,351.	2,657.	3,514.

#### Order Code

Example:	RC230DHB DO ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>2</b>	28" high, 4 = 41" high
<b>3</b>	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
<b>0</b>	11" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>BD</b>	Bookcase discrete
<b>O</b>	Open, G = Center gable
<b>V316</b>	Case finish
<b>111</b>	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28<sup>3/8</sup>" actual height.  
 41" nominal height = 41<sup>1/2</sup>" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>" desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28<sup>3/4</sup>" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves

Overall depth of units = 10<sup>3/4</sup>" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175.

Outer surface of exterior gable Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

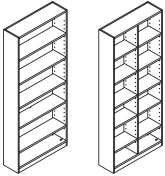
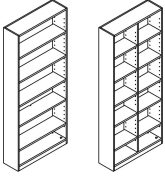
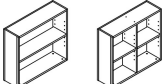


# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep


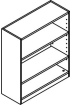
### Wood and Laminate Shelves

#### 72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
 Open bookcase, discrete 72"h	30"	11"	72"	<b>RC7230DHBDG</b> ( ) ( )	\$2,614.	\$3,321.	\$3,712.	\$4,654.	\$3,461.	\$3,890.	\$5,175.	
	30"	11"	72"	<b>RC7230DHBD0</b> ( ) ( )	1,913.	2,523.	2,837.	3,693.	2,574.	2,893.	3,847.	
	36"	11"	72"	<b>RC7260DHBDG</b> ( ) ( )	2,894.	3,675.	4,108.	5,150.	3,879.	4,349.	5,694.	
	36"	11"	72"	<b>RC7260DHBD0</b> ( ) ( )	2,165.	2,861.	3,212.	4,140.	2,912.	3,267.	4,275.	
 Open bookcase, discrete 86"h	30"	11"	86"	<b>RC830DHBDG</b> ( ) ( )	3,132.	3,410.	3,836.	5,119.	4,374.	4,870.	6,936.	
	30"	11"	86"	<b>RC830DHBD0</b> ( ) ( )	2,323.	2,634.	2,946.	3,790.	3,206.	3,570.	5,086.	
	36"	11"	86"	<b>RC860DHBDG</b> ( ) ( )	3,479.	3,827.	4,295.	5,637.	4,897.	5,437.	7,580.	
	36"	11"	86"	<b>RC860DHBD0</b> ( ) ( )	2,643.	2,946.	3,294.	4,219.	3,626.	4,026.	5,614.	
 Stack-on units, discrete 32"h	30"	11"	32"	<b>RC330DHS DG</b> ( ) ( )	1,517.	2,093.	2,350.	2,835.	2,274.	2,593.	3,164.	
	30"	11"	32"	<b>RC330DHS D0</b> ( ) ( )	1,297.	1,751.	1,944.	2,346.	1,854.	2,095.	2,577.	
	36"	11"	32"	<b>RC360DHS DG</b> ( ) ( )	1,545.	2,131.	2,394.	2,887.	2,317.	2,641.	3,248.	
	36"	11"	32"	<b>RC360DHS D0</b> ( ) ( )	1,330.	1,796.	1,997.	2,408.	1,902.	2,150.	2,666.	

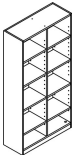
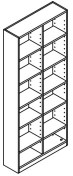

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7230DHBD0</b> ( ) ( ) <b>R</b> Reff <b>C</b> Cabinets <b>72</b> 72" high <b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36"W <b>0</b> 11" deep <b>DH</b> Desk height <b>BD</b> Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete <b>O</b> Open, G = Center gable <b>V316</b> Case finish <b>111</b> Shelf finish	<p>To order, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer</li> <li>Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer</li> </ol> <p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p>	<p>Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves</p> <p>Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.</p> <p>Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 175.</p>
32" nominal height = 32" actual height. 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase <b>must</b> be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		

Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
*Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep*  
*Glass Shelves*  
*28" and 41" high*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 28"h 	30"	11"	28"	<b>RC230DHBDG</b> ( ) ( )	\$2,038.	\$3,023.	\$3,381.	\$4,282.
	36"	11"	28"	<b>RC260DHBDG</b> ( ) ( )	2,124.	3,098.	3,449.	4,382.
Open bookcase, discrete 41"h 	30"	11"	41"	<b>RC430DHBDG</b> ( ) ( )	2,468.	3,453.	3,812.	4,713.
	36"	11"	41"	<b>RC460DHBDG</b> ( ) ( )	2,606.	3,579.	3,931.	4,864.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: <b>RC230DHBDG</b> ( ) ( )	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>Glass shelves</b> are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).  Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).  Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
<b>C</b> Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85		
<b>2</b> 28" high, 4 = 41"high	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>		
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		
<b>0</b> 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		
<b>DH</b> Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
<b>BD</b> Bookcase discrete			
<b>G</b> G = Center gable			
<b>V316</b> Case finish			
<b>GL35</b> Shelf finish			
28" nominal height = 28 3/8" actual height 41" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase <b>must</b> be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.  The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case	
		Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 175.	

Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 Bookcase, Discrete, 11" deep  
 Glass Shelves  
 72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 72"h 	30"	11"	72"	RC7230DHBGDG ( ) ( )	\$3,246.	\$4,024.	\$4,629.	\$6,017.
	36"	11"	72"	RC7260DHBGDG ( ) ( )	3,468.	4,265.	4,905.	6,376.
Open bookcase, discrete 86"h 	30"	11"	86"	RC830DHBGDG ( ) ( )	3,687.	4,498.	5,172.	6,724.
	36"	11"	86"	RC860DHBGDG ( ) ( )	3,986.	4,783.	5,500.	7,150.
Stack-on units, discrete 32"h 	30"	11"	32"	RC330DHS DG ( ) ( )	1,690.	2,248.	2,496.	2,994.
	36"	11"	32"	RC360DHS DG ( ) ( )	1,750.	2,326.	2,582.	3,099.

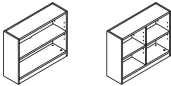
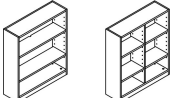
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7230DHBGDG ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>Glass shelves</b> are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " (not including wall attachment hardware).
<b>C</b> Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
<b>72</b> 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 175.
<b>0</b> 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	
<b>DH</b> Desk height	Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.	
<b>BD</b> Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete		
<b>G</b> G = Center gable		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>GL35</b> Shelf finish		
32" nominal height = 32" actual height 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height 86" nominal height = 86" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase <b>must</b> be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		
	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.	
	The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case	

# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning

## Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

### Wood and Laminate Shelves

#### 28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern number	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, ganged 28"h	30"	11"	28"	<b>RC230DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	\$1,560.	\$2,211.	\$2,418.	\$2,945.	\$2,803.	\$3,153.	\$3,841.
	30"	11"	28"	<b>RC230DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	1,231.	1,726.	1,868.	2,237.	2,028.	2,252.	2,782.
	36"	11"	28"	<b>RC260DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	1,583.	2,221.	2,422.	2,961.	2,816.	3,166.	3,916.
	36"	11"	28"	<b>RC260DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	1,271.	1,780.	1,935.	2,354.	2,101.	2,344.	2,974.
 Open bookcase, ganged 41"h	30"	11"	41"	<b>RC430DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	1,770.	2,421.	2,628.	3,155.	3,029.	3,406.	4,172.
	30"	11"	41"	<b>RC430DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	1,441.	1,936.	2,078.	2,447.	2,254.	2,505.	3,113.
	36"	11"	41"	<b>RC460DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	1,798.	2,436.	2,637.	3,176.	3,050.	3,429.	4,258.
	36"	11"	41"	<b>RC460DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	1,486.	1,996.	2,150.	2,570.	2,336.	2,607.	3,316.

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RC230DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>2</b>	28" high, 4 = 41" high
<b>3</b>	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
<b>0</b>	11" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>BG</b>	Bookcase Ganged
<b>O</b>	Open, G = Center gable
<b>V316</b>	Case finish
<b>111</b>	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28<sup>3/8</sup>" actual height.  
 41" nominal height = 41<sup>1/2</sup>" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.  
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28<sup>3/4</sup>" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.

Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10<sup>3/4</sup>" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 10<sup>3/4</sup>" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

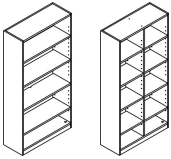
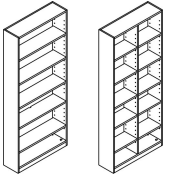
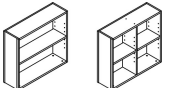
Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

### Wood and Laminate Shelves

#### 72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
 Open bookcase, Ganged, 72" h	30"	11"	72"	<b>RC7230DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	\$2,600.	\$3,214.	\$3,520.	\$4,397.	\$3,400.	\$3,820.	\$5,083.	
	30"	11"	72"	<b>RC7230DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	1,898.	2,416.	2,646.	3,437.	2,511.	2,822.	3,754.	
	36"	11"	72"	<b>RC7260DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	2,879.	3,568.	3,917.	4,894.	3,811.	4,274.	5,594.	
	36"	11"	72"	<b>RC7260DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	2,151.	2,754.	3,020.	3,885.	2,845.	3,191.	4,177.	
 Open bookcase, Ganged, 86" h	30"	11"	86"	<b>RC830DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	3,118.	3,304.	3,644.	4,863.	4,290.	4,775.	6,803.	
	30"	11"	86"	<b>RC830DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	2,311.	2,528.	2,753.	3,535.	3,123.	3,477.	4,953.	
	36"	11"	86"	<b>RC860DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	3,565.	3,721.	4,103.	5,381.	4,805.	5,336.	7,439.	
	36"	11"	86"	<b>RC860DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	2,630.	2,839.	3,102.	3,964.	3,536.	3,926.	5,474.	
 Stack-on units, Ganged, 32" h	30"	11"	32"	<b>RC330DHS GG</b> ( ) ( )	1,517.	2,093.	2,296.	2,700.	2,274.	2,559.	3,046.	
	30"	11"	32"	<b>RC330DHS GO</b> ( ) ( )	1,297.	1,751.	1,930.	2,226.	1,854.	2,061.	2,453.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7230DHBDO</b> ( ) ( ) <b>R</b> Reff <b>C</b> Cabinets <b>72</b> 72" high <b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36"W <b>0</b> 11" deep <b>DH</b> Desk height <b>BG</b> Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged <b>O</b> Open, G = Center gable <b>V316</b> Case finish <b>111</b> Shelf finish	<p>To order, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer</li> <li>Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer</li> </ol> <p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p>	<p>Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.</p>

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.  
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height  
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Overall depth of units = 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.


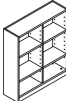
Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning

## Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

### Glass Shelves

### 28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged 28" h 	30"	11"	28"	<b>RC230DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	\$2,155.	\$3,025.	\$3,325.	\$4,054.
	36"	11"	28"	<b>RC260DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	2,242.	3,100.	3,393.	4,153.
Open bookcase, ganged 41" h 	30"	11"	41"	<b>RC430DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	2,585.	3,455.	3,756.	4,484.
	36"	11"	41"	<b>RC460DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	2,723.	3,581.	3,875.	4,635.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC230DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>Glass shelves</b> are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 <sup>3/4</sup> " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 <sup>3/4</sup> " (not including wall attachment hardware).
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 <sup>3/4</sup> " (not including wall attachment hardware).
<b>C</b> Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	<b>Base kick</b> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
<b>2</b> 28" high, 4 = 41" high	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36" wide	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
<b>0</b> 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
<b>BG</b> Bookcase Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
<b>GL35</b> Shelf finish	Cabinet back is inset.	
28" nominal height = 28 <sup>3/8</sup> " actual height. 41" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase <b>must</b> be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.		
	The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.	
	The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.	



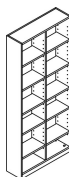
# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Bookcase, Ganged, 11" deep

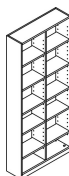
### Glass Shelves

### 72", 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72"h	30"	11"	72"	<b>RC7230DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	\$3,232.	\$3,949.	\$4,542.	\$5,905.
	36"	11"	72"	<b>RC7260DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	3,454.	4,189.	4,819.	6,263.



Open bookcase, Ganged, 86"h	30"	11"	86"	<b>RC830DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	3,674.	4,405.	5,067.	6,588.
	36"	11"	86"	<b>RC860DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	3,865.	4,691.	5,395.	7,013.



Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h	30"	11"	32"	<b>RC330DHS GG ( ) ( )</b>	1,690.	2,248.	2,462.	2,856.
	36"	11"	32"	<b>RC360DHS GG ( ) ( )</b>	1,750.	2,326.	2,549.	2,956.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7230DHBG ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>Glass shelves</b> are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer	Overall depth of units = 10 3/4" (not including wall attachment hardware).
<b>C</b> Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85	<b>Base kick</b> plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
<b>72</b> 72" high, 8 = 86", 3 = 32" high (stack-on)	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36"W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.	Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.
<b>0</b> 11" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.	Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.	
<b>BG</b> Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged	Cabinet is key hole construction.	
<b>G</b> G = Center gable	Cabinet back is inset.	
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>GL35</b> Shelf finish		





32" nominal height = 32" actual height.  
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height  
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning

## Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

### Wood and Laminate Shelves

#### 28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf			V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L				
 	30"	14"	28"	<b>RC234DHBGDG</b> ( ) ( )	\$1,603.	\$2,263.	\$2,524.	\$3,321.	\$2,865.	\$3,274.	\$4,271.
	30"	14"	28"	<b>RC234DHBDO</b> ( ) ( )	1,269.	1,769.	1,962.	2,575.	2,079.	2,354.	3,155.
	36"	14"	28"	<b>RC264DHBGDG</b> ( ) ( )	1,626.	2,274.	2,528.	3,338.	2,878.	3,287.	4,349.
	36"	14"	28"	<b>RC264DHBDO</b> ( ) ( )	1,310.	1,827.	2,031.	2,699.	2,153.	2,449.	3,358.
 	30"	14"	41"	<b>RC434DHBGDG</b> ( ) ( )	1,813.	2,473.	2,734.	3,531.	3,090.	3,527.	4,602.
	30"	14"	41"	<b>RC434DHBDO</b> ( ) ( )	1,479.	1,979.	2,172.	2,225.	2,304.	2,608.	3,486.
	36"	14"	41"	<b>RC464DHBGDG</b> ( ) ( )	1,841.	2,490.	2,743.	3,554.	3,113.	3,550.	4,691.
	36"	14"	41"	<b>RC464DHBDO</b> ( ) ( )	1,525.	2,042.	2,246.	2,914.	2,387.	2,711.	3,700.

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RC234DHBDO</b> ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>2</b>	28" high, 4 = 41" high
<b>3</b>	30" wide, 6 = 36" W
<b>4</b>	14" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>BD</b>	Bookcase discrete
<b>O</b>	Open, G = Center gable
<b>V316</b>	Case finish
<b>111</b>	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28<sup>3/8</sup>" actual height.  
 41" nominal height = 41<sup>1/2</sup>" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.  
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

#### Specification Information

*To order, please specify pattern number including:*

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>" desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28<sup>3/4</sup>" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).  
 Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 175.

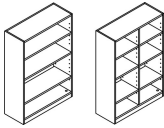
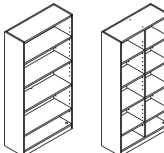
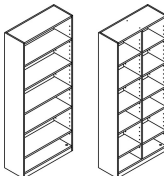
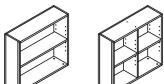


# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

### Wood and Laminate Shelves

### 53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
 Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h	30"	14"	53"	<b>RC534DHB</b> DG ( )( )	\$1,918.	\$2,605.	\$2,875.	\$3,704.	\$3,246.	\$3,700.	\$4,819.	
	30"	14"	53"	<b>RC534DHB</b> DO ( )( )	1,570.	2,090.	2,291.	2,928.	2,428.	2,744.	3,657.	
	36"	14"	53"	<b>RC564DHB</b> DG ( )( )	1,930.	2,606.	2,831.	3,512.	3,253.	3,672.	4,695.	
	36"	14"	53"	<b>RC564DHB</b> DO ( )( )	1,618.	2,156.	2,368.	3,063.	2,514.	2,852.	3,881.	
 Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h	30"	14"	72"	<b>RC7234DHB</b> DG ( )( )	2,653.	3,459.	3,873.	5,195.	3,813.	4,399.	5,740.	
	30"	14"	72"	<b>RC7234DHB</b> DO ( )( )	2,071.	2,624.	3,021.	4,077.	2,822.	3,244.	4,379.	
	36"	14"	72"	<b>RC7264DHB</b> DG ( )( )	2,907.	3,854.	4,328.	5,713.	4,213.	4,862.	6,328.	
	36"	14"	72"	<b>RC7264DHB</b> DO ( )( )	2,325.	2,969.	3,416.	4,611.	3,166.	3,642.	4,915.	
 Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h	30"	14"	86"	<b>RC834DHB</b> DG ( )( )	3,150.	4,020.	4,630.	6,851.	4,658.	5,374.	7,610.	
	30"	14"	86"	<b>RC834DHB</b> DO ( )( )	2,478.	3,197.	3,680.	5,440.	3,393.	3,903.	5,748.	
	36"	14"	86"	<b>RC864DHB</b> DG ( )( )	3,540.	4,510.	5,192.	7,663.	5,144.	5,934.	8,376.	
	36"	14"	86"	<b>RC864DHB</b> DO ( )( )	2,799.	3,616.	4,160.	6,148.	3,811.	4,385.	6,454.	
 Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h	30"	14"	32"	<b>RC334DHS</b> DG ( )( )	1,769.	2,330.	2,530.	3,118.	2,578.	2,847.	3,545.	
	30"	14"	32"	<b>RC334DHS</b> DO ( )( )	1,601.	2,022.	2,177.	2,665.	2,154.	2,350.	2,947.	
	36"	14"	32"	<b>RC364DHS</b> DG ( )( )	1,833.	2,378.	2,586.	3,223.	2,629.	2,910.	3,678.	
	36"	14"	32"	<b>RC364DHS</b> DO ( )( )	1,636.	2,072.	2,235.	2,771.	2,210.	2,421.	3,086.	

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RC534DHB</b> DO ( )( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>5</b>	53" high
<b>3</b>	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
<b>4</b>	14" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>BD</b>	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
<b>O</b>	Open, G = Center gable
<b>V316</b>	Case finish
<b>111</b>	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.  
 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height  
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height  
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).  
 Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 175.

# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

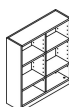
### Glass Shelves

### 28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 28" h	30"	14"	28"	<b>RC234DHBDG ( ) ( )</b>	\$2,005.	\$3,007.	\$3,377.	\$4,410.
	36"	14"	28"	<b>RC264DHBDG ( ) ( )</b>	2,082.	3,072.	3,435.	4,502.



Open bookcase, discrete, 41" h	30"	14"	41"	<b>RC434DHBDG ( ) ( )</b>	2,558.	3,561.	3,931.	4,963.
	36"	14"	41"	<b>RC464DHBDG ( ) ( )</b>	2,701.	3,691.	4,054.	5,121.



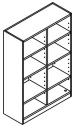
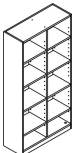
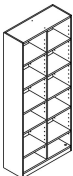

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: <b>RC234DHBDG ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>Glass shelves</b> are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.	Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).  Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).  Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.  Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 175.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer		
<b>C</b> Cabinets	2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85		
<b>2</b> 28" high, 4 = 41" high	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>		
<b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36" W	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.		
<b>4</b> 14" deep	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.		
<b>DH</b> Desk height	For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.		
<b>BD</b> Bookcase discrete	The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.		
<b>G</b> G = Center gable			
<b>V316</b> Case finish			
<b>GL35</b> Shelf finish			
28" nominal height = 28" actual height. 41" nominal height = 41" actual height Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase <b>must</b> be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.			
		The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.  The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.	

# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Bookcase, Discrete, 14" deep

### Glass Shelves

### 53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 53"h 	30"	14"	53"	<b>RC534DHBDG ( )()</b>	\$2,693.	\$3,735.	\$4,121.	\$5,194.
	36"	14"	53"	<b>RC564DHBDG ( )()</b>	2,841.	3,870.	4,248.	5,358.
Open bookcase, discrete, 72"h 	30"	14"	72"	<b>RC7234DHBDG ( )()</b>	3,279.	4,365.	4,782.	6,095.
	36"	14"	72"	<b>RC7264DHBDG ( )()</b>	3,514.	4,621.	5,057.	6,470.
Open bookcase, discrete, 86"h 	30"	14"	86"	<b>RC834DHBDG ( )()</b>	3,802.	4,924.	5,379.	6,886.
	36"	14"	86"	<b>RC864DHBDG ( )()</b>	4,103.	5,239.	5,713.	7,333.
Stack-on units, discrete, 32"h 	30"	14"	32"	<b>RC334DHSDG ( )()</b>	2,007.	2,569.	2,769.	3,357.
	36"	14"	32"	<b>RC364DHSDG ( )()</b>	2,127.	2,673.	2,881.	3,517.

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RC534DHBDG ( )()</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>5</b>	53" high
<b>3</b>	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
<b>4</b>	14" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>BD</b>	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
<b>G</b>	G = Center gable
<b>V316</b>	Case finish
<b>GL35</b>	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.  
 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height  
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height  
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.  
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height product with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.


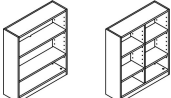


Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 175.

# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

### Wood and Laminate Shelves

#### 28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
  Open bookcase, ganged, 28"h	30"	14"	28"	<b>RC234DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	\$1,588.	\$2,248.	\$2,472.	\$3,113.	\$2,850.	\$3,223.	\$4,062.
	30"	14"	28"	<b>RC234DHBGO ( ) ( )</b>	1,254.	1,756.	1,911.	2,367.	2,063.	2,303.	2,947.
	36"	14"	28"	<b>RC264DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	1,610.	2,259.	2,476.	3,130.	2,863.	3,237.	4,141.
	36"	14"	28"	<b>RC264DHBGO ( ) ( )</b>	1,295.	1,811.	1,979.	2,491.	2,137.	2,397.	3,150.
  Open bookcase, ganged, 41"h	30"	14"	41"	<b>RC434DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	1,798.	2,458.	2,682.	3,323.	3,075.	3,476.	4,393.
	30"	14"	41"	<b>RC434DHBGO ( ) ( )</b>	1,464.	1,966.	2,121.	2,577.	2,289.	2,556.	3,278.
	36"	14"	41"	<b>RC464DHBGG ( ) ( )</b>	1,826.	2,474.	2,692.	3,346.	3,098.	3,499.	4,483.
	36"	14"	41"	<b>RC464DHBGO ( ) ( )</b>	1,510.	2,026.	2,195.	2,706.	2,372.	2,660.	3,492.

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RC234DHBDO ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>2</b>	28" high, 4 = 41" high
<b>3</b>	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
<b>4</b>	14" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>BG</b>	Bookcase Ganged
<b>O</b>	Open, G = Center gable
<b>V316</b>	Case finish
<b>111</b>	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" actual height.  
 41" nominal height = 41<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.  
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

#### Specification Information

*To order, please specify pattern number including:*

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

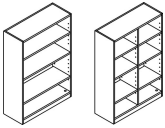
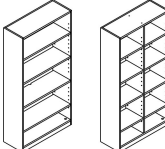
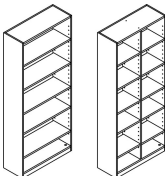
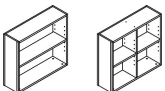
Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

### Wood and Laminate Shelves


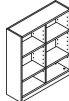
#### 53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Open bookcase, ganged, 53" h	30"	14"	53"	<b>RC534DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	\$1,901.	\$2,588.	\$2,822.	\$3,488.	\$3,230.	\$3,647.	\$4,601.
	30"	14"	53"	<b>RC534DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	1,554.	2,077.	2,238.	2,712.	2,413.	2,691.	3,441.
	36"	14"	53"	<b>RC564DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	1,930.	2,606.	2,831.	3,512.	3,253.	3,672.	4,695.
	36"	14"	53"	<b>RC564DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	1,602.	2,139.	2,314.	2,846.	2,499.	2,798.	3,663.
 Open bookcase, ganged, 72" h	30"	14"	72"	<b>RC7234DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	2,553.	3,346.	3,686.	4,912.	3,797.	4,324.	5,442.
	30"	14"	72"	<b>RC7234DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	2,054.	2,609.	2,936.	3,721.	2,805.	3,169.	4,151.
	36"	14"	72"	<b>RC7264DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	2,845.	3,780.	4,140.	5,472.	4,196.	4,782.	6,014.
	36"	14"	72"	<b>RC7264DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	2,309.	2,954.	3,324.	4,226.	3,161.	3,562.	4,600.
 Open bookcase, ganged, 86" h	30"	14"	86"	<b>RC834DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	3,092.	4,004.	4,520.	6,339.	4,641.	5,281.	7,200.
	30"	14"	86"	<b>RC834DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	2,462.	3,181.	3,569.	4,927.	3,377.	3,811.	5,338.
	36"	14"	86"	<b>RC864DHBGG</b> ( ) ( )	3,462.	4,495.	5,071.	7,109.	5,128.	5,833.	7,945.
	36"	14"	86"	<b>RC864DHBGO</b> ( ) ( )	2,783.	3,600.	4,040.	5,594.	3,795.	4,285.	6,022.
 Stack-on units, Ganged, 32" h	30"	14"	32"	<b>RC334DHS GG</b> ( ) ( )	1,769.	2,330.	2,530.	3,118.	2,578.	2,847.	3,545.
	30"	14"	32"	<b>RC334DHS GO</b> ( ) ( )	1,601.	2,022.	2,177.	2,665.	2,154.	2,350.	2,947.
	36"	14"	32"	<b>RC364DHS GG</b> ( ) ( )	1,833.	2,378.	2,586.	3,223.	2,629.	2,910.	3,678.
	36"	14"	32"	<b>RC364DHS GO</b> ( ) ( )	1,636.	2,072.	2,235.	2,771.	2,210.	2,421.	3,086.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC534DHBDO</b> ( ) ( ) <b>R</b> Reff <b>C</b> Cabinets <b>5</b> 53" high <b>3</b> 30" wide, 6 = 36"W <b>4</b> 14" deep <b>DH</b> Desk height <b>BG</b> Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged <b>O</b> Open, G = Center gable <b>V316</b> Case finish <b>111</b> Shelf finish	<p><i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer</li> <li>Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer</li> </ol> <p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.</p> <p>For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.</p> <p>Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.</p>	<p>Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.</p> <p>Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.</p> <p>In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.</p>
		<p>Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).</p> <p>Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175.</p> <p>Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).</p> <p>Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.</p> <p>Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.</p>

32" nominal height = 32" actual height.  
 53" nominal height = 52.6 actual height  
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height  
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep  
 Glass Shelves  
 28" and 41" high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 28"h 	30"	14"	28"	RC234DHBGG ( ) ( )	\$2,127.	\$2,456.	\$3,319.	\$4,169.
	36"	14"	28"	RC264DHBGG ( ) ( )	2,204.	3,074.	3,376.	4,262.
Open bookcase, ganged, 41"h 	30"	14"	41"	RC434DHBGG ( ) ( )	2,680.	3,563.	3,872.	4,722.
	36"	14"	41"	RC464DHBGG ( ) ( )	2,823.	3,693.	3,995.	4,881.

**Order Code**

Example:	RC234DHBGG ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>2</b>	28" high, 4 = 41" high
<b>3</b>	30" wide, 6 = 36" wide
<b>4</b>	14" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>BG</b>	Bookcase Ganged
<b>G</b>	G = Center gable
<b>V316</b>	Case finish
<b>GL35</b>	Shelf finish

28" nominal height = 28<sup>3/8</sup>" actual height  
 41" nominal height = 41 1/2" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment.  
 To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

**Specification Information**

*To order, please specify pattern number including:*

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

**Application Notes**

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28<sup>3/4</sup>" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be placed adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

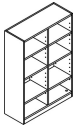
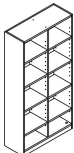
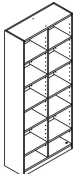



# Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Bookcase, Ganged, 14" deep

### Glass Shelves

### 53", 72" & 86" high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 53"h 	30"	14"	53"	RC534DHBGG ( ) ( )	\$2,820.	\$3,737.	\$4,059.	\$4,943.
	36"	14"	53"	RC564DHBGG ( ) ( )	2,967.	3,872.	4,187.	5,109.
Open bookcase, ganged, 72"h 	30"	14"	72"	RC7234DHBGG ( ) ( )	3,416.	4,358.	4,698.	5,748.
	36"	14"	72"	RC7264DHBGG ( ) ( )	3,650.	4,614.	4,973.	6,123.
Open bookcase, ganged, 86"h 	30"	14"	86"	RC834DHBGG ( ) ( )	3,947.	4,913.	5,280.	6,475.
	36"	14"	86"	RC864DHBGG ( ) ( )	4,249.	5,228.	5,616.	6,921.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32"h 	30"	14"	32"	RC334DHS GG ( ) ( )	2,007.	2,569.	2,769.	3,357.
	36"	14"	32"	RC364DHS GG ( ) ( )	2,127.	2,673.	2,881.	3,517.

#### Order Code

Example:	RC534DHBGG ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>5</b>	53" high
<b>3</b>	30" wide, 6 = 36"W
<b>4</b>	14" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>BG</b>	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
<b>G</b>	G = Center gable
<b>V316</b>	Case finish
<b>GL35</b>	Shelf finish

32" nominal height = 32" actual height  
 53" nominal height = 52.6" actual height  
 72" nominal height = 72 1/2" actual height  
 86" nominal height = 86" actual height  
 Glides add 2" of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

#### Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
- Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

#### Application Notes

**Glass shelves** are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed. Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5" centers within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13" inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2" space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4" diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2" diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5" intervals within 5" from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14" (not including wall attachment hardware).

**Base kick** plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 175. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).





Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Accessories

Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, 11" deep 	11"	28"	3/4"	<b>RCS1280 ( )</b>	\$172.	\$264.	\$282.	\$328.
	11"	42"	3/4"	<b>RCS1420 ( )</b>	186.	289.	300.	367.
	11"	72"	3/4"	<b>RCS1720 ( )</b>	318.	412.	457.	572.
	11"	86"	3/4"	<b>RCS1860 ( )</b>	334.	434.	482.	612.
	11"	104"	3/4"	<b>RCS11040 ( )</b>	353.	470.	531.	691.
	11"	118"	3/4"	<b>RCS11180 ( )</b>	369.	498.	563.	737.
Shoulder Units, 14" deep 	14"	28"	3/4"	<b>RCS1284 ( )</b>	176.	270.	289.	345.
	14"	42"	3/4"	<b>RCS1424 ( )</b>	193.	297.	319.	400.
	14"	53"	3/4"	<b>RCS1534 ( )</b>	336.	439.	472.	578.
	14"	72"	3/4"	<b>RCS1724 ( )</b>	368.	479.	518.	661.
	14"	86"	3/4"	<b>RCS1864 ( )</b>	385.	499.	543.	712.
	14"	104"	3/4"	<b>RCS11044 ( )</b>	410.	544.	596.	802.
	14"	118"	3/4"	<b>RCS11184 ( )</b>	425.	575.	630.	861.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11" deep wall storage units 	22"	28"	3/4"	<b>RCSD12800 ( )</b>	238.	342.	365.	449.
	22"	42"	3/4"	<b>RCSD14200 ( )</b>	264.	376.	407.	524.
	22"	72"	3/4"	<b>RCSD17200 ( )</b>	344.	475.	521.	723.
	22"	86"	3/4"	<b>RCSD18600 ( )</b>	367.	511.	565.	805.
	22"	104"	3/4"	<b>RCSD110400 ( )</b>	415.	604.	665.	955.
	22"	118"	3/4"	<b>RCSD111800 ( )</b>	435.	628.	697.	1,022.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11" d and 14" d wall storage units 	25"	28"	3/4"	<b>RCSD12804 ( )</b>	243.	349.	375.	468.
	25"	42"	3/4"	<b>RCSD14204 ( )</b>	272.	386.	419.	552.
	25"	72"	3/4"	<b>RCSD17204 ( )</b>	356.	502.	554.	781.
	25"	86"	3/4"	<b>RCSD18604 ( )</b>	380.	541.	600.	869.
	25"	104"	3/4"	<b>RCSD110404 ( )</b>	432.	627.	696.	1,022.
	25"	118"	3/4"	<b>RCSD111804 ( )</b>	454.	655.	731.	1,098.

Order Code

Example: <b>RCS1720 ( )</b>	
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>S</b>	Shoulder
<b>1</b>	Thickness: 3/4"
<b>72</b>	Height (86, 104, 118)
<b>0</b>	11"d
<b>V316</b>	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)  
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)  
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick  
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

Shelf thickness:  
Glass = 1/2" thick  
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick  
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.



104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.  
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.



Accessories

Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 14" deep wall storage units 	28"	28"	3/4"	<b>RCSD12844 ( )</b>	\$247.	\$354.	\$382.	\$486.
	28"	42"	3/4"	<b>RCSD14244 ( )</b>	278.	394.	431.	578.
	28"	53"	3/4"	<b>RCSD15344 ( )</b>	299.	431.	475.	661.
	28"	72"	3/4"	<b>RCSD17244 ( )</b>	368.	516.	572.	824.
	28"	86"	3/4"	<b>RCSD18644 ( )</b>	395.	557.	621.	920.
	28"	104"	3/4"	<b>RCSD110444 ( )</b>	449.	649.	726.	1,089.
	28"	118"	3/4"	<b>RCSD111844 ( )</b>	474.	680.	765.	1,174.
Shoulder / Back Unit 	30"	28"	3/4"	<b>RCSB1283 ( )</b>	207.	315.	344.	456.
	30"	42"	3/4"	<b>RCSB1423 ( )</b>	234.	351.	390.	548.
	36"	28"	3/4"	<b>RCSB1286 ( )</b>	216.	334.	371.	503.
	36"	42"	3/4"	<b>RCSB1426 ( )</b>	247.	381.	428.	618.

Order Code

Example: <b>RCS1720 ( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff
<b>C</b> Cabinets
<b>S</b> Shoulder
<b>1</b> Thickness: 3/4"
<b>72</b> Height (86, 104, 118)
<b>0</b> 11"d
<b>V316</b> Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)  
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)  
Shoulder thickness = 3/4" thick  
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.






104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.  
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:  
Glass = 1/2" thick  
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick  
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Wall Storage Units, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
 Accessories  
 Shelf kits and Baseboard kits

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Shelf Kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"		<b>RCAS1511</b> ( )	\$167.	\$187.	\$207.	\$257.	\$208.
	18"	11"		<b>RCAS1811</b> ( )	171.	193.	212.	261.	235.
	30"	11"		<b>RCAS3011</b> ( )	187.	203.	232.	313.	n/a
	36"	11"		<b>RCAS3611</b> ( )	192.	212.	241.	324.	n/a
Shelf Kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"		<b>RCAS1514</b> ( )	182.	221.	248.	290.	272.
	18"	14"		<b>RCAS1814</b> ( )	186.	224.	254.	303.	305.
	30"	14"		<b>RCAS3014</b> ( )	204.	242.	275.	356.	n/a
	36"	14"		<b>RCAS3614</b> ( )	211.	254.	290.	388.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 11" deep 	15"	11"	10"	<b>RCPS1511</b> ( )( )	249.	327.	345.	372.	n/a
	18"	11"	10"	<b>RCPS1811</b> ( )( )	255.	332.	352.	383.	n/a
	30"	11"	10"	<b>RCPS3011</b> ( )( )	275.	354.	376.	428.	n/a
	36"	11"	10"	<b>RCPS3611</b> ( )( )	285.	369.	394.	457.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 14" deep 	15"	14"	10"	<b>RCPS1514</b> ( )( )	252.	330.	349.	380.	n/a
	18"	14"	10"	<b>RCPS1814</b> ( )( )	258.	338.	358.	396.	n/a
	30"	14"	10"	<b>RCPS3014</b> ( )( )	282.	365.	390.	451.	n/a
	36"	14"	10"	<b>RCPS3614</b> ( )( )	291.	374.	401.	475.	n/a
Baseboard Kits 	30"		4"	<b>RCAB30</b> ( )	98.	208.	215.	241.	n/a
	36"		4"	<b>RCAB36</b> ( )	101.	211.	218.	270.	n/a

**Order Code**

Example: <b>RCS1720</b> ( )	
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>S</b>	Shoulder
<b>1</b>	Thickness: <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>72</b>	Height (86, 104, 118)
<b>0</b>	11"d
<b>V316</b>	Case finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)  
Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

**Additional Information**

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)  
Shoulder thickness = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick  
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104"h and 118"h shoulders are to accommodate 72"h and 86"h bookcases with 32"h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.  
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:  
Glass = <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick  
Wood or Laminate = 1" thick  
Glass shelves are only available in 15" and 18" width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Accessories

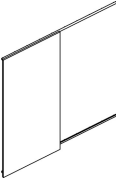
Reveal kits and Ganging kits

description	w	d	h	dia	pattern no.	1 Kit	10 Kit	50 Kit	list
Vertical Reveals 			28"		<b>RCRV28 ( )</b>	\$89.	\$201.	\$695.	
			42"		<b>RCRV42 ( )</b>	94.	250.	943.	
			53"		<b>RCRV53 ( )</b>	108.	290.	1,103.	
			72"		<b>RCRV72 ( )</b>	124.	417.	1,623.	
			86"		<b>RCRV86 ( )</b>	134.	479.	1,904.	
			104"		<b>RCRV104 ( )</b>	149.	557.	2,266.	
			118"		<b>RCRV118 ( )</b>	156.	595.	2,446.	
Horizontal Reveals /	30"				<b>RCRH30 ( )</b>	90.	235.	777.	
	36"				<b>RCRH36 ( )</b>	95.	261.	898.	
Ganging Kits /		11"			<b>RCGKIT11 ( )</b>	56.	107.	473.	
		14"			<b>RCGKIT14 ( )</b>	56.	107.	473.	
Bookcase Grommet				3 1/2"	<b>RBGR</b>				36.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCRV72 ( )</b>	<p>To order, please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. Reveal Kit Set:                      1 = 1 kit                      2 = 10 kits                      3 = 50 kits</p>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Each reveal kit set, includes; 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions.                      Reveals are included with ganged bookcases.                      Reveals come in Black only.                      Reveals are 3/32" thick.                      A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.</p> <p>Each Ganging kit includes; attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions.                      Intended for use with Discrete units.                      Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>C</b> Cabinets		
<b>RV</b> Reveal Vertical RH = Reveal Horizontal		
<b>72</b> Height (86, 104, 118)		
<b>1</b> Kit set quantity		

Accessories

Sliding Display Boards

description	w	d	pattern no.	LW
Sliding Display Board 	30"		RCDB7230( ) ( )	\$1,427.
	30"		RCDB8630( ) ( )	1,477.
	36"		RCDB7236( ) ( )	1,475.
	36"		RCDB8636( ) ( )	1,523.

Order Code

Example:	RCDB7230 ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>DB</b>	Display Board
<b>72</b>	Height (86, 104, 118)
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>LW</b>	Marker Board
<b>AA</b>	Frame/Track Finish

Specification Information

*To order, please specify pattern number including:*

- Sliding Door Option:  
LW (only)
- Frame /Track Finish:  
AA (only)

Application Notes

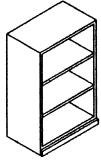
**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.

Frame / Track finish is only available in AA.

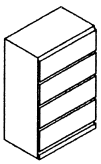
Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
53 high, metal interiors  
Bookcase and Lateral File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC531DHB ( ) ( )	\$1,299.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$1,768.	\$2,036.	\$2,749.
	30"	20"	RC532DHB ( ) ( )	1,466.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,998.	2,297.	3,102.
	30"	24"	RC533DHB ( ) ( )	1,652.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,250.	2,587.	3,493.
	36"	15"	RC561DHB ( ) ( )	1,441.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,964.	2,261.	3,050.
	36"	20"	RC562DHB ( ) ( )	1,626.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,216.	2,550.	3,443.
	36"	24"	RC563DHB ( ) ( )	1,831.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,498.	2,871.	3,875.



Interior shelves painted metal

4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC532DHF ( ) ( ) ( L ) ( )	2,232.	2,581.	2,754.	2,928.	3,103.	3,497.	4,722.
	30"	24"	RC533DHF ( ) ( ) ( L ) ( )	2,463.	2,846.	3,037.	3,229.	3,420.	3,857.	5,211.
	36"	20"	RC562DHF ( ) ( ) ( L ) ( )	2,830.	3,271.	3,490.	3,711.	3,931.	4,433.	5,986.
	36"	24"	RC563DHF ( ) ( ) ( L ) ( )	3,124.	3,612.	3,856.	4,100.	4,344.	4,897.	6,612.



Drawer interiors painted metal

Order Code

Example:	RC531DHB
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
5	53" high
3	30" wide
1	15" deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type, V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple
B	= Open Bookcase
F	= 4 Drawer Lateral File

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:  
L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
2. Interior options:  
M = Metal
3. Cabinet Finish:  
Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish type:  
L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:  
L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
3. Interior options:  
M = Metal Interior
4. Pull options:  
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull  
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)  
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)  
F = Bar Pull  
H = Outline Pull  
J = J (Routed) Pull  
R = Cylinder Pull  
S = S Pull  
(Stainless Steel Finish only)  
T = Tab pull
5. Lock Option Files:  
L = Lock hole drilled  
Drawers are always drilled for locks
6. Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver
7. Case finish:  
Wood or Laminate
8. Pull Finish:  
Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height product.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included. keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.

**53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"**

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

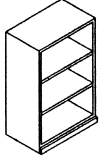
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

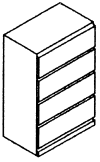
\*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
53" high, wood interiors  
Bookcase and Lateral File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC531DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,457.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$1,986.	\$2,277.	\$3,072.
	30"	20"	RC532DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	1,621.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,211.	2,542.	3,431.
	30"	24"	RC533DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	1,808.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,464.	2,833.	3,825.
	36"	15"	RC561DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	1,599.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,178.	2,506.	3,383.
	36"	20"	RC562DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	1,784.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,431.	2,796.	3,774.
	36"	24"	RC563DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	1,987.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,710.	3,116.	4,206.



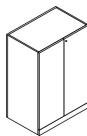
4 drawer lateral file, 53" high (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC532DHF ( ) ( ) ( L ) ( )	2,387.	2,759.	2,946.	3,131.	3,318.	3,740.	5,051.
	30"	24"	RC533DHF ( ) ( ) ( L ) ( )	2,621.	3,031.	3,236.	3,441.	3,646.	4,104.	5,541.
	36"	20"	RC562DHF ( ) ( ) ( L ) ( )	2,985.	3,450.	3,683.	3,915.	4,148.	4,676.	6,312.
	36"	24"	RC563DHF ( ) ( ) ( L ) ( )	3,280.	3,790.	4,047.	4,302.	4,557.	5,140.	6,938.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<p>Example: <b>RC531DHB</b></p> <p><b>R</b> Reff</p> <p><b>C</b> Cabinet</p> <p><b>5</b> 53" high</p> <p><b>3</b> 30" wide</p> <p><b>1</b> 15" deep</p> <p><b>DH</b> Desk height</p> <p><b>B</b> Open Bookcase</p> <p><b>2</b> Finish Type, V2</p> <p><b>W</b> Wood Interior</p> <p><b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish: Maple</p> <p><b>B</b> = Open Bookcase</p> <p><b>F</b> = 4 Drawer Lateral File</p>	<p>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood</p> <p>3. <i>Cabinet Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p>	<p>To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior</p> <p>3. <i>Pull options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab pull</p> <p>4. <i>Lock Option Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for locks</p> <p>5. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver</p> <p>6. <i>Cabinet finish:</i> Wood or Laminate</p> <p>7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated</p>
		<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Cabinets do not come with lock included.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.</p> <p><b>53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"</b></p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p>

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 53" high, wood interiors Wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 53" high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)	30"	15"	RC531DHH()( )()	\$1,747.	\$2,019.	\$2,157.	\$2,293.	\$2,429.	\$2,733.	\$3,687.
	30"	20"	RC532DHH()( )()	1,903.	2,201.	2,348.	2,497.	2,646.	2,986.	4,028.
	30"	24"	RC533DHH()( )()	2,090.	2,416.	2,579.	2,742.	2,905.	3,277.	4,423.
	36"	15"	RC561DHH()( )()	1,919.	2,218.	2,367.	2,516.	2,666.	3,007.	4,058.
	36"	20"	RC562DHH()( )()	2,084.	2,408.	2,569.	2,731.	2,893.	3,254.	4,379.
	36"	24"	RC563DHH()( )()	2,289.	2,645.	2,822.	3,000.	3,178.	3,575.	4,811.



## Order Code

Example:	<b>RC531DHH</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinet
<b>5</b>	53" high
<b>3</b>	30" wide
<b>1</b>	15" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>L</b>	Lock option
<b>B</b>	Lock finish
<b>H</b>	Pull option
<b>111</b>	Pull finish
<b>W</b>	Wood Interior
<b>V316</b>	Case Finish: Maple
<b>V316</b>	Front Finish: Maple

To order the Cabinet with hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:

- Lock Option:**  
L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilled
- Lock Finish:**  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver
- Pull options:**  
B = No pull, No Drilling,  
Customer's own Pull  
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)  
D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)  
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)  
H = Outline Pull  
J = J (Routed) Pull  
R = Cylinder Pull  
S = S Pull  
(Stainless Steel Finish only)  
T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
- Pull Finish:**  
Painted or Plated
- Cabinet finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
- Front Finish:**  
Wood or Laminate

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.

**53" nominal height - actual height 52.625"**

\*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

\*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

15" wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.

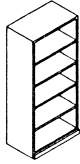
20" and 24" deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.

20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18" of clear storage space.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 395.

Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
72" high, metal interiors  
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC7231DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,926.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,624.	\$3,021.	\$4,077.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	2,068.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,821.	3,244.	4,381.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	2,293.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,123.	3,596.	4,853.
	36"	15"	RC7261DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	2,179.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,969.	3,416.	4,611.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	2,341.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,191.	3,668.	4,953.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	2,566.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,494.	4,021.	5,429.



**Order Code**

Example:	RC731BDHB ( ) ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinets
<b>72</b>	72 1/2" high
<b>3</b>	30" wide
<b>1</b>	15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>B</b>	Open Bookcase
<b>2</b>	Finish Type: V2
<b>M</b>	Metal Interior
<b>V316</b>	Case Finish: Maple

**Specification Information**

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*  
L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*  
M = Metal  
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.  
For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.  
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Cabinet Finish:*  
Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

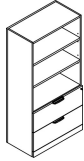
Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

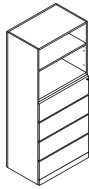


Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
72" high, metal interiors  
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHK</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,427.	\$3,963.	\$4,230.	\$4,499.	\$4,766.	\$5,355.	\$7,175.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHK</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,787.	4,378.	4,672.	4,967.	5,262.	5,918.	7,938.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHK</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,735.	4,319.	4,610.	4,903.	5,195.	5,844.	7,836.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHK</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,072.	4,723.	5,049.	5,374.	5,700.	6,411.	8,602.



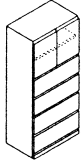
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHO</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,654.	4,248.	4,544.	4,841.	5,137.	5,785.	7,826.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHO</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,089.	4,749.	5,080.	5,410.	5,740.	6,467.	8,746.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHO</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,065.	4,723.	5,052.	5,381.	5,710.	6,428.	8,694.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHO</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,543.	5,275.	5,640.	6,005.	6,371.	7,177.	9,706.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHK</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	*File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.
<b>K</b> Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>T</b> Pull Option		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		
<b>V316</b> Case Finish: Maple		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish: Maple		
<b>K</b> = Open shelves and 2 file drawers <b>O</b> = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHFH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,400.	\$3,929.	\$4,193.	\$4,458.	\$4,722.	\$5,327.	\$7,188.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHFH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,776.	4,364.	4,658.	4,952.	5,246.	5,915.	7,986.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHFH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,755.	4,339.	4,632.	4,924.	5,216.	5,880.	7,940.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHFH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,167.	4,818.	5,143.	5,468.	5,794.	6,530.	8,815.

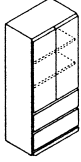


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHFH</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>Drawers are always drilled for locks.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.</p> <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V2 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>72</b> 72 1/2" high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel Finish C-Pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
<b>F</b> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L</b> Case Finish Type: Laminate	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>2</b> Front finish type, V2	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>L</b> Lock option, files		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		

**F** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers  
**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 72" high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	<b>RC7212DHGH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,470.	\$2,854.	\$3,045.	\$3,237.	\$3,429.	\$3,869.	\$5,222.
	16"	24"	<b>RC7213DHGH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,706.	3,146.	3,366.	3,585.	3,806.	4,292.	5,791.
	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHGH</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,134.	3,623.	3,868.	4,112.	4,357.	4,911.	6,632.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHGH</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,446.	3,983.	4,253.	4,521.	4,790.	5,398.	7,290.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHGH</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,405.	3,935.	4,199.	4,465.	4,729.	5,335.	7,202.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHGH</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,719.	4,298.	4,588.	4,877.	5,167.	5,826.	7,864.

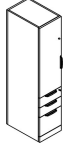


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHFH</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.</p> <p>File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>Drawers are always drilled for locks.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.</p> <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>C</b> Cabinet		
<b>72</b> 72 1/2" high	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>3</b> 30" wide	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V2 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>2</b> 20" deep	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel Finish C-Pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
<b>F</b> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
<b>L</b> Case Finish Type: Laminate	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>2</b> Front finish type, V2	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>M</b> Metal Interior	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>T</b> Tab pull option	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>L</b> Lock option, files		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		

**F** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers  
**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 1 adj shelf, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHPH(L/R) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,564.	\$2,962.	\$3,161.	\$3,361.	\$3,560.	\$4,014.	\$5,420.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHPH(L/R) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,825.	3,266.	3,485.	3,705.	3,926.	4,428.	5,979.
Hinges determine (L/R) hand										

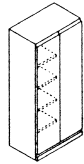


Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7212DHPH(L/R)</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal	
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
<b>72</b> 72 1/2" high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>1</b> 16" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.
<b>2</b> 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
<b>P</b> Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors		*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>L/R</b> Left or Right hand		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>L</b> Lock option, door		
<b>111</b> Lock finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>118</b> Case finish		
<b>V316</b> Front finish		
<b>P</b> =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File		

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 72" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,348.	\$3,868.	\$4,129.	\$4,389.	\$4,649.	\$5,246.	\$7,081.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,742.	4,326.	4,617.	4,909.	5,200.	5,866.	7,918.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,668.	4,240.	4,526.	4,812.	5,098.	5,748.	7,757.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,095.	4,737.	5,056.	5,377.	5,698.	6,419.	8,666.



Left hand shown

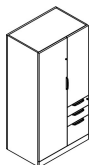
Requires one lock core per cabinet.  
Coat rod included.  
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHEH (L/R)</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.</p> <p>*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood. *If case is wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 395. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal finish C-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pulls, touch latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>E</b> Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L</b> Case finish Type: Laminate	9. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>2</b> Front finish type: V2		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 72" high, metal interiors Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

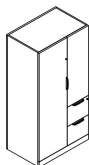
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHPHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,495.	\$4,236.	\$4,606.	\$4,977.	\$5,347.	\$6,029.	\$8,139.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHPHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,633.	4,402.	4,788.	5,172.	5,558.	6,267.	8,459.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHPHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,613.	4,379.	4,761.	5,144.	5,527.	6,232.	8,413.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHPHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,754.	4,549.	4,948.	5,345.	5,743.	6,475.	8,741.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHGHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,354.	4,065.	4,420.	4,775.	5,131.	5,785.	7,811.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHGHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,481.	4,219.	4,587.	4,956.	5,325.	6,002.	8,104.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHGHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,472.	4,208.	4,576.	4,944.	5,312.	5,989.	8,084.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHGHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,601.	4,363.	4,746.	5,127.	5,508.	6,210.	8,386.



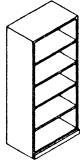
Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHPHW (L/R)</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hold drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with <b>touch latch only</b> and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>PHW</b> Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L/R</b> Left or Right hand		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>L</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>111</b> Lock Finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		

Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
72" high, wood interiors  
Bookcase

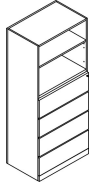
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72" high (for desk height planning)	30"	15"	RC7231DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,071.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$2,822.	\$3,244.	\$4,379.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	2,223.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,031.	3,486.	4,703.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	2,448.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,337.	3,836.	5,178.
	36"	15"	RC7261DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	2,325.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,166.	3,642.	4,915.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	2,498.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,403.	3,912.	5,208.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHB ( ) ( ) ( )	2,720.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,707.	4,262.	5,755.



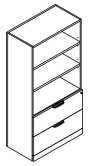
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7231DHB ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<p>To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</li> <li>Interior options: W = Wood Interior</li> <li>Cabinet Finish: Wood or Laminate</li> </ol>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b>, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>C</b> Cabinets		
<b>72</b> 72 1/2" high		
<b>3</b> 30" wide		
<b>1</b> 15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep		
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		
<b>B</b> Open Bookcase		
<b>2</b> Finish Type: V2		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish: Maple		

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 72" high, wood interiors Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHO</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,852.	\$4,473.	\$4,783.	\$5,093.	\$5,404.	\$6,084.	\$8,221.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHO</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,288.	4,977.	5,322.	5,667.	6,012.	6,764.	9,141.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHO</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,262.	4,949.	5,291.	5,634.	5,978.	6,748.	9,120.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHO</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,738.	5,497.	5,877.	6,257.	6,637.	7,478.	10,105.



Cabinet, 72" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHK</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,605.	4,167.	4,449.	4,729.	5,010.	5,633.	7,551.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHK</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,965.	4,584.	4,892.	5,202.	5,511.	6,201.	8,318.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHK</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,914.	4,527.	4,834.	5,140.	5,447.	6,125.	8,216.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHK</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,278.	4,948.	5,282.	5,617.	5,951.	6,692.	8,981.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHK</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b>, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Cabinets do not come with lock included.</p> <p>Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.	
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	
<b>8</b> 86" high	3. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull.	
<b>2</b> 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	5. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>K</b> Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>2</b> Finish Type: 2		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>L</b> Lock Option, files		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>V316</b> Case Finish: Maple		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish: Maple		
<b>K</b> = Open shelves and 2 file drawers		
<b>O</b> = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		

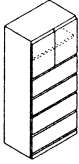


# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## 72" high, wood interiors

### Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72" high, (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	RC7232DHFH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,553.	\$4,106.	\$4,383.	\$4,660.	\$4,936.	\$5,567.	\$7,514.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHFH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,932.	4,544.	4,849.	5,156.	5,461.	6,156.	8,311.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHFH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,909.	4,520.	4,825.	5,130.	5,436.	6,141.	8,290.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHFH ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,320.	4,995.	5,332.	5,669.	6,007.	6,775.	9,148.



#### Order Code

Example:	RC7232DHFH
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinet
<b>72</b>	72 1/2" high
<b>3</b>	30" wide
<b>2</b>	20" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk Height
<b>F</b>	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
<b>H</b>	Wood hinge doors
<b>L</b>	Case Finish Type: Laminate
<b>2</b>	Front Finish type, V2
<b>W</b>	Wood Interior
<b>T</b>	Tab pull Option
<b>L</b>	Lock option, files
<b>N</b>	Lock option, doors
<b>118</b>	Case Finish
<b>V316</b>	Front Finish
<b>111</b>	Pull Finish

- K** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
- G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

#### Specification Information

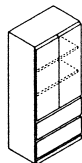
- To order, please specify pattern number including:
- Case Finish Type:** L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
  - Front Finish Type:** L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
  - Interior options:** W = Wood interior
  - Pull Options:** B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull  
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)  
D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional)  
F = Bar Pull  
H = Outline Pull  
J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)  
R = Cylinder Pull  
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)  
T = Tab Pull
  - Lock Option files:** L = Lock hole drilled  
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
  - Lock option Doors:** L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilling
  - Lock Finish:** B = Black  
S = Matte Silver
  - Cabinet Case Finish:** Wood or Laminate
  - Front Finish:** Wood or Laminate
  - Pull Finish:** Painted and Plated

#### Application Notes

- It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**
- Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
- Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- Drawers are always drilled for locks.
- Cabinets do not come with lock included.
- Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
- After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.
- \* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
  - \* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
- Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
- \* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

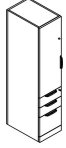
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 72" high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	<b>RC7212DHGH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,624.	\$3,034.	\$3,238.	\$3,443.	\$3,648.	\$4,112.	\$5,549.
	16"	24"	<b>RC7213DHGH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,894.	3,345.	3,570.	3,796.	4,021.	4,532.	6,118.
	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHGH</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,292.	3,803.	4,059.	4,314.	4,569.	5,153.	6,958.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHGH</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,600.	4,163.	4,443.	4,725.	5,006.	5,642.	7,617.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHGH</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,560.	4,115.	4,392.	4,670.	4,948.	5,577.	7,530.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHGH</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,875.	4,478.	4,781.	5,082.	5,384.	6,070.	8,193.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHFH</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>72</b> 72 1/2" high	3. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood interior	
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = routed J-pull (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull	
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Lock Option files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Lock option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
<b>F</b> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L</b> Case Finish Type: Laminate	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>2</b> Front Finish type, V2	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>T</b> Tab pull Option		
<b>L</b> Lock option, files		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		
<b>K</b> = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers		
<b>G</b> = Hinge door cabinet with FF		

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3				
Storage, 72" high, w/upper hinged doors & 1 adj shelf, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16"	20"	RC7212DHPH(L/R)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$2,717.	\$3,141.	\$3,352.	\$3,564.	\$3,775.	\$4,258.	\$5,750.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHPH(L/R)	( )	( )	( )	( )	2,982.	3,447.	3,679.	3,911.	4,144.	4,671.	6,308.
Hinges determine (L/R) hand														

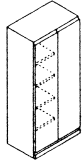


Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7212DHPH (L/R)</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.	File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>1</b> 16" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = rounded J-pull on drawers and Touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted and Plated	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.
<b>P</b> Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>L</b> Lock option, files		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		
<b>P</b> = Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File		

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72" high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,500.	\$4,047.	\$4,319.	\$4,593.	\$4,866.	\$5,486.	\$7,406.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,896.	4,505.	4,808.	5,113.	5,417.	6,108.	8,244.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,823.	4,420.	4,717.	5,015.	5,314.	5,992.	8,090.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,254.	4,916.	5,248.	5,579.	5,910.	6,665.	8,997.



Left hand shown

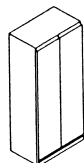
Coat rod included.  
Requires one lock core per cabinet.  
Shelves painted metal  
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHEH (L/R)</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b>, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 395. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location, where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " high	3. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pulls, Touch latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
<b>E</b> Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L</b> Left hand	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L</b> Case Finish Type: Laminate	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>2</b> Front Finish type: V2		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		

**E** = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.  
**D** = Wardrobe cabinet

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 72" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe cabinet 72" high (for desk height planning)	12"	20"	RC7202DHDH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,731.	\$2,025.	\$2,173.	\$2,320.	\$2,467.	\$2,800.	\$3,835.
	12"	24"	RC7203DHDH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,782.	2,077.	2,224.	2,371.	2,518.	2,852.	3,886.
	16"	20"	RC7212DHDH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,963.	2,270.	2,423.	2,577.	2,731.	3,079.	4,155.
	16"	24"	RC7213DHDH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,161.	2,498.	2,667.	2,835.	3,004.	3,385.	4,569.
	19"	20"	RC7222DHDH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,201.	2,573.	2,759.	2,945.	3,131.	3,528.	4,927.
	19"	24"	RC7223DHDH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,231.	2,623.	2,820.	3,016.	3,211.	3,658.	5,089.
	30"	20"	RC7232DHDH( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,473.	2,859.	3,052.	3,245.	3,438.	3,872.	5,229.
	30"	24"	RC7233DHDH( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,717.	3,141.	3,352.	3,564.	3,775.	4,258.	5,750.
	36"	20"	RC7262DHDH( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,718.	3,143.	3,355.	3,567.	3,779.	4,261.	5,754.
	36"	24"	RC7263DHDH( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,989.	3,454.	3,688.	3,921.	4,153.	4,684.	6,322.



Wood interior only

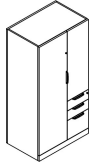
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories  
Requires one lock core per cabinet.  
Wood interior only

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHEH (L/R)</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>* Note: 72" high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 395. 20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b>, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location, where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>72</b> 72 1/2" high	3. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pulls, Touch latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
<b>E</b> Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Cabinet Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L</b> Left hand	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L</b> Case Finish Type: Laminate	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>2</b> Front Finish type: V2		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		

**E** = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.  
**D** = Wardrobe cabinet

Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
72" high, wood interiors  
Wardrobe Combo with *BBF* and *FF*

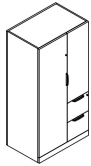
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHPHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$4,188.	\$5,007.	\$5,417.	\$5,826.	\$6,236.	\$7,033.	\$9,493.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHPHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,342.	5,192.	5,617.	6,041.	6,467.	7,291.	9,842.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHPHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,309.	5,153.	5,574.	5,996.	6,418.	7,234.	9,766.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHPHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,466.	5,340.	5,777.	6,215.	6,651.	7,498.	10,123.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Wardrobe 72" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC7232DHGHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,930.	4,699.	5,084.	5,468.	5,853.	6,600.	8,908.
	30"	24"	<b>RC7233DHGHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,076.	4,874.	5,273.	5,671.	6,070.	6,845.	9,240.
	36"	20"	<b>RC7262DHGHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,051.	4,844.	5,240.	5,636.	6,033.	6,802.	9,076.
	36"	24"	<b>RC7263DHGHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,200.	5,023.	5,434.	5,845.	6,256.	7,053.	9,520.



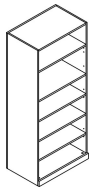
Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC7232DHPHW (L/R)</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hold drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with <b>touch latch only</b> and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>72</b> 72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>PHW</b> Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L/R</b> Left or Right hand		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>L</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>111</b> Lock Finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		
<b>118</b> Cabinet Finish		

Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
86" high, metal interiors  
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, with shelving	30"	15"	<b>RC831DHB</b> ( ) ( )	\$2,334.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,197.	\$3,680.	\$5,440.
	36"	15"	<b>RC861DHB</b> ( ) ( )	2,655.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,616.	4,160.	6,148.



**Order Code**

Example:	<b>RC831DHB</b> ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinet
<b>8</b>	86" high, Actual height
<b>3</b>	30" wide
<b>1</b>	15" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk Height
<b>B</b>	Open Bookcase
<b>2</b>	Finish Type: V2
<b>M</b>	Metal Interior
<b>V316</b>	Cabinet Finish: Maple

**Specification Information**

*To order, please specify pattern number including:*

- Finish Type:*  
L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
- Interior Options:*  
M = Metal Interior  
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.  
For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.  
For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
- Cabinet Finish:* Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

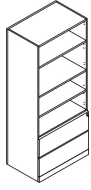
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

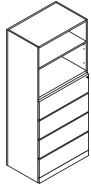
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
86" high, metal interiors  
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHK( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,508.	\$4,057.	\$4,332.	\$4,606.	\$4,881.	\$5,523.	\$7,455.
	30"	24"	RC833DHK( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,868.	4,471.	4,773.	5,075.	5,376.	6,086.	8,216.
	36"	20"	RC862DHK( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,815.	4,413.	4,712.	5,010.	5,310.	6,013.	8,117.
	36"	24"	RC863DHK( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,180.	4,834.	5,160.	5,487.	5,814.	6,579.	8,882.



Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHO( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,735.	4,342.	4,644.	4,948.	5,251.	5,953.	8,105.
	30"	24"	RC833DHO( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,170.	4,843.	5,180.	5,517.	5,854.	6,634.	9,026.
	36"	20"	RC862DHO( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,146.	4,818.	5,153.	5,489.	5,824.	6,597.	8,975.
	36"	24"	RC863DHO( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,625.	5,369.	5,742.	6,114.	6,486.	7,345.	9,986.

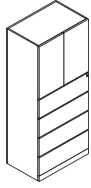


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHK( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b>, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Drawers are always drilled for lock.</p> <p>After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p> <p>Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h pedestals and are intended for "desk height" planning application. <b>Do not mix products from 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h (standard ht.) planning model with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.</b></p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.</p> <p>* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior	
<b>8</b> 86" high , Actual height	Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal.	
<b>3</b> 30" wide	For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.	
<b>2</b> 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	3. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull	
<b>K</b> Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)	
<b>2</b> Finish Type: 2	D = D - Pull (PZ or PT)	
<b>M</b> Metal Interior	F = Bar Pull	
<b>T</b> Pull Option	H = Outline Pull	
<b>L</b> Lock Option, files	J = J (Routed) Pull	
<b>V316</b> Case Finish: Maple	R = Cylinder Pull	
<b>V316</b> Front Finish: Maple	S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)	
<b>111</b> Pull Finish	T = Tab Pull.	
<b>K</b> = Open shelves and 2 file drawers	4. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	
<b>O</b> = Open shelves and 4 file drawers	5. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
	6. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	



# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 86" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHF</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,925.	\$4,537.	\$4,842.	\$5,149.	\$5,454.	\$6,152.	\$8,304.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHF</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,359.	5,039.	5,378.	5,718.	6,058.	6,832.	9,223.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHF</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,336.	5,012.	5,352.	5,690.	6,027.	6,795.	9,173.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHF</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,815.	5,565.	5,940.	6,314.	6,689.	7,543.	10,183.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHF</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	1 = V1	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height	2 = V2	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	3 = V3	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	2. <i>Front Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	1 = V1	* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>F</b> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	2 = V2	
<b>L</b> Case Finish Type: Laminate	3 = V3	
<b>2</b> Front finish type : V2	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior	
<b>M</b> Metal Interior	Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	
<b>T</b> Tab pull option	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull	
<b>L</b> Lock option, files	C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)	
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors	D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)	
<b>B</b> Lock Finish	F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)	
<b>118</b> Case Finish	H = Outline Pull	
<b>V316</b> Front Finish	JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors	
<b>111</b> Pull Finish	R = Cylinder Pull	
	S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)	
	T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	
	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
	8. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	

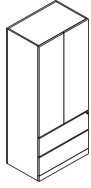
**F** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers

**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF

**P** = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 86" high, metal interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16"	20"	RC812DHGH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,107.	\$3,766.	\$4,096.	\$4,425.	\$4,755.	\$5,320.	\$6,659.
	16"	24"	RC813DHGH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )	3,187.	3,865.	4,204.	4,543.	4,882.	5,490.	6,991.
	30"	20"	RC832DHG( ) ( ) (L)( ) ( )	3,622.	4,186.	4,467.	4,749.	5,031.	5,671.	7,658.
	30"	24"	RC833DHG( ) ( ) (L)( ) ( )	3,982.	4,601.	4,912.	5,221.	5,531.	6,238.	8,419.
	36"	20"	RC862DHG( ) ( ) (L)( ) ( )	3,930.	4,543.	4,848.	5,155.	5,461.	6,160.	8,321.
	36"	24"	RC863DHG( ) ( ) (L)( ) ( )	4,294.	4,963.	5,298.	5,632.	5,968.	6,728.	9,086.



Coat rod included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHF( ) ( ) (L)( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
<b>F</b> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>L</b> Case Finish Type: Laminate	8. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>2</b> Front finish type : V2	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>M</b> Metal Interior	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>L</b> Lock option, files		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		

**F** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers  
**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF  
**P** = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## 86" high, metal interiors

### Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box	16"	20"	RC812DHPH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,276.	\$3,939.	\$4,271.	\$4,602.	\$4,934.	\$5,508.	\$6,870.
file drawers	16"	24"	RC813DHPH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )	3,365.	4,048.	4,389.	4,730.	5,072.	5,688.	7,210.



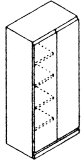
Left hand shown

Coat rod included  
Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC812DHPH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff		Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>C</b> Cabinet		Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.	Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
<b>1</b> 16" deep	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>P</b> Hinge door with BBF	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>H</b> Hinge door	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>M</b> Metal Interior Option	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L</b> Lock option doors		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		
<b>F</b> = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers		
<b>G</b> = Hinge door cabinet with FF		
<b>P</b> = Hinge door cabinet with BBF		

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 86" high, metal interiors Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,654.	\$4,226.	\$4,511.	\$4,797.	\$5,083.	\$5,725.	\$7,729.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,051.	4,684.	5,001.	5,318.	5,634.	6,347.	8,570.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,978.	4,599.	4,909.	5,219.	5,530.	6,231.	8,414.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,405.	5,093.	5,438.	5,781.	6,125.	6,903.	9,321.



Left hand shown

Shelves determine (L/R) hand

## Order Code

Example:	<b>RC832DHEH (L/R)</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinet
<b>8</b>	86" high, Actual height
<b>3</b>	30" wide
<b>2</b>	20" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk Height
<b>E</b>	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
<b>H</b>	Wood hinge doors
<b>(L/R)</b>	Left hand or Right hand
<b>L</b>	Case Finish Type: Laminate
<b>2</b>	Front Finish Type: V2
<b>M</b>	Metal Interior
<b>T</b>	Tab pull option
<b>N</b>	Lock option, doors
<b>B</b>	Lock Finish
<b>118</b>	Case Finish
<b>V316</b>	Front Finish
<b>111</b>	Pull Finish

**E** = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

## Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Hinge Location where applicable:**  
L = Left hand  
R = Right hand
- Case Finish type:**  
L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
- Front Finish Type:**  
L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
- Interior options:**  
M = Metal Interior  
Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
- Pull Options:**  
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull  
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)  
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)  
H = Outline Pull  
N = No pull, Touch Latch  
R = Cylinder Pull  
S = S Pull  
(Stainless Steel Finish only)  
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Lock Option Doors:**  
L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilling
- Lock Finish:**  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver
- Case Finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
- Front Finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
- Pull Finish:**  
Painted or Plated

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.

- \* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- \* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

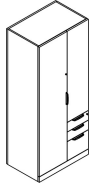
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

\*Note:  
86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod.

20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.

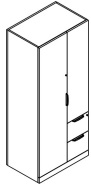
Cabinets, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
86" high, metal interiors  
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHPHW(L/R) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,877.	\$4,699.	\$5,109.	\$5,520.	\$5,931.	\$6,687.	\$9,362.
	30"	24"	RC833DHPHW(L/R) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,048.	4,906.	5,335.	5,764.	6,193.	6,982.	9,775.
	36"	20"	RC862DHPHW(L/R) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,031.	4,886.	5,314.	5,741.	6,168.	6,955.	9,735.
	36"	24"	RC863DHPHW(L/R) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,207.	5,098.	5,544.	5,990.	6,436.	7,256.	10,159.



Left hand shown

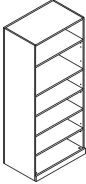
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30"	20"	RC832DHGHW(L/R) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,735.	4,527.	4,923.	5,320.	5,715.	6,444.	9,022.
	30"	24"	RC833DHGHW(L/R) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,895.	4,721.	5,133.	5,546.	5,959.	6,719.	9,406.
	36"	20"	RC862DHGHW(L/R) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,891.	4,715.	5,128.	5,540.	5,952.	6,711.	9,396.
	36"	24"	RC863DHGHW(L/R) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,054.	4,913.	5,343.	5,773.	6,202.	6,993.	9,789.

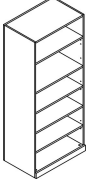


Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC822DHPHW (L/R)</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Interior options:</i> M = Metal Interior	The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Lock Options Doors:</i> L = Lock hold drilled N = No lock drilling Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional	The 1/2 height hinge door comes with <b>touch latch only</b> and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>8</b> 86" high	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = Metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case) R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>PHW</b> Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L/R</b> Left or Right hand		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior		
<b>L</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>111</b> Lock Finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		

Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
86" high, wood interiors  
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHB</b> ( ) ( )	\$2,555.	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$3,497.	\$4,025.	\$5,926.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHB</b> ( ) ( )	2,829.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,854.	4,430.	6,523.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHB</b> ( ) ( )	2,885.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,929.	4,520.	6,654.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHB</b> ( ) ( )	3,142.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,283.	4,925.	7,254.

	30"	15"	<b>RC831DHB</b> ( ) ( )	2,478.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,393.	3,903.	5,748.
	36"	15"	<b>RC861DHB</b> ( ) ( )	2,799.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,811.	4,385.	6,454.

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>RC831DHB</b> ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinet
<b>8</b>	86" high, Actual height
<b>3</b>	30" wide
<b>1</b>	15" deep, 2 = 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk Height
<b>B</b>	Open Bookcase
<b>2</b>	Finish Type: V2
<b>W</b>	Wood Interior
<b>V316</b>	Cabinet Finish: Maple

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish Type:**  
L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
- Interior Options:**  
W = Wood Interior  
Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.
- Cabinet Finish:** Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

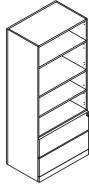
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Anchor brackets are included for 15" deep bookcases.

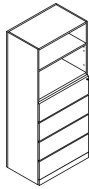
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 86" high, wood interiors Bookcase and File drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHK()	\$3,686.	\$4,262.	\$4,549.	\$4,837.	\$5,125.	\$5,802.	\$7,832.
	30"	24"	RC833DHK()	4,046.	4,678.	4,994.	5,311.	5,626.	6,369.	8,598.
	36"	20"	RC862DHK()	3,995.	4,622.	4,935.	5,248.	5,562.	6,292.	8,497.
	36"	24"	RC863DHK()	4,358.	5,041.	5,382.	5,724.	6,065.	6,859.	9,262.



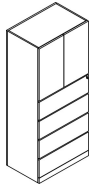
Cabinet, 86" high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30"	20"	RC832DHO()	3,933.	4,567.	4,884.	5,202.	5,519.	6,253.	8,501.
	30"	24"	RC833DHO()	4,369.	5,072.	5,422.	5,774.	6,125.	6,932.	9,422.
	36"	20"	RC862DHO()	4,342.	5,042.	5,393.	5,742.	6,093.	6,917.	9,401.
	36"	24"	RC863DHO()	4,819.	5,591.	5,978.	6,364.	6,751.	7,647.	10,386.

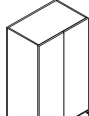


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHK()</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>8</b> 86" high	Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	3. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar Pull H = Outline Pull J = J (Routed) Pull R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull.	Cabinets do not come with lock included.
<b>2</b> 20" deep, 3 = 24" deep	4. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	5. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.
<b>K</b> Open Shelves with 2 File drawers	6. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>2</b> Finish Type: 2	7. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>T</b> Pull Option		
<b>L</b> Lock Option, files		
<b>V316</b> Case Finish: Maple		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish: Maple		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		
<b>K</b> = Open shelves and 2 file drawers		
<b>O</b> = Open shelves and 4 file drawers		



# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 86" high, wood interiors Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers 	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHF</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( )	\$4,105.	\$4,744.	\$5,062.	\$5,382.	\$5,701.	\$6,431.	\$8,683.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHF</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( )	4,541.	5,248.	5,603.	5,956.	6,310.	7,114.	9,602.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHF</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( )	4,515.	5,219.	5,572.	5,923.	6,276.	7,096.	9,580.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHF</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( )	4,991.	5,769.	6,158.	6,547.	6,936.	7,828.	10,534.

Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers 	16"	20"	<b>RC812DHGH</b> (L/R) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,521.	4,229.	4,584.	4,937.	5,292.	5,882.	7,231.
	16"	24"	<b>RC813DHGH</b> (L/R) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,610.	4,344.	4,712.	5,079.	5,446.	6,085.	7,603.
	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHG</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( )	3,801.	4,522.	4,882.	5,243.	5,604.	6,309.	8,036.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHG</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( )	4,160.	4,808.	5,133.	5,457.	5,781.	6,518.	8,798.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHG</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( )	4,109.	4,751.	5,072.	5,393.	5,713.	6,441.	8,694.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHG</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( )	4,474.	5,171.	5,521.	5,869.	6,218.	7,010.	9,465.

Coat rod included.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHF</b> ( ) ( ) (L) ( ) ( )	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	*Note: 86" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 395.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Lock options Files:</i> L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
<b>F</b> Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L</b> Case Finish Type: Laminate	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>2</b> Front Finish Type: V2	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>L</b> Lock option, files		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>W316</b> Front Finish		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		

**F** = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers  
**G** = Hinge door cabinet with FF  
**P** = Hinge door cabinet with BBF



Cabinets, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
 86" high, wood interiors  
 Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, hinged doors shelve Box box	16"	20"	RC812DHPH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )	\$4,257.	\$5,021.	\$5,404.	\$5,786.	\$6,168.	\$6,804.	\$8,269.
file drawers	16"	24"	RC813DHPH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )	4,367.	5,160.	5,556.	5,952.	6,349.	7,036.	8,682.



Left hand shown

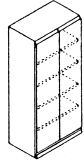
Coat rod included  
 Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC812DHPH(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff		Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	1. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height	2. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	*Note: 86" high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 395.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	3. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Silver	20" deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.
<b>1</b> 16" deep	4. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only) D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors R = Cylinder Pull S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	Drawers are always drilled for locks.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	5. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.
<b>P</b> Hinge door with BBF	6. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.
<b>H</b> Hinge doors	7. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>W</b> Wood Interior Option		
<b>L</b> Lock option doors		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>V319</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers  
 G = Hinge door cabinet with FF  
 P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

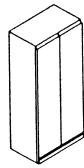
# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 86" high, wood interiors Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,850.	\$4,451.	\$4,751.	\$5,051.	\$5,352.	\$6,034.	\$8,146.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,287.	4,955.	5,290.	5,624.	5,958.	6,718.	9,068.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,207.	4,862.	5,190.	5,517.	5,845.	6,591.	8,899.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHEH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,678.	5,407.	5,772.	6,136.	6,501.	7,332.	9,896.



Requires one lock core per cabinet.  
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86" high, wardrobe (for desk height planning)	12"	20"	<b>RC802DHDH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,388.	2,989.	3,289.	3,590.	3,890.	4,405.	5,772.
	12"	24"	<b>RC803DHDH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,440.	3,040.	3,340.	3,641.	3,941.	4,457.	5,823.
	16"	20"	<b>RC812DHDH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,542.	3,143.	3,442.	3,742.	4,043.	4,559.	5,926.
	16"	24"	<b>RC813DHDH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,634.	3,257.	3,568.	3,880.	4,191.	4,724.	6,142.
	19"	20"	<b>RC822DHDH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,641.	3,266.	3,578.	3,890.	4,203.	4,739.	6,159.
	19"	24"	<b>RC823DHDH(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,737.	3,384.	3,707.	4,030.	4,353.	4,908.	6,380.
	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHDH</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,019.	3,732.	4,088.	4,444.	4,801.	5,414.	7,038.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHDH</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,122.	3,860.	4,229.	4,598.	4,967.	5,600.	7,279.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHDH</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,254.	4,023.	4,408.	4,792.	5,176.	5,836.	7,587.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHDH</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,366.	4,163.	4,560.	4,959.	5,357.	6,039.	7,850.



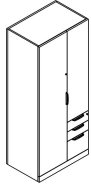
Wood interior only

Requires one lock core per cabinet.  
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RC832DHEH (L/R)</b>	<i>To order, please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height</p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b>, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>*Note: 86" high wardrobe cabinets come equipped with a coat rod.</p> <p>20" deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18" of clear storage space.</p> <p>Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 395.</p> <p>In 16" and 19" wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.</p> <p>* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood. * If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.</p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Hinge Location where applicable:</i> L = Left hand R = Right hand	
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>8</b> 86" high, Actual height	3. <i>Front Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	
<b>3</b> 30" wide	4. <i>Interior options:</i> W = Wood Interior	
<b>2</b> 20" deep	5. <i>Pull Options:</i> B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull C = Nickel Finish C-pull D = Metal D-pull F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set) H = Outline Pull N = No pull, Touch Latch R = Cylinder Pull S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only) T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	6. <i>Lock Option Doors:</i> L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	
<b>E</b> Wardrobe / Bookcase combo	7. <i>Lock Finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>H</b> Wood hinge doors	8. <i>Case Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>(L/R)</b> Left hand or Right hand	9. <i>Front Finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>L</b> Case Finish Type: Laminate	10. <i>Pull Finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>2</b> Front Finish Type: V2		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>N</b> Lock option, doors		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>118</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		
<b>E</b> = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves		
<b>D</b> = Wardrobe Cabinet		

# Cabinets, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning 86" high, wood interiors Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

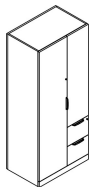
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2*	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHPHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$4,551.	\$5,516.	\$5,997.	\$6,480.	\$6,962.	\$7,849.	\$10,831.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHPHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,734.	5,738.	6,240.	6,741.	7,244.	8,166.	11,270.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHPHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,706.	5,703.	6,202.	6,700.	7,200.	8,117.	11,200.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHPHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,893.	5,931.	6,448.	6,967.	7,486.	8,441.	11,648.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

Wardrobe 86" high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file Cabinet	30"	20"	<b>RC832DHGHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,301.	5,213.	5,668.	6,124.	6,581.	7,419.	10,239.
	30"	24"	<b>RC833DHGHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,476.	5,425.	5,899.	6,373.	6,848.	7,721.	10,656.
	36"	20"	<b>RC862DHGHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,454.	5,399.	5,870.	6,343.	6,815.	7,683.	10,605.
	36"	24"	<b>RC863DHGHW(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,635.	5,618.	6,109.	6,601.	7,092.	7,995.	11,033.



Left hand shown

Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand

## Order Code

Example:	<b>RC832DHPHW (L/R)</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinet
<b>8</b>	86" high
<b>3</b>	30" wide
<b>2</b>	20" deep
<b>DH</b>	Desk Height
<b>PHW</b>	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
<b>L/R</b>	Left or Right hand
<b>W</b>	Wood Interior
<b>L</b>	Lock option, doors
<b>111</b>	Lock Finish
<b>T</b>	Pull option
<b>111</b>	Pull Finish
<b>118</b>	Case Finish
<b>V316</b>	Front Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

To order, please specify pattern number including:

- Interior options:**  
W = Wood Interior
- Lock Options Doors:**  
L = Lock hold drilled  
N = No lock drilling  
Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
- Lock Finish:**  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver
- Pull Options:**  
B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull  
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)  
D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)  
F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)  
H = Outline Pull  
JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)  
R = Cylinder Pull  
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)  
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
- Pull Finish:**  
Painted or Plated
- Case Finish:**  
Wood or Laminate
- Front Finish:**  
Wood or Laminate

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 459 for keying instructions.

- \* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
- \* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

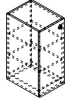
The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

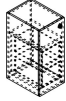
The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

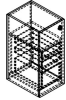
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5" up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 42" high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4212C(L/R)M</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,871.	\$2,057.	\$2,150.	\$2,245.	\$2,842.	\$3,268.	\$4,248.
	18"	24"	42"	<b>RCFS4213C(L/R)M</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,927.	2,120.	2,216.	2,311.	2,939.	3,379.	4,393.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4212Y(L/R)M</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,410.	2,651.	2,771.	2,893.	3,614.	4,157.	5,405.
	18"	24"	42"	<b>RCFS4213Y(L/R)M</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,486.	2,736.	2,860.	2,984.	3,730.	4,290.	5,576.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File 	18"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4212Z(L/R)M</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,489.	2,739.	2,864.	2,988.	3,735.	4,295.	5,584.
	18"	24"	42"	<b>RCFS4213Z(L/R)M</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,600.	2,828.	2,956.	3,085.	3,857.	4,532.	5,766.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4212C(L/R)M</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>42</b> Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal) & 3 = 24" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>M</b> Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
<b>N</b> Lock	Paint / Plated	
<b>S</b> Lock finish	5. Case finish	
<b>G</b> Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
<b>114</b> Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Door finish		

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

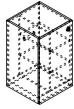
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

Drawer interiors always painted black.

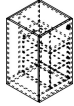
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 42" high, metal interior

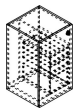
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,238.	\$2,462.	\$2,575.	\$2,687.	\$3,474.	\$3,994.	\$5,195.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,307.	2,538.	2,654.	2,770.	3,605.	4,147.	5,389.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4233W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,587.	2,844.	2,975.	3,103.	4,007.	4,607.	5,990.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4232W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,662.	2,928.	3,061.	3,195.	4,148.	4,770.	6,200.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,749.	3,025.	3,161.	3,299.	4,178.	4,805.	6,246.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,831.	3,114.	3,255.	3,398.	4,327.	4,973.	6,465.

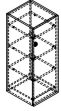


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4212C(L/R)M</b> <b>( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>42</b> Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>M</b> Metal interior		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
<b>N</b> Lock		Grommet pulls only
<b>S</b> Lock finish		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
<b>G</b> Pull option		42" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
<b>115</b> Pull finish option		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
<b>114</b> Case finish		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
<b>115</b> Door finish		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

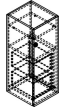
# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

## 49" high, metal interior

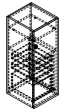
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912C(L/R)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,909.	\$2,098.	\$2,194.	\$2,290.	\$2,899.	\$3,333.	\$4,333.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913C(L/R)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,966.	2,162.	2,260.	2,358.	2,997.	3,447.	4,481.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Y(L/R)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,458.	2,704.	2,826.	2,950.	3,687.	4,240.	5,512.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Y(L/R)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,536.	2,790.	2,917.	3,043.	3,805.	4,376.	5,688.



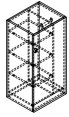
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	49"	RCFS4912Z(L/R)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,539.	2,793.	2,921.	3,047.	3,810.	4,381.	5,696.
	18"	24"	49"	RCFS4913Z(L/R)M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,622.	2,884.	3,016.	3,147.	3,934.	4,622.	5,881.



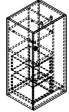
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4912C(L/R)M</b> <b>( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>49</b> Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>M</b> Metal interior		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
<b>N</b> Lock		Grommet pulls only
<b>S</b> Lock finish		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
<b>G</b> Pull option		49" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
<b>115</b> Pull finish option		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
<b>114</b> Case finish		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
<b>115</b> Door finish		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 49" high, metal interior

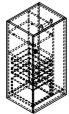
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,283.	\$2,511.	\$2,626.	\$2,740.	\$3,543.	\$4,074.	\$5,298.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,353.	2,589.	2,707.	2,825.	3,677.	4,230.	5,497.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,638.	2,902.	3,034.	3,165.	4,087.	4,700.	6,110.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,715.	2,987.	3,122.	3,258.	4,231.	4,866.	6,324.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	RCFS4932X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,804.	3,085.	3,225.	3,365.	4,262.	4,902.	6,371.
	24"	24"	49"	RCFS4933X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,887.	3,176.	3,321.	3,466.	4,413.	5,073.	6,594.

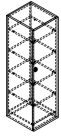


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4912C(L/R)M</b> <b>( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>49</b> Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>M</b> Metal interior		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
<b>N</b> Lock		Grommet pulls only
<b>S</b> Lock finish		Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish
<b>G</b> Pull option		49" h cabinets are compatible with panel height.
<b>115</b> Pull finish option		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
<b>114</b> Case finish		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
<b>115</b> Door finish		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

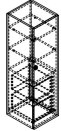
# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

## 64" high, metal interior

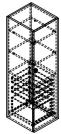
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)M()	\$2,073.	\$2,278.	\$2,382.	\$2,486.	\$3,172.	\$3,649.	\$4,743.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)M()	2,143.	2,356.	2,464.	2,571.	3,313.	3,810.	4,953.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)M()	2,647.	2,912.	3,044.	3,176.	3,972.	4,566.	5,937.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)M()	2,794.	3,074.	3,214.	3,355.	4,192.	4,822.	6,267.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)M()	2,730.	3,003.	3,140.	3,275.	4,095.	4,709.	6,121.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)M()	2,881.	3,169.	3,313.	3,457.	4,321.	4,969.	6,461.

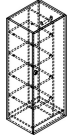


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS6412C(L/R)M()</b> <b>( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>64</b> Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>M</b> Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
<b>N</b> Lock	Paint / Plated	
<b>S</b> Lock finish	5. Case finish	
<b>G</b> Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
<b>114</b> Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Door finish		
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
		Grommet pulls only
		Shelves and file front will default to the case finish
		No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
		64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

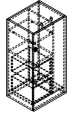


# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 64" high, metal interior

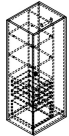
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,464.	\$2,712.	\$2,834.	\$2,959.	\$3,889.	\$4,473.	\$5,815.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,554.	2,810.	2,937.	3,065.	4,078.	4,691.	6,099.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,821.	3,103.	3,244.	3,385.	4,432.	5,097.	6,628.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,991.	3,289.	3,440.	3,590.	4,702.	5,409.	7,032.



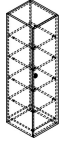
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)M()()()()()	2,988.	3,286.	3,436.	3,585.	4,608.	5,299.	6,888.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)M()()()()()	3,163.	3,480.	3,637.	3,796.	4,883.	5,616.	7,300.



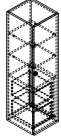
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS6412C(L/R)M</b> <b>()()()()()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>64</b> Height	2. Lock finish	V =all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>M</b> Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
<b>N</b> Lock	Paint / Plated	
<b>S</b> Lock finish	5. Case finish	
<b>G</b> Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
<b>114</b> Case finish	L, V1,V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Door finish		
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
		Grommet pulls only
		Shelves and file front will default to the case finish
		No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.
		64" h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.
		When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.
		When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.
		Drawer interiors always painted black.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 68" high, metal interior

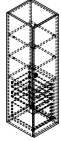
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)M()()()()()()	\$2,095.	\$2,304.	\$2,410.	\$2,514.	\$3,247.	\$3,734.	\$4,854.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,168.	2,386.	2,495.	2,602.	3,379.	3,887.	5,053.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,703.	2,975.	3,110.	3,245.	4,056.	4,664.	6,064.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,846.	3,132.	3,273.	3,415.	4,269.	4,910.	6,382.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,786.	3,065.	3,204.	3,343.	4,179.	4,805.	6,247.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M()()()()()()	2,933.	3,226.	3,372.	3,519.	4,398.	5,058.	6,576.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS6812C(L/R)M</b> <b>()()()()()()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>68</b> Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>M</b> Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
<b>L</b> Lock	Paint / Plated	
<b>S</b> Lock finish	5. Case finish	
<b>G</b> Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
<b>114</b> Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Door finish		

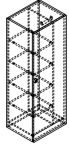
**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

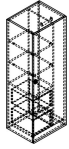
These products are Glue and Dowel Construction  
Grommet pulls only.  
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.  
68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.  
No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.  
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.  
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.  
Drawer interiors always painted black.  
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 68" high, metal interior

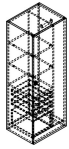
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)M()()()()()	\$2,497.	\$2,746.	\$2,871.	\$2,995.	\$3,986.	\$4,584.	\$5,959.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)M()()()()()	2,587.	2,846.	2,976.	3,104.	4,173.	4,798.	6,237.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)M()()()()()	2,862.	3,149.	3,292.	3,435.	4,557.	5,241.	6,813.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)M()()()()()	3,035.	3,337.	3,490.	3,643.	4,805.	5,527.	7,185.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)M()()()()()	3,029.	3,331.	3,483.	3,634.	4,715.	5,421.	7,048.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)M()()()()()	3,207.	3,527.	3,688.	3,848.	4,987.	5,735.	7,456.



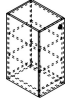
Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: <b>RCFS6812C(L/R)M</b> <b>()()()()()()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>68</b> Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>M</b> Metal interior	4. Pull finish	
<b>L</b> Lock	Paint / Plated	
<b>S</b> Lock finish	5. Case finish	
<b>G</b> Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
<b>114</b> Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Door finish		

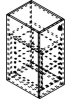
**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

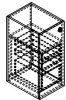
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction  
Grommet pulls only.  
Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.  
68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.  
No wardrobe options for 18" w cabinets.  
When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.  
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.  
Drawer interiors always painted black.  
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 42" high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4212C(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,014.	\$2,216.	\$2,317.	\$2,416.	\$3,358.	\$3,862.	\$5,020.
	18"	24"	42"	<b>RCFS4213C(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,060.	2,266.	2,370.	2,472.	3,463.	3,982.	5,177.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4212Y(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,891.	3,180.	3,323.	3,468.	4,334.	4,985.	6,480.
	18"	24"	42"	<b>RCFS4213Y(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,933.	3,225.	3,371.	3,518.	4,397.	5,057.	6,575.

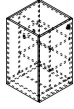
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File 	18"	20"	42"	<b>RCFS4212Z(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,350.	3,685.	3,852.	4,020.	4,690.	5,393.	7,010.
	18"	24"	42"	<b>RCFS4213Z(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,425.	3,767.	3,939.	4,110.	4,795.	5,513.	7,168.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4212C(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	N=No lock	-18" w
<b>42</b> Height	2. Lock finish	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	S=Silver	18" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	W = hinge door with shelves and FF
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Grommet	and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>W</b> Wood interior	4. Pull finish	X = hinge door with shelves and
<b>L</b> Lock	Paint / Plated	BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>S</b> Lock finish	5. Case finish	
<b>G</b> Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
<b>114</b> Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Door finish		
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	
		The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
		From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction
		Grommet pulls only.
		Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.
		42" h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.
		No wardrobe options in the 18" w cabinet.
		Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

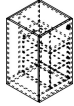
# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

## 42" high, wood interior

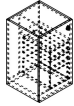
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232V(L/R)W()	\$2,375.	\$2,613.	\$2,732.	\$2,848.	\$3,974.	\$4,569.	\$5,941.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233V(L/R)W()	2,435.	2,680.	2,800.	2,922.	4,113.	4,731.	6,149.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232W(L/R)W()	3,217.	3,539.	3,700.	3,862.	4,722.	5,429.	7,058.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233W(L/R)W()	3,225.	3,548.	3,708.	3,869.	4,803.	5,523.	7,181.

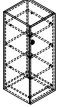


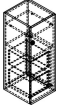
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	42"	RCFS4232X(L/R)W()	3,633.	3,995.	4,177.	4,358.	5,129.	5,898.	7,667.
	24"	24"	42"	RCFS4233X(L/R)W()	3,683.	4,051.	4,234.	4,419.	5,251.	6,038.	7,850.

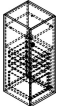


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4212V(L/R)W</b> <b>()()()()()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock L=Drill for lock N=No lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Lock finish S=Silver B=Black	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	3. Pull options Grommet	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>42</b> Height	4. Pull finish Paint / Plated	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	5. Case finish L, V1, V2, V3	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	6. Door finish L, V1, V2, V3	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>V</b> all shelves for 24" cabinets with wardrobe	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>W</b> Wood interior		
<b>L</b> Lock		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>115</b> Pull finish option		
<b>114</b> Case finish		
<b>115</b> Door finish		

# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 49" high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4912C(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,054.	\$2,260.	\$2,363.	\$2,464.	\$3,426.	\$3,939.	\$5,121.
	18"	24"	49"	<b>RCFS4913C(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,101.	2,311.	2,417.	2,522.	3,533.	4,062.	5,281.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4912Y(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,948.	3,243.	3,390.	3,537.	4,421.	5,084.	6,609.
	18"	24"	49"	<b>RCFS4913Y(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,991.	3,289.	3,439.	3,589.	4,485.	5,159.	6,707.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File 	18"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4912Z(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,416.	3,759.	3,929.	4,100.	4,785.	5,500.	7,150.
	18"	24"	49"	<b>RCFS4913Z(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,493.	3,843.	4,018.	4,192.	4,891.	5,624.	7,311.

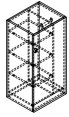
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4912C(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>49</b> Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>W</b> Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
<b>L</b> Lock	Paint / Plated	
<b>S</b> Lock finish	5. Case finish	
<b>G</b> Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
<b>114</b> Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Door finish		

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

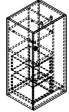
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 49" high, wood interior

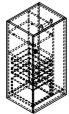
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4932V(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,422.	\$2,665.	\$2,786.	\$2,906.	\$4,054.	\$4,661.	\$6,060.
	24"	24"	49"	<b>RCFS4933V(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,485.	2,734.	2,857.	2,981.	4,195.	4,826.	6,272.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4932W(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,282.	3,610.	3,774.	3,939.	4,816.	5,538.	7,200.
	24"	24"	49"	<b>RCFS4933W(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,289.	3,618.	3,782.	3,947.	4,900.	5,633.	7,325.

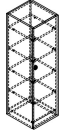


Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	49"	<b>RCFS4932X(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,705.	4,075.	4,261.	4,445.	5,232.	6,016.	7,821.
	24"	24"	49"	<b>RCFS4933X(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,757.	4,132.	4,319.	4,507.	5,356.	6,159.	8,007.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS4912C(L/R)W</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>49</b> Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>W</b> Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
<b>L</b> Lock	Paint / Plated	
<b>S</b> Lock finish	5. Case finish	
<b>G</b> Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
<b>114</b> Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Door finish	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 64" high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412C(L/R)W()()()()()	\$2,266.	\$2,493.	\$2,607.	\$2,719.	\$3,875.	\$4,456.	\$5,792.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413C(L/R)W()()()()()	2,325.	2,557.	2,673.	2,790.	4,025.	4,629.	6,018.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Y(L/R)W()()()()()	3,253.	3,578.	3,740.	3,903.	4,879.	5,612.	7,295.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Y(L/R)W()()()()()	3,372.	3,708.	3,879.	4,047.	5,058.	5,817.	7,562.

Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File 	18"	20"	64"	RCFS6412Z(L/R)W()()()()()	3,745.	4,121.	4,308.	4,495.	5,243.	6,030.	7,838.
	18"	24"	64"	RCFS6413Z(L/R)W()()()()()	3,902.	4,292.	4,487.	4,683.	5,463.	6,283.	8,167.

Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS6412C(L/R)W</b> <b>()()()()()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>64</b> Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>W</b> Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
<b>L</b> Lock	Paint / Plated	
<b>S</b> Lock finish	5. Case finish	
<b>G</b> Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
<b>114</b> Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Door finish		

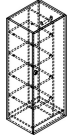
**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

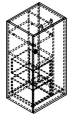


# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 64" high, wood interior

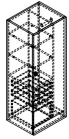
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432V(L/R)W()()()()()	\$2,651.	\$2,916.	\$3,048.	\$3,182.	\$4,569.	\$5,255.	\$6,832.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433V(L/R)W()()()()()	2,728.	3,001.	3,138.	3,273.	4,770.	5,486.	7,132.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,512.	3,862.	4,036.	4,213.	5,332.	6,132.	7,971.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,608.	3,969.	4,149.	4,329.	5,545.	6,376.	8,288.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	64"	RCFS6432X(L/R)W()()()()()	3,934.	4,328.	4,525.	4,721.	5,748.	6,610.	8,593.
	24"	24"	64"	RCFS6433X(L/R)W()()()()()	4,075.	4,482.	4,686.	4,891.	6,001.	6,902.	8,972.



Order Code	Ordering Information	Specification Information
Example: <b>RCFS6412C(L/R)W</b> <b>()()()()()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>64</b> Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>W</b> Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
<b>L</b> Lock	Paint / Plated	
<b>S</b> Lock finish	5. Case finish	
<b>G</b> Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
<b>114</b> Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Door finish		

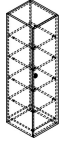
**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

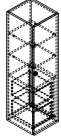
# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning

## 68" high wood interior

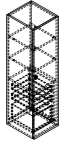
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812C(L/R)W()	\$2,291.	\$2,519.	\$2,634.	\$2,748.	\$3,949.	\$4,541.	\$5,904.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813C(L/R)W()	2,350.	2,586.	2,703.	2,821.	4,093.	4,707.	6,118.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Y(L/R)W()	3,309.	3,640.	3,806.	3,972.	4,964.	5,708.	7,421.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W()	3,424.	3,766.	3,938.	4,108.	5,135.	5,906.	7,677.



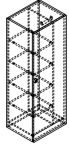
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18"	20"	68"	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W()	3,806.	4,186.	4,377.	4,566.	5,328.	6,126.	7,965.
	18"	24"	68"	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W()	3,957.	4,353.	4,551.	4,749.	5,540.	6,371.	8,283.



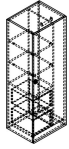
Order Code	Ordering Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCFS6812C(L/R)W</b> <b>( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Configurations;
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock	C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets
<b>C</b> Cabinet	L=Drill for lock	Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w
<b>FS</b> Free Standing	N=No lock	Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w
<b>68</b> Height	2. Lock finish	V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets
<b>1</b> 18" Wide	S=Silver	W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>2</b> 20" d (nominal)	B=Black	X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w
<b>C</b> Hinge door with shelves	3. Pull options	The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.
<b>L/R</b> Left/Right hinge	Grommet	From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.
<b>W</b> Wood interior	4. Pull finish	
<b>L</b> Lock	Paint / Plated	
<b>S</b> Lock finish	5. Case finish	
<b>G</b> Pull option	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Pull finish option	6. Door finish	
<b>114</b> Case finish	L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>115</b> Door finish		
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	
	Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	

# Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning 68" high wood interior

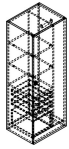
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832V(L/R)W()()()()()	\$2,682.	\$2,951.	\$3,084.	\$3,219.	\$4,665.	\$5,366.	\$6,976.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833V(L/R)W()()()()()	2,760.	3,037.	3,175.	3,313.	4,863.	5,593.	7,271.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,553.	3,908.	4,086.	4,263.	5,439.	6,255.	8,130.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833W(L/R)W()()()()()	3,652.	4,018.	4,200.	4,382.	5,647.	6,494.	8,444.



Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24"	20"	68"	RCFS6832X(L/R)W()()()()()	3,976.	4,373.	4,573.	4,770.	5,855.	6,732.	8,751.
	24"	24"	68"	RCFS6833X(L/R)W()()()()()	4,121.	4,532.	4,737.	4,943.	6,105.	7,020.	9,126.



Example:	<b>RCFS6812C(L/R)W</b> <b>()()()()()</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Cabinet
<b>FS</b>	Free Standing
<b>68</b>	Height
<b>1</b>	18" Wide
<b>2</b>	20" d (nominal)
<b>C</b>	Hinge door with shelves
<b>L/R</b>	Left/Right hinge
<b>W</b>	Wood interior
<b>L</b>	Lock
<b>S</b>	Lock finish
<b>G</b>	Pull option
<b>115</b>	Pull finish option
<b>114</b>	Case finish
<b>115</b>	Door finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock  
L=Drill for lock  
N=No lock
2. Lock finish  
S=Silver  
B=Black
3. Pull options  
Grommet
4. Pull finish  
Paint / Plated
5. Case finish  
L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish  
L, V1, V2, V3

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18" w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18" w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18" w

V = all shelves for 24" w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24" w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24" w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as "right hand" cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68" h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option in the 18" w cabinets.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

# Desktop Towers, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

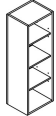
## Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

### Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	42"	<b>RDTSBWT142( ) ( )</b>	\$1,269.	\$2,175.	\$2,501.	\$3,251.
	19"	15"	42"	<b>RDTSBWG142( ) ( )</b>	1,302.	2,230.	2,564.	3,333.



56" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16"	15"	56"	<b>RDTSBWT156( ) ( )</b>	1,467.	2,515.	2,894.	3,761.
	19"	15"	56"	<b>RDTSBWG156( ) ( )</b>	1,504.	2,578.	2,964.	3,854.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTSBWT142( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	
<b>DT</b> Reff Desktop Tower	1. <i>Case finish type:</i>	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>S</b> Single width	L = Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 234.
<b>B</b> Bookcase	1 = V1	
<b>W</b> Wood Shelves	2 = V2	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
<b>T</b> Letter width 16" nominal	3 = V3	
<b>1</b> Letter depth 15" nominal	2. <i>Case finish:</i>	
<b>42</b> 42" high nominal	Wood or Laminate	
<b>V2</b> Case finish type		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		

42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.

# Desktop Towers, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning

## Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

### Wood Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42" h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	42"	<b>RDTSHWT142(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,650.	\$1,815.	\$1,897.	\$2,062.	\$2,828.	\$3,253.	\$4,230.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	42"	<b>RDTSHWG142(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,696.	1,867.	1,951.	2,122.	2,908.	3,346.	4,348.



56" h Desk top tower, single width	16"	15"	56"	<b>RDTSHWT156(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,881.	2,069.	2,276.	2,503.	3,225.	3,707.	4,822.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	19"	15"	56"	<b>RDTSHWG156(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,934.	2,127.	2,339.	2,573.	3,314.	3,811.	4,954.



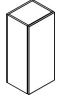
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTSHWT142</b> ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>" h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
<b>DT</b> Reff Desktop Tower		
<b>S</b> Single width	1. Case finish type	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>H</b> Hinge Door	L = Laminate	56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet
<b>W</b> Wood Shelves	1 = V1	Shelves to match case finish.
<b>T</b> Letter width 16" nominal	2 = V2	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 234.
<b>1</b> Letter depth 15" nominal	3 = V3	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
<b>42</b> 42" high nominal	2. Front finish type	
<b>2</b> Finish type	L = Laminate	Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>T</b> Pull option	1 = V1	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
<b>L</b> Lock option	2 = V2	All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
<b>B</b> Lock finish	3 = V3	Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
<b>V316</b> Case finish	3. Pull option:	
<b>V316</b> Front finish	B=No pull, No drilling	
<b>111</b> Pull finish	Customer's own pull.	
	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
	H=Outline pull	
	N=No pull, touch latch	
	R=Cylinder pull	
	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
	4. Lock option L or N	
	5. Lock finish	
	B=Black	
	S=Matte Silver	
	6. Case finish= *V316	
	7. Front finish=V316	
	8. Pull finish=111	

# Desktop Towers, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Single Wide, 42" and 56" High

### Glass Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	42"	<b>RDTSJWT142(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$2,356.	\$3,065.	\$3,524.	\$4,582.
	19"	15"	42"	<b>RDTSJWT142(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,456.	3,193.	3,672.	4,814.



56" h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16"	15"	56"	<b>RDTSJWT156(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,729.	3,547.	4,078.	5,303.
	19"	15"	56"	<b>RDTSJWT156(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	2,850.	3,703.	4,259.	5,537.



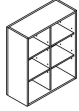
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTSJWT142 ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
<b>DT</b> Reff Desktop Tower		
<b>S</b> Single width	1. <i>Case finish type:</i>	56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
<b>G</b> Hinge glass door	L = Laminate	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
<b>W</b> Wood Shelves	1 = V1	Wood interior shelves to match case finish.
<b>T</b> Letter width 16" nominal	2 = V2	Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>1</b> Letter depth 15" nominal	3 = V3	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
<b>42</b> 42" high nominal	2. <i>Case finish:</i>	All adjustable shelves have 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", up or down flexibility.
<b>L</b> Left / Right hand	V316	Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
<b>2</b> Case finish type	3. <i>Door frame type:</i>	
<b>V316</b> Case finish	Anodized or Painted	
<b>AU</b> Door frame finish	4. <i>Door glass finish:</i>	
<b>GL11</b> Door glass finish	GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	
<b>L</b> Lock	5. Lock options:	
<b>S</b> Matte silver	L = Lock	
	N = No lock	
	6. Lock finish:	
	B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

# Desktop Towers, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

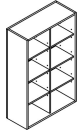
## Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

### Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	42"	<b>RDTDBW3142()</b>	\$1,929.	\$3,086.	\$3,549.	\$4,614.
	36"	15"	42"	<b>RDTDBW6142()</b>	1,983.	3,175.	3,651.	4,747.



56" h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30"	15"	56"	<b>RDTDBW3156()</b>	2,302.	3,683.	4,236.	5,506.
	36"	15"	56"	<b>RDTDBW6156()</b>	2,366.	3,783.	4,351.	5,657.



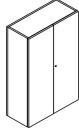
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTSBWT142()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
<b>DT</b> Reff Desktop Tower		
<b>S</b> Single width	1. <i>Case finish type:</i>	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>B</b> Bookcase	L = Laminate	56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
<b>W</b> Wood Shelves	1 = V1	Shelves to match case finish.
<b>T</b> Letter width 16" nominal	2 = V2	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>1</b> Letter depth 15" nominal	3 = V3	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
<b>42</b> 42" high nominal	2. <i>Case finish:</i>	
<b>V2</b> Case finish type	Wood or Laminate	1 1/2" thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 234.
<b>V316</b> Case finish		These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.

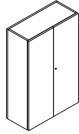
Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.

Desktop Towers, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning  
*Double Wide, 42" and 56" High*  
*Wood hinged doors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42" h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	42"	RDTDHW3142()	\$2,265.	\$2,606.	\$2,718.	\$2,946.	\$3,624.	\$4,168.	\$5,418.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	42"	RDTDHW6142()	2,351.	2,704.	2,822.	3,059.	3,763.	4,327.	5,626.



56" h Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	56"	RDTDHW3156()	2,620.	2,882.	3,171.	3,487.	4,192.	4,822.	6,267.
wood shelves behind wood hinge door	36"	15"	56"	RDTDHW6156()	2,741.	3,014.	3,316.	3,648.	4,385.	5,042.	6,555.

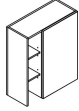


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTDHW3142</b> ()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>" desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RDT</b> Reff Desktop Tower	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>D</b> Double width	1. Case finish type	42" h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
<b>H</b> Hinge door wood	L = Laminate	56" h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
<b>W</b> Wood Shelves	1 = V1	Shelves to match case finish.
<b>3</b> 30" wide	2 = V2	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>1</b> Letter depth 15" nominal	3 = V3	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
<b>42</b> 42" high nominal	2. Case finish V316	All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2", up or down flexibility.
<b>L</b> Left/ Right hand option	3. Pull option:	Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
<b>V2</b> Case finish type	B=No pull	
<b>V2</b> Font finish type	(Customer's own pull)	
<b>F</b> Pull option	F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)	
<b>L</b> Lock option doors	H=Outline pull	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	R=Cylinder pull	
<b>V316</b> Case finish	T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	
<b>V316</b> Front finish	4. Lock option L, N	
<b>111</b> Pull finish	5. Lock finish	
	S=Matte Silver	
	B=Black	
	6. Case finish V316	
	7. Front finish V313	
	8. Pull finish 111	



# Desktop Towers, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning Double Wide, 42" and 56" High Glass hinged door

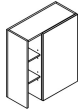
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk top tower, double width - <b>Asymmetrical</b>	30"	15"	42"	<b>RDTAGW3142(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	\$3,146.	\$4,089.	\$4,702.	\$6,113.
Split glass hinged door / open shelves all <b>wood</b>	30"	15"	56"	<b>RDTAGW3156(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	3,732.	4,852.	5,579.	7,254.
	36"	15"	42"	<b>RDTAGW6142(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	3,352.	4,355.	5,009.	6,512.
	36"	15"	56"	<b>RDTAGW6156(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	3,998.	5,197.	5,976.	7,769.



Wood interior & exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

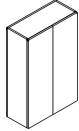
Desk top tower, double width - <b>Asymmetrical</b>	30"	15"	42"	<b>RDTAGG3142(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	3,016.	3,921.	4,509.	5,862.
Split glass hinged door / open shelves all <b>glass</b>	30"	15"	56"	<b>RDTAGG3156(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	3,539.	4,601.	5,292.	6,878.
	36"	15"	42"	<b>RDTAGG6142(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	3,222.	4,187.	4,818.	6,261.
	36"	15"	56"	<b>RDTAGG6156(L/R)( ) ( ) ( )</b>	3,805.	4,946.	5,687.	7,393.



Wood interior shelves and Glass exterior shelves.

Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width	30"	15"	42"	<b>RDTDGW3142( ) ( ) ( )</b>	3,957.	4,749.	5,461.	7,099.
wood shelves behind glass hinge door	30"	15"	56"	<b>RDTDGW3156( ) ( ) ( )</b>	4,564.	5,478.	6,298.	8,188.
	36"	15"	42"	<b>RDTDGW6142( ) ( ) ( )</b>	4,129.	4,954.	5,698.	7,407.
	36"	15"	56"	<b>RDTDGW6156( ) ( ) ( )</b>	4,861.	5,832.	6,708.	8,720.



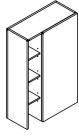
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTAGW3142</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RDT</b> Reff Desktop Tower	Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
<b>A</b> Asymmetrical split		Shelves to match case finish.
<b>G</b> Hinge door glass		Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>W</b> Wood Shelves		Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
<b>3</b> 30" wide nominal	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	All adjustable shelves have 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " up or down flexibility.
<b>1</b> Letter depth 15" nominal	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.
<b>42</b> 42" high nominal	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
<b>(L)</b> Left / Right hand option	4. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
<b>V2</b> Case finish type	5. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	
<b>V316</b> Case finish	6. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>AU</b> Door frame finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door glass finish		
<b>L</b> Lock		
<b>S</b> Matte silver		

# Desktop Towers, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Double Wide, 42" and 56" High

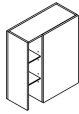
### Asymmetrical with mix casing

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	<b>RDTAHW3142(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,403.	\$2,641.	\$2,762.	\$2,882.	\$3,675.	\$4,226.	\$5,494.
Split hinged door / open shelves all <b>wood</b>	30"	15"	56"	<b>RDTAHW3156(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,804.	3,084.	3,225.	3,365.	4,290.	4,933.	6,414.
	36"	15"	42"	<b>RDTAHW6142(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,496.	2,745.	2,869.	2,994.	3,817.	4,390.	5,707.
	36"	15"	56"	<b>RDTAHW6156(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,929.	3,223.	3,369.	3,516.	4,482.	5,155.	6,701.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical	30"	15"	42"	<b>RDTAHG3142(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,600.	2,840.	2,960.	3,080.	3,872.	4,424.	5,693.
Split hinged door / open shelves all <b>glass</b>	30"	15"	56"	<b>RDTAHG3156(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,101.	3,380.	3,521.	3,661.	4,586.	5,230.	6,711.
	36"	15"	42"	<b>RDTAHG6142(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,694.	2,942.	3,067.	3,192.	4,016.	4,587.	5,905.
	36"	15"	56"	<b>RDTAHG6156(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,226.	3,519.	3,666.	3,812.	4,780.	5,452.	6,999.



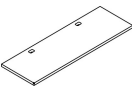
Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTAHW3142(L/R)</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RDT</b>	Reff Desktop Tower	Hinge glass doors feature <u>no</u> pulls, only touch latch.
<b>A</b>	Asymmetrical split	Wood interior shelves to match case finish.
<b>H</b>	Hinge door wood	Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.
<b>W</b>	Wood Shelves	Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.
<b>3</b>	30" wide nominal	All adjustable shelves have 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", up or down flexibility.
<b>1</b>	Letter depth 15" nominal	For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish
<b>42</b>	42" high nominal	Glass options are: GL35 = Grey GL85 = Star Clear
<b>L</b>	Left / Right hand option	From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness. ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.
<b>V2</b>	Case finish type	Desktop tower backs are finished with neutral tone backer.
<b>V2</b>	Front finish type	
<b>F</b>	Pull option	
<b>L</b>	Lock option	
<b>B</b>	Lock finish	
<b>V316</b>	Case finish	
<b>V316</b>	Front finish	
<b>111</b>	Pull finish	
<b>GL35</b>	Glass finish	
	1. Case finish type: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60"</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	2. Front finish type: L, V1, V2, V3	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 234.
	3. Pull option: B=No pull (Customer's own pull) F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set) H=Outline pull N=No pull, touch latch R=Cylinder pull T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
	4. Lock option: L, N	42"h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.
	5. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte Silver	56"h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.
	6. Case finish: V316	
	7. Front finish: V316	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	

# Overhead, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Return and Bridges for overdesk units

### L and U Configurations

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/2" thick 	20"	36"	<b>RSDR361(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	\$427.	\$476.	\$545.	\$739.
	20"	36"	<b>RSDR362(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	452.	508.	583.	785.
	20"	42"	<b>RSDR421(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20"	48"	<b>RSDR481(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20"	54"	<b>RSDR541(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20"	60"	<b>RSDR601(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20"	66"	<b>RSDR661(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	42"	<b>RSDR422(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24"	48"	<b>RSDR482(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24"	54"	<b>RSDR542(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24"	60"	<b>RSDR602(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24"	66"	<b>RSDR662(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24"	72"	<b>RSDR721(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	565.	630.	721.	975.
	24"	72"	<b>RSDR722(H/V)( ) ( )</b>	621.	692.	797.	1,077.

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RSDR361(H/V)( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>S</b>	Straight top
<b>D</b>	1 1/2" top
<b>R</b>	Return
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>1</b>	20" deep
<b>H/V</b>	Horizontal or Vertical grain
<b>( )</b>	Grommet type
<b>( )</b>	Grommet finish
<b>( )</b>	Worksurface finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet type:  
F = Flush  
N = No Grommet
- Grommet finish:  
Painted or Plated
- Worksurface finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3

#### Application Notes

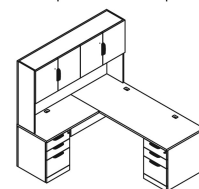
**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

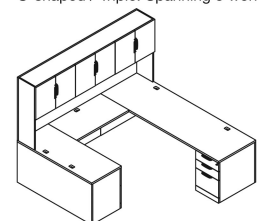
For any vertical surface greater than 60" wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

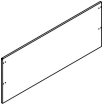
L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



# Overhead, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning Modesty Panels L and U Configuration

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Full Height Modesty, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	36"	28"	1"	<b>RBR36MS()</b>	\$349.	\$490.	\$562.	\$759.
	42"	28"	1"	<b>RBR42MS()</b>	374.	532.	613.	827.
	48"	28"	1"	<b>RBR48MS()</b>	421.	599.	689.	930.
	54"	28"	1"	<b>RBR54MS()</b>	442.	629.	720.	972.
	60"	28"	1"	<b>RBR60MS()</b>	458.	645.	744.	1,007.
	66"	28"	1"	<b>RBR66MS()</b>	475.	675.	781.	1,055.
	72"	28"	1"	<b>RBR72MS()</b>	525.	744.	856.	1,154.

\* use with 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

### Order Code

Example: <b>RBR36</b>	
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>B</b>	Bridge
<b>R</b>	Return
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>M</b>	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>()</b>	Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish:  
L, V1, V2, V3

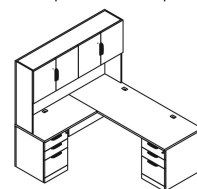
### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

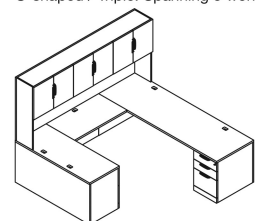
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

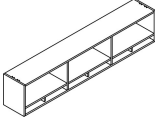
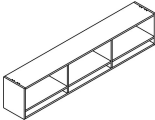


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



## Single high

## Wall hung with and without Center Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROMCGSHP301</b> ( ) ( )	\$1,294.	\$1,846.	\$2,124.	\$2,761.
	36"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROMCGSHP361</b> ( ) ( )	1,334.	1,904.	2,190.	2,847.
	42"	15"	20"	2		<b>ROMCGSHP421</b> ( ) ( )	1,449.	2,069.	2,381.	3,094.
	48"	15"	20"	2		<b>ROMCGSHP481</b> ( ) ( )	1,508.	2,154.	2,475.	3,217.
	54"	15"	20"	2		<b>ROMCGSHP541</b> ( ) ( )	1,767.	2,525.	2,904.	3,774.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROMCGSHP601</b> ( ) ( )	2,051.	2,929.	3,368.	4,379.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROMCGSHP661</b> ( ) ( )	2,089.	2,984.	3,431.	4,460.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROMCGSHP721</b> ( ) ( )	2,130.	3,041.	3,498.	4,549.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROMCGSHP781</b> ( ) ( )	2,237.	3,195.	3,674.	4,775.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	<b>ROMCGSHP841</b> ( ) ( )	2,601.	3,715.	4,271.	5,552.
90"	15"	20"	3	2	<b>ROMCGSHP901</b> ( ) ( )	2,645.	3,777.	4,344.	5,647.	
96"	15"	20"	3	2	<b>ROMCGSHP961</b> ( ) ( )	2,687.	3,838.	4,413.	5,737.	
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	20"			<b>ROMCSHP301</b> ( ) ( )	1,164.	1,663.	1,911.	2,486.
	36"	15"	20"			<b>ROMCSHP361</b> ( ) ( )	1,201.	1,715.	1,971.	2,564.
	42"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROMCSHP421</b> ( ) ( )	1,305.	1,862.	2,141.	2,786.
	48"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROMCSHP481</b> ( ) ( )	1,357.	1,938.	2,228.	2,897.
	54"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROMCSHP541</b> ( ) ( )	1,591.	2,272.	2,614.	3,396.
	60"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROMCSHP601</b> ( ) ( )	1,845.	2,637.	3,032.	3,942.
	66"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROMCSHP661</b> ( ) ( )	1,881.	2,686.	3,088.	4,016.
	72"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROMCSHP721</b> ( ) ( )	1,917.	2,737.	3,149.	4,094.
	78"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROMCSHP781</b> ( ) ( )	2,013.	2,875.	3,307.	4,298.
	84"	15"	20"		2	<b>ROMCSHP841</b> ( ) ( )	2,341.	3,344.	3,845.	4,998.
90"	15"	20"		2	<b>ROMCSHP901</b> ( ) ( )	2,380.	3,401.	3,910.	5,082.	
96"	15"	20"		2	<b>ROMCSHP961</b> ( ) ( )	2,418.	3,453.	3,971.	5,163.	

Without center gable

## Order Code

Example: <b>ROMCGSHP301</b>	
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>O</b>	Overhead
<b>M</b>	Wall mount
<b>CG</b>	Center Gable
<b>SH</b>	Single high
<b>P</b>	Planning
<b>30</b>	30" width
<b>1</b>	Letter depth
<b>2</b>	Case finish type
<b>V316</b>	V2 finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify:

- Finish type:  
L = Laminate  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
- Case finish

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 441.

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

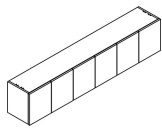
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

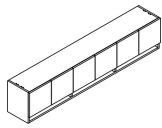
Interior clearance dimensions:  
Above opening: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d  
Cubby: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Wall hung with doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP301()	\$1,996.	\$2,238.	\$2,340.	\$2,442.	\$2,847.	\$3,276.	\$4,258.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHSHP361()	2,047.	2,296.	2,400.	2,504.	2,922.	3,360.	4,369.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP421()	2,627.	2,947.	3,082.	3,214.	3,750.	4,313.	5,606.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHSHP481()	2,696.	3,026.	3,163.	3,299.	3,850.	4,427.	5,755.
	54"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP541()	2,864.	3,214.	3,360.	3,506.	4,090.	4,705.	6,114.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP601()	3,233.	3,629.	3,794.	3,960.	4,619.	5,311.	6,904.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP661()	3,287.	3,688.	3,856.	4,024.	4,693.	5,399.	7,017.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP721()	3,342.	3,750.	3,921.	4,092.	4,773.	5,490.	7,136.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHSHP781()	3,463.	3,886.	4,062.	4,239.	4,946.	5,687.	7,393.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP841()	4,361.	4,893.	5,115.	5,337.	6,228.	7,162.	9,308.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP901()	4,415.	4,953.	5,177.	5,403.	6,304.	7,249.	9,423.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHSHP961()	4,472.	5,016.	5,247.	5,475.	6,386.	7,345.	9,548.	

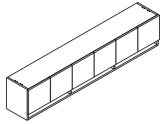
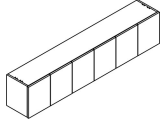
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP301()	1,892.	2,124.	2,219.	2,317.	2,702.	3,108.	4,040.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMHCSHP361()	1,942.	2,179.	2,280.	2,378.	2,774.	3,191.	4,147.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP421()	2,564.	2,876.	3,007.	3,139.	3,660.	4,210.	5,472.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP481()	2,665.	2,990.	3,127.	3,262.	3,806.	4,377.	5,691.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMHCSHP541()	2,723.	3,057.	3,196.	3,333.	3,890.	4,473.	5,815.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP601()	3,024.	3,393.	3,547.	3,701.	4,318.	4,965.	6,455.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP661()	3,071.	3,445.	3,601.	3,759.	4,386.	5,043.	6,557.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP721()	3,124.	3,506.	3,663.	3,823.	4,462.	5,129.	6,671.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMHCSHP781()	3,192.	3,581.	3,743.	3,907.	4,558.	5,241.	6,814.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP841()	4,030.	4,522.	4,728.	4,933.	5,755.	6,618.	8,604.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP901()	4,100.	4,600.	4,808.	5,016.	5,855.	6,732.	8,751.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMHCSHP961()	4,152.	4,660.	4,871.	5,082.	5,931.	6,819.	8,864.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMHSHP301</b> ()()()()()()	To order please specify: 1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. <i>Front finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) 4. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling L=locking 5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black S=Matte silver 6. <i>Case finish:</i> V316 7. <i>Front finish:</i> V316 8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or plated	It is <b>Not</b> advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height products with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products.  Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.  These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.  Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 441.
<b>R</b> Reff <b>O</b> Overhead <b>M</b> Wall mount <b>H</b> Hinge door <b>SH</b> Single High <b>P</b> Planning <b>30</b> Width <b>1</b> Depth (letter) <b>2</b> Case finish type <b>2</b> Front finish type <b>H</b> Pull option <b>L</b> Lock option <b>B</b> Lock finish <b>V316</b> Case finish <b>V316</b> Front finish <b>PU</b> Pull finish	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.	

dimensions noted nominal

## Single high

## Wall hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSHP301()()()	\$2,712.	\$3,015.	\$3,468.	\$4,508.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHCSHP361()()()	2,837.	3,155.	3,627.	4,716.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP421()()()	3,639.	4,046.	4,655.	6,049.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP481()()()	3,762.	4,183.	4,809.	6,253.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHCSHP541()()()	4,029.	4,479.	5,152.	6,696.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP601()()()	4,478.	4,979.	5,726.	7,444.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP661()()()	4,614.	5,128.	5,899.	7,668.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP721()()()	4,728.	5,257.	6,045.	7,861.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHCSHP781()()()	4,927.	5,479.	6,300.	8,189.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP841()()()	6,072.	6,750.	7,762.	10,092.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP901()()()	6,146.	6,832.	7,857.	10,214.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHCSHP961()()()	6,281.	6,982.	8,031.	10,441.	
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSHP301()()()	3,055.	3,676.	4,227.	5,494.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHSHP361()()()	3,203.	3,856.	4,434.	5,765.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP421()()()	4,096.	4,929.	5,668.	7,370.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP481()()()	4,219.	5,079.	5,839.	7,593.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROMGHSHP541()()()	4,518.	5,438.	6,254.	8,129.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP601()()()	4,844.	5,830.	6,706.	8,717.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP661()()()	4,977.	5,991.	6,890.	8,956.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP721()()()	5,119.	6,160.	7,085.	9,211.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHSHP781()()()	5,376.	6,471.	7,442.	9,674.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP841()()()	6,388.	7,688.	8,842.	11,493.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP901()()()	6,536.	7,868.	9,049.	11,762.
96"	15"	20"	6	ROMGHSHP961()()()	6,664.	8,017.	9,224.	11,990.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHCSHP301 ()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Fascias ordered separately
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Tasklights not included
<b>M</b> Wall mount	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or painted	Tack/Task panel order separately
<b>GHC</b> Glass hinge door/ cubby	4. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL18	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
<b>P</b> Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d
<b>30</b> Width		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>2</b> Case finish type		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>AU</b> Door frame finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door glass finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

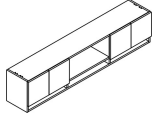
dimensions noted nominal



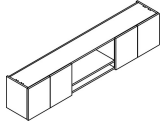
Single high

Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC <del>SHP</del> 601( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,729.	\$3,062.	\$3,201.	\$3,338.	\$4,035.	\$4,640.	\$6,033.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC <del>SHP</del> 661( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,770.	3,107.	3,249.	3,390.	4,096.	4,711.	6,124.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC <del>SHP</del> 721( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,815.	3,159.	3,302.	3,444.	4,164.	4,787.	6,224.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOC <del>SHP</del> 781( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,884.	3,237.	3,385.	3,532.	4,266.	4,906.	6,379.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOC <del>SHP</del> 841( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,353.	3,761.	3,930.	4,102.	4,957.	5,701.	7,411.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOC <del>SHP</del> 901( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,404.	3,818.	3,992.	4,167.	5,035.	5,788.	7,525.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOC <del>SHP</del> 961( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,446.	3,867.	4,043.	4,219.	5,098.	5,862.	7,621.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH <del>P</del> 601( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,919.	3,276.	3,426.	3,572.	4,318.	4,965.	6,455.
hinge door / open /	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH <del>P</del> 661( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,963.	3,324.	3,477.	3,626.	4,383.	5,041.	6,553.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH <del>P</del> 721( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,011.	3,380.	3,532.	3,685.	4,455.	5,122.	6,659.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMHOSH <del>P</del> 781( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,086.	3,463.	3,621.	3,779.	4,564.	5,249.	6,825.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOSH <del>P</del> 841( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,588.	4,024.	4,205.	4,389.	5,304.	6,100.	7,929.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOSH <del>P</del> 901( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,642.	4,086.	4,272.	4,459.	5,387.	6,193.	8,051.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMHOSH <del>P</del> 961( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,687.	4,138.	4,326.	4,514.	5,455.	6,272.	8,154.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHOC <del>SHP</del> 601 ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height products with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
O Overhead	2. Front finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Fascias ordered separately
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included
HOC Hinge door/Open/Cubby	4. Lock Option: N = no lock drilling L = locking	Tack/Task panel order separately
SH Single high	5. Lock finish: B=Black S=Matte silver	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
P Planning	6. Case Finish:	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d
60 Width	7. Front Finish:	Doors project below shelf for openings.
1 Letter depth	8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
L Lock option		
B Lock Finish		
B Black lock		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

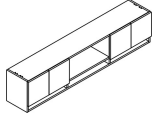
dimensions noted nominal



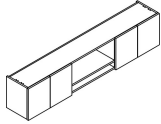
## Single high

## Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP601( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,350.	\$4,270.	\$4,910.	\$6,384.
glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP661( ) ( ) ( )	3,429.	4,371.	5,027.	6,534.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP721( ) ( ) ( )	3,499.	4,462.	5,129.	6,671.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOC SHP781( ) ( ) ( )	3,597.	4,586.	5,275.	6,857.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOC SHP841( ) ( ) ( )	4,408.	5,396.	6,204.	8,067.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOC SHP901( ) ( ) ( )	4,462.	5,461.	6,282.	8,165.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOC SHP961( ) ( ) ( )	4,555.	5,575.	6,412.	8,335.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P601( ) ( ) ( )	4,074.	5,196.	5,974.	7,766.
glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	66"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P661( ) ( ) ( )	4,160.	5,304.	6,100.	7,930.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P721( ) ( ) ( )	4,265.	5,438.	6,254.	8,129.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROMGHOSH P781( ) ( ) ( )	4,386.	5,592.	6,430.	8,361.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOSH P841( ) ( ) ( )	5,143.	6,559.	7,543.	9,805.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOSH P901( ) ( ) ( )	5,253.	6,698.	7,704.	10,014.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROMGHOSH P961( ) ( ) ( )	5,338.	6,806.	7,828.	10,175.

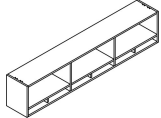


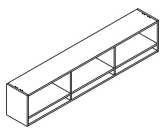
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHOC SHP601 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Case finish type: L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	1 = V1	Fascias ordered separately
<b>M</b> Wall mount	2 = V2	Tasklights not included
<b>GHOC</b> Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby	3 = V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
<b>SH</b> Single high	2. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>P</b> Planning	3. Door Frame finish: Painted or Anodized	Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.
<b>60</b> Width	4. Door Glass finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d
<b>1</b> Depth, Letter	5. Lock option: L = Lock	No pull options on glass doors.
<b>2</b> Case finish type, V2	N = No lock	Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>V316</b> Case finish	6. Lock finish: B = Black	
<b>AA</b> Door frame finish	S = Matte silver	
<b>GL11</b> Back painted glass door finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Single high

Cabinet hung with and without Center Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable 	30"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROCCGSH301</b> ( )( )	\$1,370.	\$1,958.	\$2,251.	\$2,927.
	36"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROCCGSH361</b> ( )( )	1,410.	2,014.	2,315.	3,010.
	42"	15"	20"	2		<b>ROCCGSH421</b> ( )( )	1,524.	2,177.	2,503.	3,254.
	48"	15"	20"	2		<b>ROCCGSH481</b> ( )( )	1,567.	2,237.	2,573.	3,346.
	54"	15"	20"	2		<b>ROCCGSH541</b> ( )( )	1,825.	2,607.	2,996.	3,896.
	60"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROCCGSH601</b> ( )( )	2,107.	3,009.	3,461.	4,500.
	66"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROCCGSH661</b> ( )( )	2,143.	3,060.	3,519.	4,576.
	72"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROCCGSH721</b> ( )( )	2,185.	3,120.	3,588.	4,664.
	78"	15"	20"	2	1	<b>ROCCGSH781</b> ( )( )	2,273.	3,247.	3,734.	4,853.
	84"	15"	20"	3	2	<b>ROCCGSH841</b> ( )( )	2,635.	3,764.	4,329.	5,627.
90"	15"	20"	3	2	<b>ROCCGSH901</b> ( )( )	2,677.	3,822.	4,397.	5,715.	
96"	15"	20"	3	2	<b>ROCCGSH961</b> ( )( )	2,718.	3,882.	4,465.	5,804.	

Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable 	30"	15"	20"			<b>ROCOSH301</b> ( )( )	1,234.	1,762.	2,026.	2,635.
	36"	15"	20"			<b>ROCOSH361</b> ( )( )	1,270.	1,812.	2,083.	2,710.
	42"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROCOSH421</b> ( )( )	1,370.	1,961.	2,253.	2,928.
	48"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROCOSH481</b> ( )( )	1,410.	2,013.	2,315.	3,009.
	54"	15"	20"	1		<b>ROCOSH541</b> ( )( )	1,643.	2,345.	2,697.	3,508.
	60"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROCOSH601</b> ( )( )	1,896.	2,709.	3,114.	4,048.
	66"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROCOSH661</b> ( )( )	1,929.	2,754.	3,167.	4,118.
	72"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROCOSH721</b> ( )( )	1,967.	2,807.	3,228.	4,196.
	78"	15"	20"		1	<b>ROCOSH781</b> ( )( )	2,047.	2,922.	3,361.	4,369.
	84"	15"	20"		2	<b>ROCOSH841</b> ( )( )	2,372.	3,388.	3,896.	5,065.
	90"	15"	20"		2	<b>ROCOSH901</b> ( )( )	2,410.	3,441.	3,957.	5,146.
	96"	15"	20"		2	<b>ROCOSH961</b> ( )( )	2,447.	3,493.	4,018.	5,223.

Without center gable

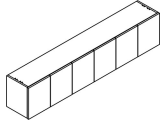
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCCGSH301S0</b> ( )( )	To order please specify:	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Place holder for legal depth if required (20"). Fascias ordered separately Tasklights ordered separately Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate	
<b>O</b> Overhead	1 = V1	
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung	2 = V2	
<b>CG</b> Center Gable	3 = V3	
<b>SH</b> Single high	2. Case finish: Laminate, V1, V2, V3	
<b>P</b> Planning		
<b>30</b> 30" width		
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)		
<b>2</b> Case finish		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. These products are Glue and Dowel Construction. Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

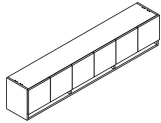
Single high

Cabinet hung with doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP301	\$2,060.	\$2,312.	\$2,417.	\$2,523.	\$2,942.	\$3,384.	\$4,399.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHSHP361	2,109.	2,368.	2,475.	2,583.	3,012.	3,466.	4,505.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP421	2,689.	3,016.	3,153.	3,290.	3,840.	4,415.	5,740.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP481	2,743.	3,077.	3,217.	3,358.	3,917.	4,505.	5,856.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHSHP541	2,908.	3,263.	3,412.	3,560.	4,153.	4,777.	6,209.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP601	3,278.	3,677.	3,845.	4,012.	4,680.	5,382.	6,997.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP661	3,328.	3,734.	3,905.	4,074.	4,752.	5,465.	7,106.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP721	3,383.	3,796.	3,968.	4,140.	4,830.	5,554.	7,221.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHSHP781	3,487.	3,913.	4,092.	4,269.	4,980.	5,727.	7,445.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP841	4,385.	4,919.	5,142.	5,366.	6,261.	7,199.	9,358.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP901	4,434.	4,976.	5,202.	5,428.	6,335.	7,283.	9,468.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHSHP961	4,492.	5,039.	5,269.	5,496.	6,413.	7,376.	9,587.	



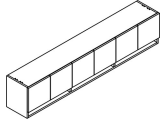
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP301	1,957.	2,197.	2,297.	2,396.	2,796.	3,215.	4,180.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCHCSHP361	2,006.	2,250.	2,352.	2,456.	2,866.	3,295.	4,283.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP421	2,626.	2,947.	3,081.	3,214.	3,749.	4,312.	5,605.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP481	2,712.	3,043.	3,181.	3,320.	3,872.	4,454.	5,790.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCHCSHP541	2,769.	3,106.	3,247.	3,388.	3,953.	4,547.	5,910.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP601	3,068.	3,441.	3,598.	3,755.	4,380.	5,038.	6,548.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP661	3,112.	3,492.	3,650.	3,809.	4,444.	5,111.	6,643.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP721	3,164.	3,550.	3,711.	3,872.	4,519.	5,197.	6,755.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCHCSHP781	3,216.	3,608.	3,772.	3,936.	4,592.	5,281.	6,866.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP841	4,054.	4,549.	4,754.	4,961.	5,788.	6,656.	8,654.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP901	4,122.	4,623.	4,833.	5,043.	5,885.	6,766.	8,797.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCHCSHP961	4,172.	4,680.	4,893.	5,107.	5,957.	6,849.	8,905.	

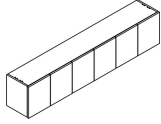


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCHSHP30</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Fascias ordered separately
<b>C</b> Cabinet mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Tasklights not included
<b>H</b> Hinge door	4. Lock option: N = no drilling, L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)	Tack/Task panel order separately
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>P</b> Planning	6. Case finish: Laminate or Wood	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d
<b>30</b> Width	7. Front finish: Laminate or Wood	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	Doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>2</b> Case finish type		
<b>2</b> Front finish type		
<b>H</b> Pull option		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>PU</b> Pull finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Single high  
Cabinet hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby exposed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSHP301()()()	\$2,795.	\$3,108.	\$3,575.	\$4,645.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHCSHP361()()()	2,919.	3,245.	3,732.	4,850.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP421()()()	3,720.	4,135.	4,753.	6,182.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP481()()()	3,821.	4,249.	4,886.	6,352.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHCSHP541()()()	4,087.	4,545.	5,224.	6,793.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP601()()()	4,534.	5,041.	5,797.	7,537.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP661()()()	4,667.	5,188.	5,967.	7,756.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP721()()()	4,780.	5,314.	6,111.	7,945.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHCSHP781()()()	4,958.	5,512.	6,340.	8,241.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP841()()()	6,101.	6,783.	7,800.	10,141.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP901()()()	6,173.	6,861.	7,890.	10,258.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHCSHP961()()()	6,305.	7,010.	8,061.	10,480.	

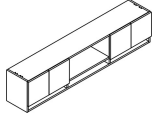
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, <i>cubby concealed</i> 	30"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSH301()()()	3,020.	3,635.	4,180.	5,434.
	36"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHSH361()()()	3,167.	3,811.	4,383.	5,698.
	42"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSH421()()()	4,056.	4,882.	5,615.	7,299.
	48"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSH481()()()	4,187.	5,040.	5,795.	7,536.
	54"	15"	20"	3	ROCGHSH541()()()	4,455.	5,362.	6,165.	8,016.
	60"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSH601()()()	4,780.	5,753.	6,616.	8,601.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSH661()()()	4,910.	5,910.	6,796.	8,836.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSH721()()()	5,049.	6,078.	6,989.	8,977.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHSH781()()()	5,286.	6,363.	7,317.	9,512.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSH841()()()	6,296.	7,577.	8,715.	11,328.
90"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSH901()()()	6,438.	7,749.	8,910.	11,584.	
96"	15"	20"	6	ROCGHSH961()()()	6,540.	7,871.	9,053.	11,768.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCGHCSHP301</b> <b>( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify:</i>	any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For .
<b>C</b> Cabinet mount	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
<b>GHC</b> Glas hinge door/ cubby	4. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Reference number 6TP00080.
<b>P</b> Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>30</b> Width		Fascias ordered separately
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)		Tasklights not included
<b>2</b> Case finish type		Tack/Task panel order separately
<b>V316</b> Case finish		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>AU</b> Door frame finish		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d
<b>GL11</b> Door glass finish		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
<b>L</b> Lock option		No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

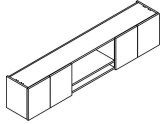
dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
Single high  
Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH601	\$2,707.	\$3,037.	\$3,174.	\$3,313.	\$4,004.	\$4,604.	\$5,985.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH661	2,745.	3,082.	3,221.	3,361.	4,061.	4,670.	6,071.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH721	2,790.	3,130.	3,273.	3,414.	4,127.	4,745.	6,167.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOCSH781	2,845.	3,193.	3,336.	3,482.	4,208.	4,840.	6,291.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOCSH841	3,310.	3,715.	3,884.	4,053.	4,896.	5,631.	7,322.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOCSH901	3,361.	3,770.	3,943.	4,113.	4,969.	5,715.	7,431.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOCSH961	3,402.	3,816.	3,990.	4,165.	5,032.	5,785.	7,520.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH601	2,897.	3,249.	3,397.	3,544.	4,283.	4,926.	6,404.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH661	2,937.	3,297.	3,446.	3,597.	4,345.	4,997.	6,496.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH721	2,986.	3,350.	3,502.	3,653.	4,416.	5,077.	6,599.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCHOSH781	3,044.	3,416.	3,570.	3,726.	4,502.	5,179.	6,732.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOSH841	3,541.	3,975.	4,155.	4,337.	5,239.	6,026.	7,834.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOSH901	3,597.	4,033.	4,219.	4,401.	5,317.	6,115.	7,952.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCHOSH961	3,640.	4,084.	4,270.	4,456.	5,384.	6,190.	8,047.



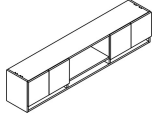
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCHOCSH601</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Front finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal. Tack/Task panel order separately
<b>C</b> Cabinet mount	3. <i>Pull option:</i> B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d
<b>HOC</b> Hinge door / Open / Cubby	4. <i>Lock option:</i> N=no drilling, L=locking	Doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B=Black, S=Matte silver	
<b>P</b> Planning	6. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>60</b> Width	7. <i>Front finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)	8. <i>Pull finish:</i> Painted or Plated	
<b>2</b> Case finish type		
<b>2</b> Front finish type		
<b>T</b> Tab pull option		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>V316</b> Front finish		

dimensions noted nominal

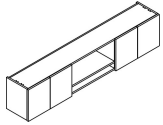
## Single high

## Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC <del>SHP</del> 601() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	\$3,324.	\$4,238.	\$4,874.	\$6,337.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC <del>SHP</del> 661() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	3,401.	4,336.	4,987.	6,482.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC <del>SHP</del> 721() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	3,471.	4,425.	5,089.	6,615.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOC <del>SHP</del> 781() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	3,551.	4,527.	5,206.	6,769.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOC <del>SHP</del> 841() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	4,359.	5,335.	6,135.	7,977.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOC <del>SHP</del> 901() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	4,412.	5,399.	6,208.	8,071.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOC <del>SHP</del> 961() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	4,501.	5,509.	6,337.	8,237.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH <del>P</del> 601() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	4,016.	5,120.	5,888.	7,654.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH <del>P</del> 661() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	4,099.	5,225.	6,011.	7,813.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH <del>P</del> 721() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	4,203.	5,358.	6,160.	8,009.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROCGHOSH <del>P</del> 781() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	4,303.	5,487.	6,310.	8,202.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOSH <del>P</del> 841() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	5,059.	6,451.	7,418.	9,644.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOSH <del>P</del> 901() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	5,167.	6,588.	7,576.	9,849.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROCGHOSH <del>P</del> 961() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	5,249.	6,692.	7,697.	10,005.



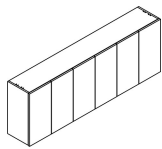
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCGHOC</b> <del>SHP</del> 601() <del>( )</del> <del>( )</del>	<i>To order please specify:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate, V1, V2, V3	Tasklights not included
<b>C</b> Cabinet mount	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Painted or Anodized	Tack/Task panel order separately
<b>GHOC</b> Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d
<b>P</b> Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
<b>60</b> Width		Doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)		
<b>2</b> Case finish type; V2		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>AA</b> Door frame finish		
<b>GL11</b> Back painted glass door		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

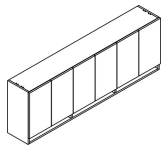
dimensions noted nominal



Double high

Wall hung

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP301()	\$2,342.	\$2,627.	\$2,748.	\$2,868.	\$3,346.	\$3,846.	\$5,000.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHDHP361()	2,421.	2,717.	2,840.	2,963.	3,458.	3,976.	5,168.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP421()	3,244.	3,639.	3,805.	3,970.	4,632.	5,327.	6,924.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP481()	3,337.	3,743.	3,914.	4,084.	4,766.	5,482.	7,125.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHDHP541()	3,540.	3,972.	4,152.	4,334.	5,055.	5,814.	7,558.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP601()	3,898.	4,373.	4,572.	4,770.	5,565.	6,400.	8,320.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP661()	4,021.	4,511.	4,717.	4,923.	5,742.	6,603.	8,584.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP721()	4,103.	4,604.	4,814.	5,023.	5,860.	6,739.	8,761.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHDHP781()	4,239.	4,755.	4,972.	5,189.	6,053.	6,960.	9,049.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP841()	5,356.	6,011.	6,283.	6,557.	7,649.	8,797.	11,434.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP901()	5,452.	6,118.	6,395.	6,673.	7,785.	8,953.	11,639.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHDHP961()	5,523.	6,197.	6,479.	6,760.	7,886.	9,070.	11,791.	

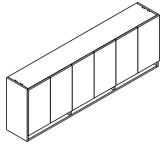
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP301()	2,242.	2,514.	2,629.	3,864.	3,201.	3,682.	4,786.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMHCDHP361()	2,317.	2,600.	2,717.	2,835.	3,309.	3,805.	4,946.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP421()	3,147.	3,532.	3,692.	3,853.	4,495.	5,168.	6,719.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP481()	3,266.	3,663.	3,830.	3,998.	4,664.	5,363.	6,972.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMHCDHP541()	3,358.	3,767.	3,939.	4,110.	4,794.	5,513.	7,168.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP601()	3,686.	4,135.	4,323.	4,511.	5,262.	6,052.	7,869.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP661()	3,805.	4,269.	4,463.	4,658.	5,434.	6,247.	8,123.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP721()	3,884.	4,358.	4,555.	4,752.	5,546.	6,377.	8,291.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMHCDHP781()	3,968.	4,453.	4,656.	4,856.	5,667.	6,518.	8,473.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP841()	5,041.	5,656.	5,913.	6,172.	7,199.	8,279.	10,761.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP901()	5,134.	5,761.	6,023.	6,285.	7,332.	8,432.	10,962.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMHCDHP961()	5,203.	5,837.	6,102.	6,368.	7,430.	8,544.	11,108.	

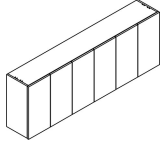
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMHDHP301</b> ()()()()()()()	To order please specify: 1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) 4. Lock option: N=no drilling, L=locking 5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver 6. Case finish: 7. Front finish: 8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	It is <b>Not</b> advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height products with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products.  Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.  These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.  Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 441.
<b>R</b> Reff <b>O</b> Overhead <b>M</b> Wall mount <b>H</b> Hinge door <b>DH</b> Double High <b>P</b> Planning <b>30</b> Width <b>1</b> Depth (letter) <b>2</b> Case finish type <b>2</b> Front finish type <b>H</b> Pull option <b>L</b> Lock option <b>B</b> Lock finish <b>PU</b> Pull finish	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d *(includes one adjustable shelf) The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side. Doors project below shelf for opening.	

dimensions noted nominal

## Double high

## Wall hung with glass door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
 Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP301()()()	\$3,366.	\$3,776.	\$4,343.	\$5,647.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHCDHP361()()()	3,548.	3,980.	4,578.	5,949.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP421()()()	4,661.	5,229.	6,014.	7,817.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP481()()()	4,828.	5,416.	6,230.	8,098.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHCDHP541()()()	5,162.	5,791.	6,660.	8,658.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP601()()()	5,765.	6,468.	7,437.	9,670.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP661()()()	6,012.	6,746.	7,757.	10,083.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP721()()()	6,177.	6,929.	7,968.	10,359.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHCDHP781()()()	6,432.	7,217.	8,299.	10,789.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP841()()()	7,983.	8,956.	10,299.	13,390.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP901()()()	8,110.	9,099.	10,463.	13,602.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHCDHP961()()()	8,291.	9,303.	10,698.	13,908.	

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
 Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP301()()()	3,680.	4,428.	5,093.	6,620.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHDHP361()()()	3,890.	4,682.	5,384.	7,001.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP421()()()	5,116.	6,156.	7,081.	9,203.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP481()()()	5,304.	6,385.	7,341.	9,545.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROMGHDHP541()()()	5,662.	6,815.	7,837.	10,189.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP601()()()	6,159.	7,413.	8,526.	11,083.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP661()()()	6,361.	7,656.	8,804.	11,445.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP721()()()	6,558.	7,893.	9,077.	11,800.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHDHP781()()()	6,893.	8,296.	9,540.	12,403.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP841()()()	8,266.	9,948.	11,440.	14,873.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP901()()()	8,467.	10,189.	11,719.	15,234.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROMGHDHP961()()()	8,629.	10,386.	11,944.	15,529.	

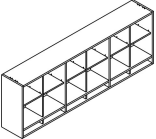
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMGHCDHP301 ()()()	<i>To order please specify:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	No glass shelves
<b>M</b> Wall mount	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized / Painted	Fascias ordered separately
<b>GHC</b> Glass hinge door / cubby	4. <i>Door glass finish:</i> GL11 GL14 GL15 GL18	Tasklights not included
<b>DH</b> Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Tack/Task panel order separately
<b>P</b> Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>30</b> Width		Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)		No pull options on glass doors.
<b>2</b> Case finish type		Doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>AU</b> Door frame finish		
<b>GL11</b> Door glass finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

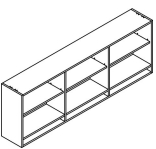
dimensions noted nominal



Double high

Wall hung with and without center gable

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby <b>with</b> center gable 	30"	33"	15"		1	<b>ROMCGDHP301</b> ( ) ( )	\$1,951.	\$2,786.	\$3,203.	\$4,166.
	36"	33"	15"		1	<b>ROMCGDHP361</b> ( ) ( )	2,003.	2,860.	3,287.	4,275.
	42"	33"	15"		2	<b>ROMCGDHP421</b> ( ) ( )	2,461.	3,516.	4,043.	5,256.
	48"	33"	15"		2	<b>ROMCGDHP481</b> ( ) ( )	2,526.	3,605.	4,146.	5,389.
	54"	33"	15"		2	<b>ROMCGDHP541</b> ( ) ( )	2,802.	4,002.	4,602.	5,982.
	60"	33"	15"		3	<b>ROMCGDHP601</b> ( ) ( )	3,328.	4,752.	5,466.	7,106.
	66"	33"	15"		3	<b>ROMCGDHP661</b> ( ) ( )	3,430.	4,897.	5,632.	7,322.
	72"	33"	15"		3	<b>ROMCGDHP721</b> ( ) ( )	3,482.	4,972.	5,718.	7,434.
	78"	33"	15"		3	<b>ROMCGDHP781</b> ( ) ( )	3,603.	5,146.	5,918.	7,694.
	84"	33"	15"		5	<b>ROMCGDHP841</b> ( ) ( )	4,540.	6,483.	7,456.	9,692.
	90"	33"	15"		5	<b>ROMCGDHP901</b> ( ) ( )	4,596.	6,563.	7,547.	9,811.
96"	33"	15"		5	<b>ROMCGDHP961</b> ( ) ( )	4,645.	6,634.	7,628.	9,917.	

Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby <b>without</b> center gable 	30"	33"	15"			<b>ROMOCDHP301</b> ( ) ( )	1,756.	2,506.	2,882.	3,748.
	36"	33"	15"			<b>ROMOCDHP361</b> ( ) ( )	1,803.	2,574.	2,958.	3,847.
	42"	33"	15"		1	<b>ROMOCDHP421</b> ( ) ( )	2,216.	3,164.	3,639.	4,731.
	48"	33"	15"		1	<b>ROMOCDHP481</b> ( ) ( )	2,272.	3,245.	3,732.	4,851.
	54"	33"	15"		1	<b>ROMOCDHP541</b> ( ) ( )	2,523.	3,601.	4,141.	5,384.
	60"	33"	15"		1	<b>ROMOCDHP601</b> ( ) ( )	2,995.	4,279.	4,921.	6,396.
	66"	33"	15"		1	<b>ROMOCDHP661</b> ( ) ( )	3,086.	4,408.	5,069.	6,588.
	72"	33"	15"		1	<b>ROMOCDHP721</b> ( ) ( )	3,134.	4,475.	5,147.	6,690.
	78"	33"	15"		1	<b>ROMOCDHP781</b> ( ) ( )	3,244.	4,631.	5,327.	6,923.
	84"	33"	15"		2	<b>ROMOCDHP841</b> ( ) ( )	4,087.	5,834.	6,710.	8,723.
	90"	33"	15"		2	<b>ROMOCDHP901</b> ( ) ( )	4,136.	5,907.	6,793.	8,830.
96"	33"	15"		2	<b>ROMOCDHP961</b> ( ) ( )	4,181.	5,971.	6,866.	8,926.	

Without center gable

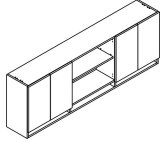
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMCGDHP301</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) <b>R</b> Reff <b>O</b> Overhead <b>M</b> Wall mount <b>CG</b> Center Gable <b>DH</b> Double High <b>P</b> Planning <b>30</b> Width <b>1</b> Depth (letter) <b>2</b> Case finish type <b>V316</b> Case finish	To order please specify: 1. Case finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b>, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 441.</p> <p>Letter depth is 15" nominal.                      No glass shelves                      Fascias ordered separately                      Tasklights not included                      Tack/Task panel order separately                      Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.                      Interior clearance dimensions:                      Above opening: 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d                      Cubby: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d                      *(includes one adjustable shelf)</p>

dimensions noted nominal

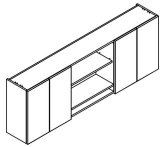
Double high

Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOC DHP601	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	\$3,485.	\$3,911.	\$4,088.	\$4,265.	\$5,154.	\$5,928.	\$7,706.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOC DHP661	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,543.	3,976.	4,155.	4,337.	5,240.	6,026.	7,834.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOC DHP721	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,610.	4,052.	4,234.	4,419.	5,339.	6,140.	7,984.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMHOC DHP781	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,681.	4,130.	4,317.	4,506.	5,444.	6,261.	8,139.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMHOC DHP841	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,239.	4,755.	4,972.	5,189.	6,269.	7,211.	9,374.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMHOC DHP901	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,311.	4,836.	5,056.	5,276.	6,374.	7,331.	9,530.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMHOC DHP961	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,373.	4,906.	5,128.	5,353.	6,468.	7,438.	9,670.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP601	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,729.	4,185.	4,374.	4,563.	5,515.	6,343.	8,245.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP661	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,791.	4,255.	4,446.	4,640.	5,607.	6,448.	8,382.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP721	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,863.	4,336.	4,531.	4,728.	5,713.	6,569.	8,542.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMHODHP781	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	3,938.	4,419.	4,620.	4,822.	5,825.	6,699.	8,708.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMHODHP841	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,537.	5,088.	5,321.	5,551.	6,708.	7,715.	10,030.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMHODHP901	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,613.	5,174.	5,410.	5,645.	6,820.	7,844.	10,198.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMHODHP961	(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	4,679.	5,249.	5,487.	5,728.	6,921.	7,959.	10,346.



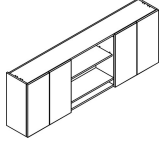
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: ROMHOC DHP601 (X)(X)(X)(X)(X)(X)	To order please specify:	It is Not advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height products with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products.
R Reff	1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
O Overhead	2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
M Wall mount	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
HOC Hinge door / open / cubby	4. Lock Option: N=no lock, L=locking	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
DH Double High	5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 441.
P Planning	6. Case Finish	Doors project below shelf for opening.
60 Width	7. Front Finish	
1 Depth (letter)	8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
2 Case finish type		
2 Front finish type		
L Lock option		
B Lock finish		
V316 Case finish		
V316 Front finish		

dimensions noted nominal

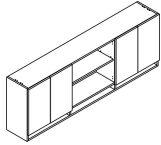
## Double high

## Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP601()()()	\$5,205.	\$6,637.	\$7,631.	\$9,922.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP661()()()	5,346.	6,816.	7,839.	10,191.
cubby concealed	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP721()()()	5,478.	6,982.	8,031.	10,440.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP781()()()	5,646.	7,197.	8,277.	10,760.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP841()()()	6,611.	8,430.	9,694.	12,602.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP901()()()	6,755.	8,613.	9,906.	12,877.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP961()()()	6,888.	8,784.	10,100.	13,131.



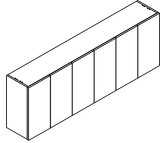
Wall Hung overhead cabinet	60"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP601()()()	4,430.	5,648.	6,495.	8,444.
glass hinge door / open /	66"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP661()()()	4,546.	5,797.	6,667.	8,664.
cubby exposed	72"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP721()()()	4,651.	5,931.	6,819.	8,864.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROMGHODHP781()()()	4,792.	6,083.	6,997.	9,095.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP841()()()	5,753.	7,218.	8,300.	10,790.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP901()()()	5,843.	7,330.	8,430.	10,959.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROMGHODHP961()()()	5,972.	7,493.	8,615.	11,200.

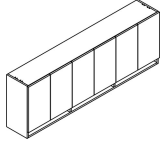


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMGHODHP601</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Case finish:</i> Laminate or Wood	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>M</b> Wall mount	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
<b>GHOC</b> Glass hinge door / open / cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
<b>DH</b> Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 441.
<b>P</b> Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte silver	Doors project below shelf for opening. No pull option on glass doors.
<b>60</b> Width		
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		

dimensions noted nominal

Double high  
Cabinet hung

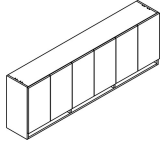
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
 Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP301()	\$2,420.	\$2,716.	\$2,839.	\$2,961.	\$3,457.	\$3,974.	\$5,166.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHDHP361()	2,497.	2,802.	2,928.	3,057.	3,567.	4,101.	5,331.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP421()	3,319.	3,723.	3,892.	4,062.	4,739.	5,449.	7,084.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP481()	3,396.	3,811.	3,983.	4,156.	4,850.	5,577.	7,250.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHDHP541()	3,597.	4,035.	4,220.	4,402.	5,138.	5,908.	7,679.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP601()	3,952.	4,435.	4,636.	4,839.	5,646.	6,492.	8,440.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP661()	4,074.	4,572.	4,780.	4,988.	5,818.	6,691.	8,698.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP721()	4,158.	4,665.	4,878.	5,089.	5,937.	6,829.	8,877.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHDHP781()	4,275.	4,796.	5,014.	5,233.	6,106.	7,020.	9,129.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP841()	5,390.	6,049.	6,322.	6,599.	7,698.	8,852.	11,509.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP901()	5,485.	6,153.	6,432.	6,713.	7,832.	9,006.	11,708.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHDHP961()	5,554.	6,232.	6,515.	6,798.	7,931.	9,120.	11,858.	

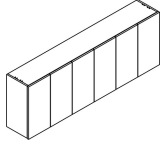
 Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP301()	2,319.	2,602.	2,719.	2,837.	3,311.	3,808.	4,950.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCHCDHP361()	2,391.	2,683.	2,804.	2,926.	3,414.	3,926.	5,106.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP421()	3,245.	3,642.	3,806.	3,971.	4,633.	5,329.	6,927.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP481()	3,323.	3,729.	3,897.	4,068.	4,745.	5,457.	7,093.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCHCDHP541()	3,412.	3,829.	4,003.	4,178.	4,875.	5,604.	7,286.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP601()	3,738.	4,193.	4,386.	4,577.	5,338.	6,139.	7,981.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP661()	3,855.	4,327.	4,522.	4,719.	5,505.	6,331.	8,230.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP721()	3,936.	4,415.	4,616.	4,816.	5,619.	6,462.	8,400.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCHCDHP781()	4,002.	4,490.	4,695.	4,898.	5,714.	6,572.	8,544.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP841()	5,072.	5,691.	5,948.	6,207.	7,242.	8,327.	10,826.
90"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP901()	5,163.	5,792.	6,055.	6,318.	7,373.	8,478.	11,022.	
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCHCDHP961()	5,230.	5,867.	6,134.	6,401.	7,467.	8,587.	11,164.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCH-DHP301()</b> <b>R</b> Reff <b>O</b> Overhead <b>C</b> Cabinet Hung <b>H</b> Hinge door <b>DH</b> Double High <b>P</b> Planning <b>30</b> Width <b>1</b> Depth (letter) <b>2</b> Case finish type <b>2</b> Front finish type <b>H</b> Pull option <b>L</b> Lock option <b>B</b> Lock finish <b>V316</b> Case finish <b>V316</b> Front finish <b>PU</b> Pull finish	To order please specify: 1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set) 4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only) 5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver 6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate 7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate 8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	It is <b>Not</b> advisable to mix 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h desk height products with 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " standard height products.  Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.  These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.  Letter depth is 15" nominal. Fascias ordered separately Tasklights not included Tack/Task panel order separately Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)  The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42"w and 48"w units, is hinged on the left hand side.  Doors project below shelf for opening.  Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.  For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning  
*Double high*  
*Cabinet hung with glass door*

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP301()()()	\$3,412.	\$3,794.	\$4,362.	\$5,671.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHCDHP361()()()	3,593.	3,993.	4,592.	5,972.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP421()()()	4,714.	5,241.	6,027.	7,835.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP481()()()	4,863.	5,406.	6,217.	8,081.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHCDHP541()()()	5,197.	5,778.	6,644.	8,638.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP601()()()	5,580.	6,205.	7,136.	9,278.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP661()()()	5,819.	6,470.	7,440.	9,673.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP721()()()	6,007.	6,680.	7,680.	9,986.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHCDHP781()()()	6,246.	6,945.	7,987.	10,382.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP841()()()	7,602.	8,451.	9,720.	12,635.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP901()()()	7,727.	8,592.	9,882.	12,844.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHCDHP961()()()	7,909.	8,793.	10,111.	13,145.	

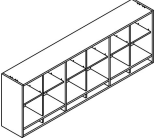
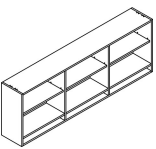
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby concealed 	30"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP301()()()	3,663.	4,410.	5,071.	6,592.
	36"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHDHP361()()()	3,871.	4,660.	5,359.	6,965.
	42"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP421()()()	5,094.	6,133.	7,053.	9,168.
	48"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP481()()()	5,279.	6,353.	7,305.	9,497.
	54"	15"	33"	3	ROCGHDHP541()()()	5,618.	6,762.	7,777.	10,109.
	60"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP601()()()	6,097.	7,338.	8,439.	10,971.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP661()()()	6,288.	7,568.	8,703.	11,315.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP721()()()	6,507.	7,832.	9,007.	11,708.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHDHP781()()()	6,820.	8,209.	9,441.	12,274.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP841()()()	8,192.	9,859.	11,339.	14,741.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP901()()()	8,390.	10,098.	11,613.	15,096.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROCGHDHP961()()()	8,551.	10,290.	11,835.	15,384.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCGHCDHP301</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish Type:</i> L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3	Letter depth is 15" nominal. No glass shelves
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Case Finish:</i> V316	Fascias ordered separately
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anotized or Painted	Tasklights not included
<b>GHC</b> Glass hinge door / cubby	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Tack/Task panel order separately
<b>DH</b> Double High	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>P</b> Planning	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
<b>30</b> Width		No pull option for glass doors.
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)		The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42" w and 48" w units, is hinged on the left hand side.
<b>2</b> Case finish type		Doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>2</b> Caese finish		Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>AU</b> Door frame finish		For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
<b>GL11</b> Door glass finish		

dimensions noted nominal

## Double high

## Cabinet hung with and without center gable

description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby <b>with</b> center gable 	30"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCCGDHP301</b> ( ) ( )	\$2,030.	\$2,899.	\$3,332.	\$4,334.
	36"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCCGDHP361</b> ( ) ( )	2,080.	2,969.	3,414.	4,439.
	42"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCCGDHP421</b> ( ) ( )	2,537.	3,623.	4,168.	5,417.
	48"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCCGDHP481</b> ( ) ( )	2,585.	3,690.	4,245.	5,519.
	54"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCCGDHP541</b> ( ) ( )	2,860.	4,083.	4,696.	6,105.
	60"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCCGDHP601</b> ( ) ( )	3,385.	4,833.	5,559.	7,226.
	66"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCCGDHP661</b> ( ) ( )	3,484.	4,975.	5,721.	7,436.
	72"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCCGDHP721</b> ( ) ( )	3,537.	5,051.	5,809.	7,550.
	78"	15"	33"	3	<b>ROCCGDHP781</b> ( ) ( )	3,641.	5,199.	5,978.	7,772.
	84"	15"	33"	5	<b>ROCCGDHP841</b> ( ) ( )	4,575.	6,532.	7,512.	9,766.
	90"	15"	33"	5	<b>ROCCGDHP901</b> ( ) ( )	4,628.	6,609.	7,601.	9,882.
96"	15"	33"	5	<b>ROCCGDHP961</b> ( ) ( )	4,678.	6,679.	7,680.	9,985.	
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby <b>without</b> center gable 	30"	15"	33"		<b>ROCOCDHP301</b> ( ) ( )	1,828.	2,609.	2,999.	3,899.
	36"	15"	33"		<b>ROCOCDHP361</b> ( ) ( )	1,872.	2,672.	3,073.	3,994.
	42"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP421</b> ( ) ( )	2,284.	3,261.	3,750.	4,876.
	48"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP481</b> ( ) ( )	2,327.	3,322.	3,819.	4,965.
	54"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP541</b> ( ) ( )	2,575.	3,675.	4,227.	5,494.
	60"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP601</b> ( ) ( )	3,046.	4,350.	5,003.	6,504.
	66"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP661</b> ( ) ( )	3,137.	4,477.	5,149.	6,692.
	72"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP721</b> ( ) ( )	3,183.	4,547.	5,226.	6,796.
	78"	15"	33"	1	<b>ROCOCDHP781</b> ( ) ( )	3,277.	4,679.	5,380.	6,994.
	84"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCOCDHP841</b> ( ) ( )	4,115.	5,880.	6,761.	8,789.
	90"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCOCDHP901</b> ( ) ( )	4,166.	5,947.	6,841.	8,894.
96"	15"	33"	2	<b>ROCOCDHP961</b> ( ) ( )	4,210.	6,012.	6,912.	8,986.	

Without center gable

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCCGDHP301</b> ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify:</i>	
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Case finish type:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>O</b> Overhead	L = Laminate	Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b> , will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.
<b>C</b> Cabinet hung	1 = V1	These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.
<b>CG</b> Center gable	2 = V2	
<b>DH</b> Double High	3 = V3	
<b>P</b> Planning	2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)		
<b>2</b> Case finish type		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:  
Above opening: 26<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d  
Cubby: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d  
\*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

dimensions noted nominal

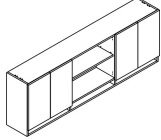


# Overhead, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

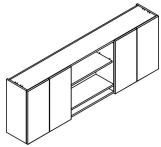
## Double high

### Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP601()	\$3,475.	\$3,898.	\$4,075.	\$4,254.	\$5,140.	\$5,910.	\$7,682.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP661()	3,530.	3,962.	4,141.	4,322.	5,222.	6,004.	7,807.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP721()	3,597.	4,034.	4,219.	4,402.	5,321.	6,119.	7,952.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP781()	3,652.	4,098.	4,285.	4,470.	5,402.	6,210.	8,075.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROCHODHP841()	4,210.	4,723.	4,937.	5,153.	6,227.	6,040.	9,307.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROCHODHP901()	4,279.	4,800.	5,017.	5,236.	6,327.	7,278.	9,460.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROCHODHP961()	4,340.	4,869.	5,090.	5,311.	6,418.	7,381.	9,594.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP601()	3,718.	4,171.	4,360.	4,552.	5,500.	6,324.	8,221.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP661()	3,777.	4,239.	4,431.	4,625.	5,588.	6,425.	8,354.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP721()	3,849.	4,317.	4,514.	4,711.	5,693.	6,548.	8,509.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP781()	3,907.	4,385.	4,585.	4,783.	5,780.	6,645.	8,640.
	84"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP841()	4,504.	5,054.	5,283.	5,513.	6,663.	6,464.	9,959.
	90"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP901()	4,579.	5,136.	5,369.	5,603.	6,770.	7,787.	10,122.
	96"	15"	33"	2	ROCHODHP961()	4,643.	5,210.	5,447.	5,683.	6,866.	7,898.	10,265.



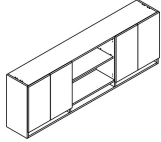
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
<p>Example: <b>ROCH- OCDHP601()</b></p> <p><b>R</b> Reff</p> <p><b>O</b> Overhead</p> <p><b>C</b> Cabinet Hung</p> <p><b>HOC</b> Hinge door / open / cubby</p> <p><b>DH</b> Double High</p> <p><b>P</b> Planning</p> <p><b>30</b> Width</p> <p><b>1</b> Depth (letter)</p> <p><b>2</b> Case finish type</p> <p><b>2</b> Front finish type</p> <p><b>L</b> Lock option</p> <p><b>B</b> Lock finish</p> <p><b>V316</b> Case finish</p> <p><b>V316</b> Front finish</p>	<p><i>To order please specify:</i></p> <p>1. Case Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>2. Front Finish type: L = Laminate 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3</p> <p>3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only) D = metal D-pull (finish optional) F = Bar (1 pull per door set) H = Outline R = Cylinder S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only) T = Tab (1 pull per door set)</p> <p>4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only)</p> <p>5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver</p> <p>6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate</p> <p>7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate</p> <p>8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated</p>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding J-pull option</b>, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>Letter depth is 15" nominal.</p> <p>Fascias ordered separately</p> <p>Tasklights not included</p> <p>Tack/Task panel order separately</p> <p>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d Cubby: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d *(includes one adjustable shelf)</p> <p>Doors project below shelf for opening.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.</p>

dimensions noted nominal

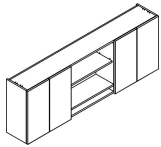
## Double high

## Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP601( ) ( ) ( )	\$4,419.	\$5,633.	\$6,478.	\$8,422.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP661( ) ( ) ( )	4,532.	5,778.	6,644.	8,638.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP721( ) ( ) ( )	4,635.	5,910.	6,796.	8,837.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP781( ) ( ) ( )	4,739.	6,044.	6,948.	9,032.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP841( ) ( ) ( )	5,718.	7,174.	8,250.	10,724.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP901( ) ( ) ( )	5,806.	7,283.	8,374.	10,889.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP961( ) ( ) ( )	5,932.	7,442.	8,558.	11,125.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP601( ) ( ) ( )	5,162.	6,581.	7,568.	9,838.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP661( ) ( ) ( )	5,300.	6,758.	7,772.	10,102.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP721( ) ( ) ( )	5,429.	6,922.	7,960.	10,347.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROCGHODHP781( ) ( ) ( )	5,577.	7,111.	8,177.	10,631.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP841( ) ( ) ( )	6,542.	8,340.	9,592.	12,470.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP901( ) ( ) ( )	6,693.	8,534.	9,814.	12,759.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROCGHODHP961( ) ( ) ( )	6,815.	8,689.	9,993.	12,990.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Overhead shoulder	2"	15"	68"		ROSSH681( ) ( )	404.	424.	487.	658.
	2"	15"	82"		ROSDH821( ) ( )	439.	464.	533.	720.



To be used with Single and Double high overheads

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROCG-</b> <b>HODHP601( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case Finish type:</i> L = Laminate	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>O</b> Overhead	1 = V1	Fascias ordered separately
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	2 = V2	Tasklights not included
<b>GHOC</b> Glass hinge door / open / cubby	3 = V3	Tack/Task panel order separately
<b>DH</b> Double High	2. <i>Case finish: Laminate or Wood</i>	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>P</b> Planning	3. <i>Door Frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Interior clearance dimensions: Above opening: 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d *(includes one adjustable shelf)
<b>60</b> Width	4. <i>Door Glass finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	Doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>1</b> Depth (letter)	5. <i>Lock option:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
	6. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

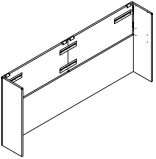
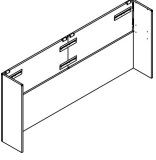
dimensions noted nominal



# Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Single High Surround

### Open and Hinge

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high surround, Open	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	\$1,180.	\$1,439.	\$1,574.	\$1,887.
	65"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,223.	1,485.	1,624.	1,941.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,265.	1,533.	1,674.	1,997.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,322.	1,599.	1,744.	2,079.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,533.	1,882.	2,064.	2,486.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,575.	1,928.	2,114.	2,540.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,620.	1,977.	2,165.	2,596.
 Single high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	42"	1.7	ROHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,180.	1,439.	1,574.	1,887.
	66"	15"	42"	1.9	ROHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,223.	1,485.	1,624.	1,941.
	72"	15"	42"	2.1	ROHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,265.	1,533.	1,674.	1,997.
	78"	15"	42"	2.2	ROHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,322.	1,599.	1,744.	2,079.
	84"	15"	42"	2.4	ROHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,533.	1,882.	2,064.	2,486.
	90"	15"	42"	2.6	ROHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,575.	1,928.	2,114.	2,540.
	96"	15"	42"	2.7	ROHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,620.	1,977.	2,165.	2,596.

#### Order Code

Example: **ROHOSHS601DH**  
**(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )**

<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>O</b>	Overhead
<b>H</b>	Hutches
<b>O</b>	Open, H = Hinge
<b>SH</b>	Single High
<b>S</b>	Surround
<b>60</b>	60" Width
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>A</b>	1 1/4" worksurface
<b>N</b>	Unfinished
<b>V316</b>	Surround Finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:  
A = 1 1/4" thick top  
D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:  
N = Unfinished  
F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 7.

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.  
Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Single high Surround;  
\*For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 42<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high  
\*For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 42<sup>3</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" high.

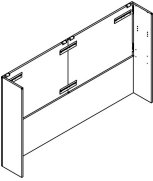
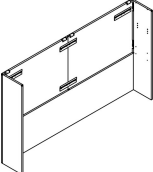
For worksurfaces, please refer to page 26 .

**Note:** Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.  
Shipped knocked down.  
Hardware is included.  
Tackboard is included with the surrounds.  
The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.  
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.  
For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

# Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Double High Surround

### Open and Hinge

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Double high surround, Open	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	\$1,312.	\$1,625.	\$1,788.	\$2,164.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,368.	1,690.	1,860.	2,248.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,418.	1,747.	1,919.	2,319.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,476.	1,815.	1,994.	2,403.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,732.	2,161.	2,386.	2,903.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,784.	2,219.	2,449.	2,976.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,830.	2,271.	2,503.	3,037.
 Double high surround, Hinge	60"	15"	56"	1.7	ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,312.	1,625.	1,788.	2,164.
	66"	15"	56"	1.9	ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,368.	1,690.	1,860.	2,248.
	72"	15"	56"	2.1	ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,418.	1,747.	1,919.	2,319.
	78"	15"	56"	2.2	ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,476.	1,815.	1,994.	2,403.
	84"	15"	56"	2.4	ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,732.	2,161.	2,386.	2,903.
	90"	15"	56"	2.6	ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,784.	2,219.	2,449.	2,976.
	96"	15"	56"	2.7	ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )	1,830.	2,271.	2,503.	3,037.

#### Order Code

Example:	ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>O</b>	Overhead
<b>H</b>	Hutches
<b>O</b>	Open, H = Hinge
<b>DH</b>	Double High
<b>S</b>	Surround
<b>60</b>	60" Width
<b>1</b>	Letter depth
<b>DH</b>	Desk Height
<b>A</b>	1 1/4" thick worksurface
<b>N</b>	Unfinished
<b>V316</b>	Surround Finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:  
A = 1 1/4" thick top  
D = 1 1/2" thick top
2. Outside back finish:  
N = Unfinished  
F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 7.

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole. Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60", the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Double high Surround;  
\*For use with 1 1/2" thick top: 56 1/8" high  
\*For use with 1 1/4" thick top: 56 13/32" high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 26.

**Note:** Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

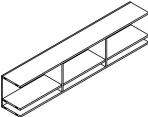
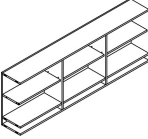
Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

# Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning Case, Single and Double High Open

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single high Case, Open	60"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC601DH( )	\$1,845.	\$2,585.	\$2,973.	\$3,864.
	66"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC661DH( )	1,881.	2,633.	3,028.	3,937.
	72"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC721DH( )	1,917.	2,683.	3,086.	4,014.
	78"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC781DH( )	2,013.	2,819.	3,242.	4,214.
	84"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC841DH( )	2,341.	3,278.	3,769.	4,900.
	90"	15"	20"	ROHOSHC901DH( )	2,380.	3,333.	3,834.	4,983.
 Double high Case, Open	60"	15"	33"	ROHODHC601DH( )	2,995.	4,194.	4,824.	6,270.
	66"	15"	33"	ROHODHC661DH( )	3,086.	4,321.	4,969.	6,459.
	72"	15"	33"	ROHODHC721DH( )	3,134.	4,388.	5,045.	6,559.
	78"	15"	33"	ROHODHC781DH( )	3,244.	4,540.	5,222.	6,788.
	84"	15"	33"	ROHODHC841DH( )	4,087.	5,721.	6,578.	8,553.
	90"	15"	33"	ROHODHC901DH( )	4,136.	5,790.	6,659.	8,658.
96"	15"	33"	ROHODHC961DH( )	4,181.	5,854.	6,732.	8,750.	

## Order Code

Example:	ROHOSHC601DH( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>O</b>	Overhead
<b>H</b>	Hutches
<b>O</b>	Open
<b>SH</b>	Single High
<b>C</b>	Case
<b>60</b>	60" Width
<b>1</b>	Letter depth
<b>DH</b>	Desk Height
<b>V613</b>	Case Finish

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

## Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

**Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.**  
**For Single high surrounds, refer to page 256 .**  
**For Double high surrounds, refer to page 257.**

The case ships assembled.  
Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;  
Cubby: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d  
Single high opening: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d  
Double high openings: 26<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d,  
(includes one adjustable shelf)

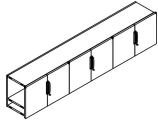
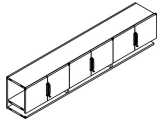
Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

# Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Case, Single High

### Wood Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC601DH()	\$3,233.	\$3,557.	\$3,720.	\$3,882.	\$4,528.	\$5,206.	\$6,769.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC661DH()	3,288.	3,616.	3,780.	3,945.	4,602.	5,293.	6,880.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC721DH()	3,342.	3,677.	3,844.	4,012.	4,680.	5,382.	6,997.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHSHC781DH()	3,463.	3,810.	3,982.	4,147.	4,848.	5,575.	7,249.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC841DH()	4,361.	4,797.	5,014.	5,233.	6,105.	7,020.	9,126.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC901DH()	4,415.	4,855.	5,076.	5,297.	6,180.	7,107.	9,238.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHSHC961DH()	4,472.	4,919.	5,143.	5,367.	6,261.	7,201.	9,360.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHC601DH()	3,024.	3,327.	3,477.	3,629.	4,234.	4,869.	6,328.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHC661DH()	3,071.	3,378.	3,530.	3,685.	4,299.	4,945.	6,428.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHC721DH()	3,124.	3,437.	3,593.	3,749.	4,375.	5,030.	6,540.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHC781DH()	3,192.	3,512.	3,671.	3,830.	4,469.	5,138.	6,681.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHC841DH()	4,030.	4,433.	4,636.	4,836.	5,643.	6,488.	8,436.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHC901DH()	4,100.	4,509.	4,715.	4,919.	5,739.	6,600.	8,580.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHC961DH()	4,152.	4,567.	4,774.	4,983.	5,814.	6,686.	8,690.

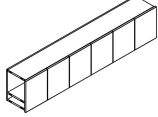
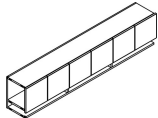
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHSHC601DH</b> <b>()()()()()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	These products are glue and dowel construction.
<b>H</b> Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>SH</b> Single High	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
<b>C</b> Case	5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>60</b> 60" Width	6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		
<b>H</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>V316</b> Front finish		

**Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.**  
**For Single high surrounds, refer to page 256 .**  
 Letter depth is 15" nominal.  
 Facias and task lights ordered separately.  
 The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.  
 Interior clearance dimension;  
 Cubby: 3 1/2"h x 13 1/2"d  
 Single high opening: 13 1/8"h x 13 1/2"d  
 Doors project below shelf for opening.

# Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Case, Single High

### Glass Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC601DH()( )()	\$4,780.	\$5,641.	\$6,486.	\$8,432.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC661DH()( )()	4,910.	5,793.	6,663.	8,661.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC721DH()( )()	5,049.	5,959.	6,852.	8,907.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGSHHC781DH()( )()	5,286.	6,238.	7,173.	9,325.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHHC841DH()( )()	6,296.	7,429.	8,544.	11,107.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHHC901DH()( )()	6,438.	7,596.	8,736.	11,356.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGSHHC961DH()( )()	6,540.	7,717.	8,874.	11,537.
Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC601DH()( )()	4,478.	4,881.	5,614.	7,298.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC661DH()( )()	4,614.	5,029.	5,783.	7,517.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC721DH()( )()	4,728.	5,154.	5,927.	7,706.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHGCHSHC781DH()( )()	4,927.	5,371.	6,177.	8,028.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC841DH()( )()	6,072.	6,617.	7,611.	9,893.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC901DH()( )()	6,146.	6,697.	7,702.	10,014.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHGCHSHC961DH()( )()	6,281.	6,846.	7,873.	10,236.

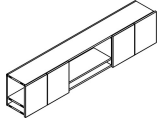
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHGSHHC601DH</b> <b>( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
<b>H</b> Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
<b>GH</b> Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	<p><b>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.</b></p> <p><b>For Single high surrounds, refer to page 256 .</b></p> <p>Letter depth is 15" nominal.</p> <p>Facias and task lights ordered separately.</p> <p>The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 1/2" h x 13 1/2" d Single high opening: 13 1/8" h x 13 1/2" d</p> <p>Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.</p>
<b>C</b> Case	No Glass shelves.	
<b>60</b> 60" Width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>AU</b> Front finish		
<b>GI14</b> Glass Door finish		

# Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

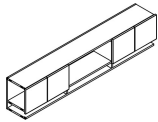
## Case, Single High

### Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOHC601DH()( )	\$4,016.	\$5,019.	\$5,773.	\$7,504.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOHC661DH()( )	4,099.	5,123.	5,892.	7,659.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOHC721DH()( )	4,203.	5,252.	6,040.	7,853.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROHGHOHC781DH()( )	4,303.	5,379.	6,186.	8,041.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOHC841DH()( )	5,059.	6,324.	7,273.	9,456.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOHC901DH()( )	5,167.	6,459.	7,428.	9,656.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROHGHOHC961DH()( )	5,249.	6,561.	7,545.	9,809.



Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	20"	2	ROGHOCSHC601DH()( )	3,324.	4,155.	4,778.	6,212.
	66"	15"	20"	2	ROGHOCSHC661DH()( )	3,401.	4,250.	4,888.	6,355.
	72"	15"	20"	2	ROGHOCSHC721DH()( )	3,471.	4,339.	4,989.	6,485.
	78"	15"	20"	2	ROGHOCSHC781DH()( )	3,551.	4,439.	5,105.	6,636.
	84"	15"	20"	4	ROGHOCSHC841DH()( )	4,359.	5,231.	6,015.	7,820.
	90"	15"	20"	4	ROGHOCSHC901DH()( )	4,412.	5,293.	6,086.	7,913.
	96"	15"	20"	4	ROGHOCSHC961DH()( )	4,501.	5,402.	6,212.	8,075.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHGHOHC601DH</b> <b>( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
<b>H</b> Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
<b>GHO</b> Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
<b>SH</b> Single High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>C</b> Case		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
<b>60</b> 60" width		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>DH</b> Desk Height	No Glass shelves.	
<b>V316</b> Case Finish	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
<b>AU</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL14</b> Glass Door Finish		

**Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.**  
**For Single high surrounds, refer to page 256 .**

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

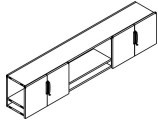
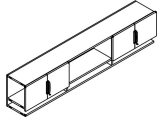
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;  
Cubby: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d  
Single high opening: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d

# Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Case, Single High

### Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC601DH()	\$2,882.	\$3,171.	\$3,315.	\$3,459.	\$4,180.	\$4,806.	\$6,248.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC661DH()	2,923.	3,217.	3,363.	3,510.	4,240.	4,876.	6,339.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC721DH()	2,970.	3,269.	3,417.	3,565.	4,309.	4,955.	6,441.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOSHC781DH()	3,030.	3,333.	3,484.	3,635.	4,394.	5,053.	6,568.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOSHC841DH()	3,525.	3,880.	4,055.	4,231.	5,113.	5,880.	7,644.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOSHC901DH()	3,579.	3,937.	4,116.	4,295.	5,190.	5,969.	7,758.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOSHC961DH()	3,622.	3,985.	4,167.	4,348.	5,253.	6,041.	7,854.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC601DH()	2,707.	2,978.	3,113.	3,248.	3,925.	4,513.	5,867.
	66"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC661DH()	2,745.	3,021.	3,157.	3,295.	3,981.	4,579.	5,951.
	72"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC721DH()	2,790.	3,069.	3,208.	3,348.	4,237.	4,652.	6,048.
	78"	15"	20"	4	ROHHOCSHC781DH()	2,845.	3,129.	3,272.	3,413.	4,126.	4,745.	6,167.
	84"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOCSHC841DH()	3,310.	3,643.	3,808.	3,973.	4,800.	5,521.	7,177.
	90"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOCSHC901DH()	3,361.	3,697.	3,865.	4,032.	4,873.	5,604.	7,285.
	96"	15"	20"	6	ROHHOCSHC961DH()	3,402.	3,741.	3,912.	4,083.	4,932.	5,672.	7,374.

#### Order Code

Example: **ROHSHC601DH**  
**()()()()()**

<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>O</b>	Overhead
<b>H</b>	Hutches
<b>HO</b>	Hinge / Open
<b>SH</b>	Single High
<b>C</b>	Case
<b>60</b>	60" width
<b>1</b>	Letter depth
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>L</b>	Lock option
<b>B</b>	Lock finish
<b>F</b>	Pull option
<b>111</b>	Pull finish
<b>V316</b>	Case finish
<b>V316</b>	Front finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Lock option:  
L = Drill for lock  
N = No lock drilling
- Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Silver
- Pull option:  
B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull  
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)  
F = Bar pull  
H = Outline pull  
R = Cylinder pull  
S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only)  
T = Tab pull
- Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
- Case finish: Wood or Laminate
- Front finish: Wood or Laminate

#### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

**Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.**  
**For Single high surrounds, refer to page 256 .**

Letter depth is 15" nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;  
Cubby: 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d  
Single high opening: 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"d

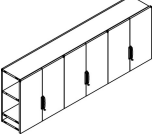
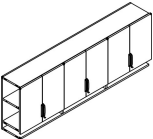
Doors project below shelf for opening.



# Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning

## Case, Double High

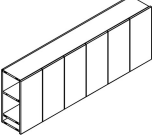
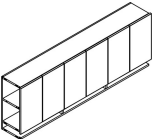
### Wood Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC601DH()	\$3,898.	\$4,288.	\$4,481.	\$4,676.	\$5,456.	\$6,274.	\$8,157.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC661DH()	4,021.	4,423.	4,625.	4,826.	5,629.	6,474.	8,416.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC721DH()	4,103.	4,513.	4,719.	4,925.	5,745.	6,607.	8,608.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHDHC781DH()	4,239.	4,663.	4,875.	5,087.	5,935.	6,823.	8,871.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC841DH()	5,356.	5,892.	6,159.	6,428.	7,498.	8,624.	11,210.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC901DH()	5,452.	5,997.	6,269.	6,542.	7,632.	8,777.	11,410.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHDHC961DH()	5,523.	6,075.	6,352.	6,628.	7,732.	8,893.	11,560.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC601DH()	3,686.	4,054.	4,238.	4,423.	5,160.	5,934.	7,714.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC661DH()	3,805.	4,185.	4,376.	4,565.	5,327.	6,125.	7,964.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC721DH()	3,884.	4,272.	4,466.	4,660.	5,438.	6,253.	8,128.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHCDHC781DH()	3,968.	4,365.	4,563.	4,762.	5,556.	6,390.	8,307.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC841DH()	5,041.	5,545.	5,797.	6,050.	7,058.	8,117.	10,550.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC901DH()	5,134.	5,648.	5,905.	6,161.	7,188.	8,267.	10,747.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHCDHC961DH()	5,203.	5,724.	5,982.	6,243.	7,284.	8,376.	10,891.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHHDHC601DH</b> <b>()()()()</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	<b>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.</b> <b>For Double high surrounds, refer to page 257 .</b>
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>H</b> Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull, (Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	Facias and task lights ordered separately.
<b>H</b> Hinge	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>DH</b> Double High	5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Double high opening: 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
<b>C</b> Case	6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	Doors project below shelf for opening.
<b>60</b> 60" width		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		
<b>L</b> Lock Option		
<b>B</b> Lock Finish		
<b>H</b> Pull Finish		
<b>111</b> Pull Finish		
<b>V316</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		



# Hutches, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning Case, Double High Glass Hinge Doors

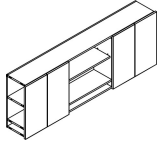
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC601DH()( )	\$6,097.	\$7,194.	\$8,273.	\$10,755.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC661DH()( )	6,288.	7,419.	8,532.	11,093.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC721DH()( )	6,507.	7,678.	8,829.	11,479.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROGHHDHC781DH()( )	6,820.	8,048.	9,256.	12,034.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROGHHDHC841DH()( )	8,192.	9,667.	11,116.	14,473.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROGHHDHC901DH()( )	8,390.	9,899.	11,385.	14,800.
Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC601DH()( )	5,580.	6,083.	6,997.	9,096.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC661DH()( )	5,819.	6,343.	7,295.	9,483.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC721DH()( )	6,007.	6,549.	7,531.	9,789.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROGHCDHC781DH()( )	6,246.	6,808.	7,830.	10,178.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROGHCDHC841DH()( )	7,602.	8,286.	9,529.	12,388.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROGHCDHC901DH()( )	7,727.	8,423.	9,688.	12,593.
96"	15"	33"	6	ROGHCDHC961DH()( )	7,909.	8,620.	9,913.	12,887.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROGHHDHC601DH</b> <b>( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	
<b>H</b> Hutches	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	These products are glue and dowel construction.
<b>GH</b> Glass Hinge Doors	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
<b>DH</b> Double High	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>C</b> Case	No Glass shelves.	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
<b>60</b> 60" width	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	<b>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.</b> <b>For Double high surrounds, refer to page 257 .</b>
<b>1</b> Letter depth		Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>DH</b> Desk height		Facias and task lights ordered separately.
<b>V316</b> Case finish		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>AU</b> Door Frame Finish		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Double high opening: 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d (includes one adjustable shelf)
<b>GL14</b> Glass Door Finish		

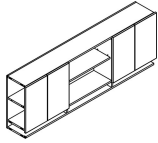
Case, Double High

Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH()()	\$5,162.	\$6,451.	\$7,419.	\$9,645.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH()()	5,300.	6,626.	7,619.	9,905.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH()()	5,429.	6,787.	7,804.	10,145.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH()()	5,577.	6,972.	8,018.	10,422.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH()()	6,542.	8,177.	9,404.	12,226.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH()()	6,693.	8,367.	9,622.	12,508.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH()()	6,815.	8,519.	9,797.	12,736.



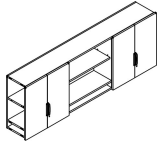
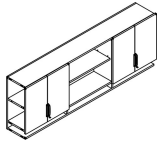
Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC601DH()()	4,419.	5,523.	6,351.	8,257.
	66"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC661DH()()	4,532.	5,665.	6,514.	8,469.
	72"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC721DH()()	4,635.	5,793.	6,663.	8,662.
	78"	15"	33"	2	ROHGHODHC781DH()()	4,739.	5,926.	6,812.	8,852.
	84"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC841DH()()	5,718.	7,034.	8,087.	10,514.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC901DH()()	5,806.	7,140.	8,210.	10,675.
	96"	15"	33"	4	ROHGHODHC961DH()()	5,932.	7,296.	8,391.	10,907.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHGHODHC601DH</b> ()()		
<b>R</b> Reff	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>O</b> Overhead	1. <i>Case finish:</i> Wood or Laminate	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>H</b> Hutches	2. <i>Door frame finish:</i> Anodized or Painted	Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>GHO</b> Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed	3. <i>Glass door finish:</i> GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.
<b>DH</b> Double High	4. <i>Lock options:</i> L = Lock N = No lock	
<b>C</b> Case	5. <i>Lock finish:</i> B = Black S = Matte Silver	
<b>60</b> 60" width	No Glass shelves.	
<b>1</b> Letter depth	No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.	
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		<b>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.</b>
<b>V316</b> Case Finish		<b>For Double high surrounds, refer to page 257 .</b>
<b>AU</b> Door Frame Finish		Letter depth is 15" nominal.
<b>GL14</b> Glass Door Finish		Facias and task lights ordered separately.
		The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.
		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Double high opening: 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d (includes one adjustable shelf)

Case, Double High

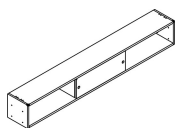
Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC601DH()	\$3,940.	\$4,334.	\$4,532.	\$4,728.	\$5,517.	\$6,344.	\$8,246.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC661DH()	4,062.	4,471.	4,673.	4,876.	5,688.	6,542.	8,504.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC721DH()	4,148.	4,561.	4,769.	4,976.	5,807.	6,678.	8,680.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHODHC781DH()	4,218.	4,639.	4,851.	5,061.	5,906.	6,791.	8,828.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC841DH()	5,346.	5,880.	6,147.	6,414.	7,484.	8,606.	11,188.
	90"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC901DH()	5,442.	5,986.	6,258.	6,529.	7,618.	8,761.	11,388.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHODHC961DH()	5,512.	6,062.	6,339.	6,614.	7,717.	8,873.	11,536.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed 	60"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC601DH()	3,475.	3,821.	3,995.	4,170.	5,039.	5,793.	7,533.
	66"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC661DH()	3,530.	3,884.	4,060.	4,237.	5,120.	5,888.	7,654.
	72"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC721DH()	3,597.	3,955.	4,136.	4,316.	5,216.	5,998.	7,797.
	78"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC781DH()	3,652.	4,018.	4,200.	4,382.	5,296.	6,089.	7,916.
	84"	15"	33"	6	ROHHOCDHC841DH()	4,210.	4,631.	4,841.	5,052.	6,104.	5,921.	9,125.
	90"	15"	33"	4	ROHHOCDHC901DH()	4,279.	4,707.	4,920.	5,134.	6,204.	7,135.	9,274.
	96"	15"	33"	6	ROHHOCDHC961DH()	4,340.	4,772.	4,990.	5,206.	6,291.	7,237.	9,406.

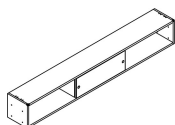
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: <b>ROHHDHC601DH</b> () <td> <td><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></td> <td><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></td> </td>	<td><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></td> <td><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></td>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Lock option: L = Drill for lock N = No lock drilling	<b>Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.</b> <b>For Double high surrounds, refer to page 257 .</b>	
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Silver	Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.	
<b>H</b> Hutches	3. Pull option: B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only) F = Bar pull H = Outline pull R = Cylinder pull S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only) T = Tab pull	These products are glue and dowel construction.	
<b>DH</b> Double High		Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.	
<b>C</b> Case		For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.	
<b>60</b> 60" width			
<b>1</b> Letter depth			
<b>DH</b> Desk height			
<b>L</b> Lock option			
<b>B</b> Lock finish			
<b>F</b> Pull option			
<b>111</b> Pull finish			
<b>V316</b> Case finish	4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.	Letter depth is 15" nominal.	
<b>V316</b> Front finish	5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate	Facias and task lights ordered separately.	
	6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate	The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.	
		Interior clearance dimension; Cubby: 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d Double high opening: 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "d (includes one adjustable shelf)	
		Doors project below shelf for opening.	

Progressive Overheads, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Planning  
 Cabinet Hung  
 Glass door

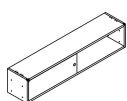
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCGSD90GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,223.	\$3,867.	\$4,447.	\$5,782.
Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCGSD108GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,525.	4,231.	4,866.	6,324.



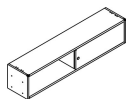
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROC2GSD90</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,434.	5,011.	5,457.	7,093.
	108"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROC2GSD108</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,006.	5,657.	6,086.	7,913.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCGSDL60GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,737.	3,147.	3,619.	4,705.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCGSDL72GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,936.	3,376.	3,884.	5,048.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCGSDR60GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,737.	3,147.	3,619.	4,705.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCGSDR72GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,936.	3,376.	3,884.	5,048.

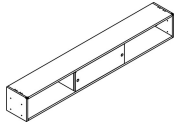


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROCGSD90GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RR</b> Reffresh	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
<b>GSD</b> Glass Sliding Door	4. Pull finish = Painted/plated	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "high x 12" deep
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. Case finish = V316	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>GB</b> Gable Both	6. Door frame finish = Anodized / painted	For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.
<b>L</b> Lock option	7. Door Glass finish GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL18 = White	For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.
<b>S</b> Lock finish		
<b>G</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>V316</b> Case finish		
<b>AU</b> Door frame finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass finish		

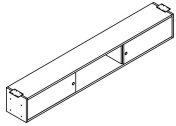
*Cabinet Hung*

*Wood door*

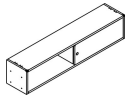
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf	90"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCWSD90GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,769.	\$3,045.	\$3,184.	\$3,323.	\$3,599.	\$4,138.	\$5,380.
Sliding Doors Closed Ends	108"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCWSD108GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	3,002.	3,302.	3,452.	3,602.	3,902.	4,487.	5,833.



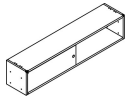
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROC2WSD90</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	3,343.	3,678.	3,844.	4,012.	4,346.	4,886.	6,352.
	108"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROC2WSD108</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	3,732.	4,105.	4,292.	4,478.	4,851.	5,386.	7,003.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCWSDR60GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	2,331.	2,564.	2,680.	2,797.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCWSDR72GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	2,467.	2,714.	2,837.	2,941.	3,084.	3,547.	4,610.



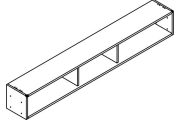
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCWSDL60GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	2,331.	2,564.	2,680.	2,797.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROCWSDL72GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	2,467.	2,714.	2,837.	2,941.	3,084.	3,547.	4,610.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROCWSDR60GB</b>	To order please specify	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.</p> <p>Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.</p> <p>Actual dimensions: 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h x 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"d.</p> <p>Interior clearance dimension: 12<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"high x 12" deep</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.</p> <p>For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.</p>
<b>RR</b> Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	
<b>WSDR</b> Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>60</b> 60" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>GB</b> Cable Both	6. Front finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>S</b> Lock finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>V316</b> Case Finish		
<b>V316</b> Front Finish		

Progressive Overheads, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" Planning  
*Cabinet Hung*  
*Open shelf*

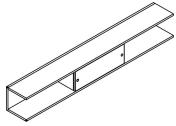
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung <b>Open Shelf</b> Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	<b>RROCOS60GB</b> ( ) ( )	\$1,672.	\$2,171.	\$2,498.	\$3,247.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>RROCOS72GB</b> ( ) ( )	1,781.	2,315.	2,663.	3,462.
	90"	15"	15"	<b>RROCOS90GB</b> ( ) ( )	1,941.	2,525.	2,903.	3,774.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>RROCOS108GB</b> ( ) ( )	2,208.	2,871.	3,302.	4,292.



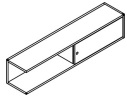
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROCOS60GB</b> ( ) ( )	To order please specify	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.</p> <p>For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia. Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside. Above sizes are nominal. Actual dimensions: 14<sup>3/4</sup>"h x 14<sup>9/16</sup>"d Interior clearance dimension: 12<sup>5/8</sup>"high x 12<sup>13/32</sup>" deep Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.</p>
<b>RR</b> Reff	1. Finish type: L = Laminate	
<b>O</b> Overhead	1 = V1	
<b>C</b> Cabinet Hung	2 = V2	
<b>OS</b> Open shelf	3 = V3	
<b>60</b> 60" wide	2. Finish	
<b>2</b> Finish type		
<b>V316</b> Case Finish		

Wall Hung  
Glass door

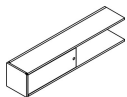
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD90GN</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,049.	\$3,660.	\$4,210.	\$5,472.
	108"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD108GN</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,460.	4,151.	4,774.	6,207.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD60GR</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,638.	3,165.	3,641.	4,733.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD72GR</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,906.	3,487.	4,012.	5,213.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD60GL</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,638.	3,165.	3,641.	4,733.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD72GL</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,906.	3,487.	4,012.	5,213.



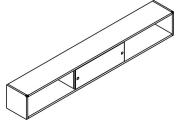
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROMGSD90GN</b> ( )	To order please specify	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RR</b> Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>M</b> Wall hung	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. Pull finish: 115	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3/4</sup> "h x 14 <sup>1/16</sup> "d
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. Case finish: V319	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>5/8</sup> " high x 12" deep
<b>GN</b> No gable	6. Door frame: Anodized / painted	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>L</b> Lock option	7. Glass finish: GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL18 = White	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
<b>S</b> Lock finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>V319</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass Finish		

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

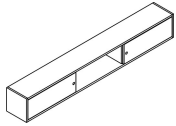
Wall Hung

Glass door, closed ends

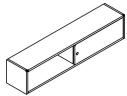
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD90GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,414.	\$3,927.	\$4,515.	\$5,870.
	108"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSD108GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,836.	4,412.	5,072.	6,593.



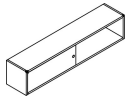
Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROM2GSD90</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,744.	5,218.	5,664.	7,363.
	108"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROM2GSD108</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,379.	5,916.	6,346.	8,250.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSDR60GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,786.	3,203.	3,684.	4,789.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSDR72GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,021.	3,474.	3,994.	5,194.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSDL60GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,786.	3,203.	3,684.	4,789.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMGSDL72GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,021.	3,474.	3,994.	5,194.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROMGSD90GN</b> ( )	To order please specify	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RR</b> Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>M</b> Wall hung	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>GSD</b> Glass sliding door	4. Pull finish: 115	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. Case finish: V319	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high x 12" deep
<b>GN</b> No gable	6. Door frame: Anodized / painted	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>L</b> Lock option	7. Glass finish: GL11 = Black GL14 = Folkstone Grey GL15 = Med. Grey GL18 = White	For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.
<b>S</b> Lock finish		
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>V319</b> Case Finish		
<b>AP</b> Door Frame Finish		
<b>GL11</b> Glass Finish		

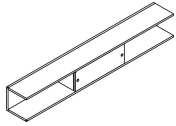
Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.



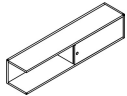
Wall Hung

Wood door

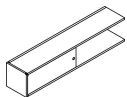
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door	90"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD90GN</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,826.	\$3,110.	\$3,251.	\$3,392.	\$3,392.	\$3,901.	\$5,072.
	108"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD108GN</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,187.	3,506.	3,663.	3,822.	3,822.	4,398.	5,715.



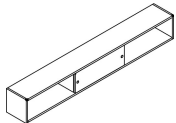
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Right	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD60GR</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,427.	2,670.	2,792.	2,914.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD72GR</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,645.	2,910.	3,042.	3,174.	3,174.	3,651.	4,746.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Left	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD60GL</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,427.	2,670.	2,792.	2,914.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD72GL</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,645.	2,910.	3,042.	3,174.	3,174.	3,651.	4,746.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Closed Ends	90"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD90GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	2,927.	3,221.	3,366.	3,513.	3,659.	4,208.	5,469.
	108"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSD108GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,266.	3,593.	3,756.	3,919.	4,083.	4,693.	6,103.

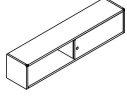


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROMWSD90GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RR</b> Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>M</b> Wall mount	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>WSD</b> Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted and Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3/4</sup> "h x 14 <sup>7/16</sup> "d
<b>GB</b> Gable both	6. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>5/8</sup> " high x 12" deep
<b>L</b> Lock option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>S</b> Lock finish		For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TPO0088.
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>V319</b> Case Finish		
<b>V319</b> Door Finish		

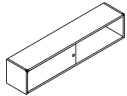
Wall Hung

Wood door, closed ends

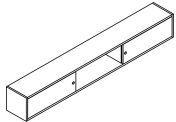
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSDR60GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$2,360.	\$2,595.	\$2,714.	\$2,831.	\$2,950.	\$3,392.	\$4,409.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSDR72GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	2,529.	2,781.	2,908.	3,035.	3,161.	3,635.	4,725.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left Closed Ends	60"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSDL60GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	2,360.	2,595.	2,714.	2,831.	2,950.	3,392.	4,409.
	72"	15"	15"	1	<b>RROMWSDL72GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	2,529.	2,781.	2,908.	3,035.	3,161.	3,635.	4,725.



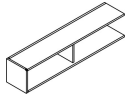
Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROM2WSD90</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,614.	3,975.	4,155.	4,337.	4,553.	5,093.	6,622.
	108"	15"	15"	2	<b>RROM2WSD108</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	4,056.	4,462.	4,665.	4,869.	5,112.	5,647.	7,340.



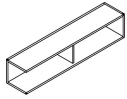
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROMWSD90GB</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RR</b> Reff	1. Lock option: L = Lock N = No lock	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>O</b> Overhead	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>M</b> Wall mount	3. Pull option: G=Grommet pull B=No pull, No drilling	Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>WSD</b> Wood/Lam. Sliding Door	4. Pull finish: Painted and Plated	Above sizes are nominal.
<b>90</b> 90" wide	5. Case finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3/4</sup> "h x 14 <sup>7/16</sup> "d
<b>GB</b> Gable both	6. Door finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>5/8</sup> " high x 12" deep
<b>L</b> Lock option	Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 459. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>S</b> Lock finish		For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TPO0088.
<b>G</b> Pull Option		
<b>115</b> Pull Finish		
<b>V319</b> Case Finish		
<b>V319</b> Door Finish		

Wall Hung  
Open Shelf

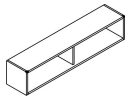
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Open Shelf Left Gable	60"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS60GL( )</b>	\$1,801.	\$2,072.	\$2,381.	\$3,096.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS72GL( )</b>	2,003.	2,303.	2,649.	3,444.



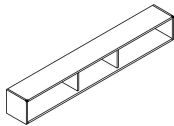
Wall Hung Open Shelf Right Gable	60"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS60GR( )</b>	1,801.	2,072.	2,381.	3,096.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS72GR( )</b>	2,003.	2,303.	2,649.	3,444.



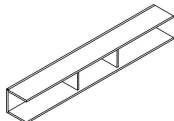
Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 60" & 72" wide	60"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS60GB( )( )</b>	1,715.	2,229.	2,564.	3,332.
	72"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS72GB( )( )</b>	1,863.	2,423.	2,787.	3,622.



Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 90" & 108" wide	90"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS90GB( )( )</b>	2,194.	2,852.	3,280.	4,263.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS108GB( )( )</b>	2,358.	3,066.	3,525.	4,583.



Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable	90"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS90GN( )</b>	2,280.	2,621.	3,014.	3,919.
	108"	15"	15"	<b>RROMOS108GN( )</b>	2,520.	2,898.	3,332.	4,332.

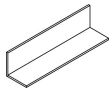


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RROMOS60GL( )( )</b>	To order please specify <i>pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RR</b> Reff	1. Case finish:	For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
<b>O</b> Overhead		Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.
<b>M</b> Wall Hung		Above sizes are nominal.
<b>OS</b> Open shelf		Actual dimensions: 14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "h x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "d
<b>60</b> 60" wide		Interior clearance dimension: 12 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high x 12" deep
<b>GL</b> Gable Left		
<b>V316</b> Case Finish		

Wall Hung

L-Shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf	60"	15"	15"	RRML60( ) ( )	\$906.	\$1,088.	\$1,251.	\$1,626.
	72"	15"	15"	RRML72( ) ( )	1,008.	1,219.	1,389.	1,806.
	90"	15"	15"	RRML90( ) ( )	1,139.	1,366.	1,571.	2,044.
	108"	15"	15"	RRML108( ) ( )	1,304.	1,565.	1,800.	2,339.



Order Code

Specification Information

Application Notes

Example:	RRML60( ) ( )
RR	Reff Refresh
M	Wall Hung
L	L-Shelf
60	60" Wide
L	Finish Type
114	Finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:  
 L = Laminate  
 1 = V1  
 2 = V2  
 3 = V3
2. Finish: Laminate or wood

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The woodgrain on the L-Shelves, run perpendicular to the length.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 441.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Shipped knocked down. Hardware kit included.

Actual dimensions: 14<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h x 14<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"d

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.

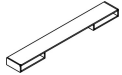
description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	<b>RDTC3010( )</b>	\$910.	\$1,138.	\$1,308.	\$1,699.
	36"	10"	<b>RDTC3610( )</b>	1,028.	1,147.	1,320.	1,715.



Desk Top Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	<b>RDTC6010( )</b>	1,117.	1,396.	1,605.	2,087.
	72"	10"	<b>RDTC7210( )</b>	1,140.	1,425.	1,638.	2,130.



Desk Top Cubbies Open	60"	10"	<b>RDTCO6010( )</b>	1,234.	1,544.	1,774.	2,307.
	72"	10"	<b>RDTCO7210( )</b>	1,252.	1,564.	1,798.	2,338.



Wall Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	<b>RRMC3010( )</b>	997.	1,247.	1,434.	1,864.
	36"	10"	<b>RRMC3610( )</b>	1,008.	1,258.	1,447.	1,881.



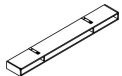
Wall Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	<b>RRMC6010( )</b>	1,148.	1,434.	1,651.	2,147.
	72"	10"	<b>RRMC7210( )</b>	1,172.	1,465.	1,684.	2,190.



Under Mounted Cubbies 30" and 36"	30"	10"	<b>RUMC3010( )</b>	965.	1,206.	1,388.	1,804.
	36"	10"	<b>RUMC3610( )</b>	977.	1,221.	1,404.	1,825.



Under Mounted Cubbies 60" and 72"	60"	10"	<b>RUMC6010( )</b>	1,096.	1,368.	1,574.	2,048.
	72"	10"	<b>RUMC7210( )</b>	1,123.	1,403.	1,614.	2,098.



### Order Code

Example: <b>RDTC3010( )</b>	
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>DT</b>	Desk Top
<b>C</b>	Cubby
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>10</b>	Depth
	Finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:  
Laminate or wood

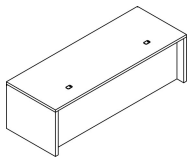
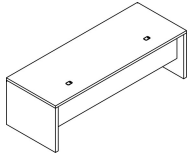
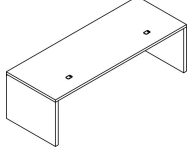
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.

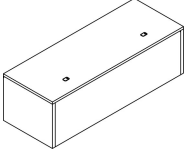
For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.

# Classic Desks, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning With Recessed Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 <p>Classic Desk <b>Full</b> Modesty Recessed 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</p>	30"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMR60302</b> ( ) ( )	\$1,750.	\$2,944.	\$3,386.	\$4,401.
	30"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMR72302</b> ( ) ( )	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	30"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMR84302</b> ( ) ( )	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	30"	96"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMR96302</b> ( ) ( )	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.
	36"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMR60362</b> ( ) ( )	1,853.	3,118.	3,586.	4,662.
	36"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMR72362</b> ( ) ( )	1,945.	3,274.	3,769.	4,894.
	36"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMR84362</b> ( ) ( )	2,032.	3,419.	3,933.	5,113.
	36"	96"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMR96362</b> ( ) ( )	2,114.	3,559.	4,092.	5,321.
 <p>Classic Desk <b>Half</b> Modesty Recessed 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</p>	30"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHMR60302</b> ( ) ( )	1,687.	2,840.	3,266.	4,245.
	30"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHMR72302</b> ( ) ( )	1,759.	2,959.	3,404.	4,424.
	30"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHMR84302</b> ( ) ( )	1,829.	3,077.	3,539.	4,601.
	30"	96"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHMR96302</b> ( ) ( )	1,889.	3,178.	3,655.	4,751.
	36"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHMR60362</b> ( ) ( )	1,791.	3,012.	3,466.	4,505.
	36"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHMR72362</b> ( ) ( )	1,867.	3,143.	3,613.	4,697.
	36"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHMR84362</b> ( ) ( )	1,942.	3,270.	3,760.	4,887.
	36"	96"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDHMR96362</b> ( ) ( )	2,009.	3,380.	3,889.	5,055.
 <p>Classic Desk <b>Quarter</b> Modesty Recessed 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</p>	30"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDQMR60302</b> ( ) ( )	1,613.	2,714.	3,121.	4,058.
	30"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDQMR72302</b> ( ) ( )	1,674.	2,818.	3,240.	4,211.
	30"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDQMR84302</b> ( ) ( )	1,731.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	30"	96"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDQMR96302</b> ( ) ( )	1,781.	2,997.	3,447.	4,481.
	36"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDQMR60362</b> ( ) ( )	1,716.	2,887.	3,321.	4,317.
	36"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDQMR72362</b> ( ) ( )	1,782.	3,000.	3,448.	4,483.
	36"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDQMR84362</b> ( ) ( )	1,845.	3,106.	3,571.	4,642.
	36"	96"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDQMR96362</b> ( ) ( )	1,901.	3,201.	3,681.	4,786.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCDFMR60301</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high desk will only work with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high lower storage.</p> <p>Product on this page, excluding any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.</p> <p>Grommets ship separately in a kit.</p> <p><b>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</b></p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Grommet Option F=Flush or Standard Corner location N=No Grommet R=Recessed Grommet	
<b>CD</b> Classic Desk	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>FMR</b> Full Modesty Recessed	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	<p>Total height = 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Worksurface is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick. End panels are 2" thick.</p> <p>Lower storage sold separately.</p> <p>30" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19" and 23" deep pedestals.</p> <p>36" deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19", 23" and 29" deep pedestals.</p> <p>Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts <u>NO</u> lower storage.</p> <p>Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.</p>
<b>HMR</b> = Half Modesty Recessed		
<b>QMR</b> = Quarter Modesty Recessed		
<b>60</b> Width		
<b>30</b> Depth		
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		
<b>( )</b> Grommet Option		
<b>( )</b> Grommet Finish		
<b>( )</b> Finish		

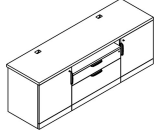
# Classic Desks, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning With Full Flush Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	30"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF60302</b> ( ) ( )	\$1,750.	\$2,944.	\$3,386.	\$4,401.
	30"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF72302</b> ( ) ( )	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	30"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF84302</b> ( ) ( )	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	30"	96"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF96302</b> ( ) ( )	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.
	36"	60"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF60362</b> ( ) ( )	1,750.	2,944.	3,386.	4,401.
	36"	72"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF72362</b> ( ) ( )	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	36"	84"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF84362</b> ( ) ( )	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	36"	96"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RCDFMF96362</b> ( ) ( )	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.

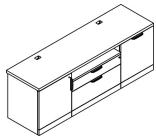
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCDFMF60302</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high desk will only work with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high lower storage.</p> <p>Product on this page <b>Excluding any vertical surface over 60"</b>, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.</p> <p>Grommets are located 20" in from the sides and 3.5" in from the back.</p> <p>Grommets ship separately in a kit.</p> <p><b>Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.</b></p>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Grommet Option	
<b>CD</b> Classic Desk	F=Flush or Standard Corner location	
<b>FMF</b> Full Modesty Flush	N=No Grommet	
<b>60</b> Width	R=Recessed Grommet	
<b>30</b> Depth	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>2</b> 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high	3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3	
<b>( )</b> Grommet Option		
<b>( )</b> Grommet Finish		Total height = 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h to the underside of worksurface.
<b>( )</b> Finish		Worksurface is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick. End panels are 2" thick. Lower storage sold separately. 30" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals. 36" deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29" deep pedestals. Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center  
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	\$4,960.	\$5,091.	\$5,151.	\$5,425.	\$5,894.	\$6,625.	\$8,818.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,158.	5,272.	5,339.	5,650.	6,562.	7,394.	9,671.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,004.	5,141.	5,205.	5,497.	6,105.	6,798.	9,066.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,211.	5,332.	5,406.	5,736.	6,708.	7,559.	9,783.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,384.	5,510.	5,568.	5,831.	6,171.	6,984.	9,094.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,574.	5,684.	5,749.	6,048.	6,801.	7,725.	9,914.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,426.	5,559.	5,620.	5,901.	6,369.	7,151.	9,333.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,625.	5,742.	5,813.	6,131.	6,938.	7,883.	10,021.

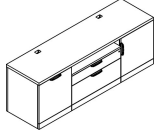


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ( ) ( M ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>A</b> Center position; BF pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 141.
<b>V316</b> Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BF, see page 124.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 141.
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
<b>G</b> Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b> Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
<b>T</b> Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b> Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>L</b> Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	



Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" h  
 Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center  
 Metal interiors

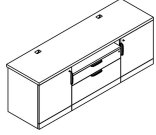
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWAH11()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,384.	\$5,510.	\$5,568.	\$5,831.	\$6,171.	\$6,984.	\$9,094.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWAH12()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,574.	5,684.	5,749.	6,048.	6,801.	7,725.	9,914.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWAH21()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,426.	5,559.	5,620.	5,901.	6,369.	7,151.	9,333.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWAH22()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,625.	5,742.	5,813.	6,131.	6,938.	7,883.	10,021.



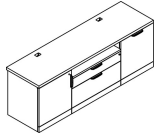
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCDHHAH11</b> ( ) ( ) <b>JM</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>A</b> Center position; BF pedestal, 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 141.
<b>V316</b> Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BF, see page 124.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 141.
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
<b>G</b> Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b> Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
<b>T</b> Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b> Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>L</b> Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center  
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH11( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$5,285.	\$5,347.	\$5,444.	\$5,702.	\$6,185.	\$6,954.	\$9,264.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box File / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH12( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,647.	5,761.	5,829.	6,139.	7,086.	7,983.	10,160.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH21( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,483.	5,621.	5,684.	5,976.	6,720.	7,493.	9,785.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAH22( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,718.	5,838.	5,912.	6,242.	7,614.	8,359.	10,289.



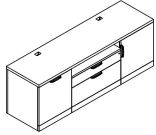
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAW11( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,697.	5,756.	5,850.	6,098.	6,445.	7,301.	9,522.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box File / Waste Recycle Bin	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAW12( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	6,044.	6,154.	6,220.	6,518.	7,294.	8,290.	10,384.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAW21( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,887.	6,020.	6,080.	6,361.	6,950.	7,820.	10,023.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHAW22( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	6,113.	6,229.	6,300.	6,617.	7,792.	8,652.	10,508.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>A</b> Center position; BF pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 141. for BF with single front, see page 126. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 141. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 394.
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>V316</b> Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior option		
<b>G</b> Grommet option		
<b>111</b> Grommet finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" h  
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center  
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWAH11()	\$5,697.	\$5,756.	\$5,850.	\$6,098.	\$6,445.	\$7,301.	\$9,522.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Box File / Hinge door	78"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWAH12()	6,044.	6,154.	6,220.	6,518.	7,294.	8,290.	10,384.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWAH21()	5,887.	6,020.	6,080.	6,361.	6,950.	7,820.	10,023.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWAH22()	6,113.	6,229.	6,300.	6,617.	7,792.	8,652.	10,508.

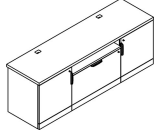


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>A</b> Center position; BF pedestal, 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 141. for BF with single front, see page 126. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 141. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 394.
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>V316</b> Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior option		
<b>G</b> Grommet option		
<b>111</b> Grommet finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

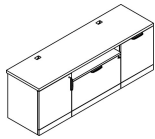
# Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" h

## Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBH11()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$4,835.	\$4,966.	\$5,037.	\$5,300.	\$5,990.	\$6,727.	\$8,942.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBH12()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,011.	5,125.	5,027.	5,300.	5,990.	6,727.	8,942.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBH21()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	4,882.	5,019.	5,083.	5,375.	6,201.	6,901.	9,190.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBH22()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,068.	5,190.	5,262.	5,593.	6,804.	7,663.	9,568.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBW11()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,264.	5,390.	5,448.	5,711.	6,262.	7,084.	9,213.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Box File with single front/	78"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBW12()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,434.	5,543.	5,609.	5,907.	6,892.	7,825.	9,701.
Waste Recycle Pedestal	84"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBW21()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,310.	5,442.	5,502.	5,783.	6,461.	7,251.	9,452.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBW22()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,488.	5,605.	5,675.	5,993.	7,029.	7,983.	9,815.



### Order Code

Example:	RCDHHAH11 ( ) (M)
	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Credenza
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>H</b>	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h
<b>B</b>	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h
<b>H</b>	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h
<b>1</b>	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
<b>1</b>	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
<b>V316</b>	Top finish
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)
<b>V316</b>	Cabinet Finish
<b>M</b>	Metal Interior option
<b>G</b>	Grommet option
<b>111</b>	Grommet finish
<b>T</b>	Pull option
<b>111</b>	Pull finish
<b>L</b>	Lock option
<b>B</b>	Lock finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
- Edge finish: Laminate
- Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
- Interior Option:  
M = Metal Interior  
Grommet Option:  
N = No grommet  
G = Grommet
- Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
- Pull option:  
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull  
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)  
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
J = Routed J-pull  
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
- Pull finish: Painted or plated
- Lock Option Doors:  
L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilling  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
- Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.  
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.  
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

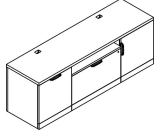
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back.  
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;  
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 141.  
for BF with common front, see page 128.  
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 141.  
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.

Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" h  
 Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center  
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWHB11()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,264.	\$5,390.	\$5,448.	\$5,711.	\$6,262.	\$7,084.	\$9,213.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWHB12()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,434.	5,543.	5,609.	5,907.	6,892.	7,825.	9,701.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWHB21()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,310.	5,442.	5,502.	5,783.	6,461.	7,251.	9,452.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWHB22()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,488.	5,605.	5,675.	5,993.	7,029.	7,983.	9,815.



Order Code

Example:	RCDHHAH11 ( ) (M) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Credenza
<b>DH</b>	Desk height
<b>H</b>	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h
<b>B</b>	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h
<b>H</b>	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h
<b>1</b>	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide
<b>1</b>	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
<b>V316</b>	Top finish
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)
<b>V316</b>	Cabinet Finish
<b>M</b>	Metal Interior option
<b>G</b>	Grommet option
<b>111</b>	Grommet finish
<b>T</b>	Pull option
<b>111</b>	Pull finish
<b>L</b>	Lock option
<b>B</b>	Lock finish

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: Laminate  
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3  
Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:  
M = Metal Interior  
5. Grommet Option:  
N = No grommet  
G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:  
B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull  
C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)  
F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)  
H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)  
J = Routed J-pull  
R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)  
S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)  
T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:  
L = Lock hole drilled  
N = No lock drilling  
Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte silver

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

**Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.** Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.  
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.  
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.  
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

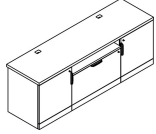
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.  
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.  
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

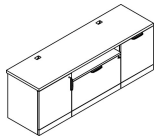
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;  
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 141.  
for BF with common front, see page 128.  
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 141.  
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.

Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" h  
 Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center  
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBH11()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,301.	\$5,400.	\$5,491.	\$5,754.	\$6,281.	\$7,057.	\$9,320.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBH12()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,501.	5,616.	5,685.	5,994.	7,181.	8,085.	9,939.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBH21()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,362.	5,499.	5,563.	5,855.	6,816.	7,596.	9,684.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBH22()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,575.	5,697.	5,771.	6,101.	7,639.	8,206.	10,076.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBW11()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,712.	5,807.	5,895.	6,148.	6,536.	7,401.	9,577.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Box File with single front/ Waste Recycle Pedestal	78"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBW12()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,905.	6,015.	6,081.	6,379.	7,385.	8,390.	10,172.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBW21()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,771.	5,903.	5,963.	6,244.	7,041.	7,919.	9,927.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHHBW22()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,976.	6,093.	6,163.	6,481.	7,817.	8,505.	10,303.

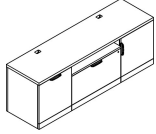


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCDHHAH11</b> ( ) ( ) <b>( )</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 141. for BF with single front, see page 129. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 141. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 394.
<b>B</b> Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
<b>H</b> RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
<b>V316</b> Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	These products are key hole construction.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior option		
<b>G</b> Grommet option		
<b>111</b> Grommet finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		



Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" h  
 Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center  
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWHB11()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,712.	\$5,807.	\$5,895.	\$6,148.	\$6,536.	\$7,401.	\$9,577.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWHB12()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,905.	6,015.	6,081.	6,379.	7,385.	8,390.	10,172.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWHB21()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,771.	5,903.	5,963.	6,244.	7,041.	7,919.	9,927.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWHB22()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,976.	6,093.	6,163.	6,481.	7,817.	8,505.	10,303.



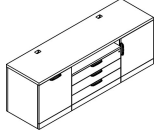
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCDHHAH11</b> ( ) (JW) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 141. for BF with single front, see page 129. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 141. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 394.
<b>B</b> Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
<b>H</b> RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>V316</b> Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior option		
<b>G</b> Grommet option		
<b>111</b> Grommet finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		





Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" h  
 Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center  
 Metal interiors

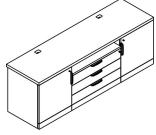
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWCH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	\$5,772.	\$5,831.	\$5,925.	\$6,173.	\$6,469.	\$7,316.	\$9,530.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWCH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,180.	6,247.	6,356.	6,637.	7,101.	8,059.	10,542.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWCH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,923.	5,993.	6,089.	6,350.	6,681.	7,503.	9,800.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWCH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,312.	6,387.	6,495.	6,788.	7,251.	8,236.	10,801.



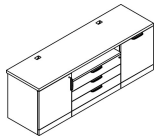
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ()(M)()()()()	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>C</b> BBB pedestal, 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 141
<b>V316</b> Top finish	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for BBB, see page 124.
<b>()</b> Edge finish (L)	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 141.
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish	J = Routed J-pull	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>G</b> Grommet option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
<b>111</b> Grommet finish	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>T</b> Pull option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>111</b> Pull finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
<b>L</b> Lock option	N = No lock drilling	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center  
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCH11()	W()	()()	()()	()()	\$5,759.	\$5,821.	\$5,918.	\$6,177.	\$6,660.	\$7,473.	\$9,940.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h BBB / Hinge door pedestal	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCH12()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,476.	6,547.	6,659.	6,952.	7,657.	8,605.	11,470.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCH21()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,280.	6,352.	6,451.	6,723.	7,300.	8,132.	10,839.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCH22()	W()	()()	()()	()()	7,038.	7,116.	7,228.	7,533.	8,306.	9,334.	12,471.



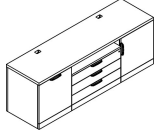
Classic Credenzas, Type HCW	78"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCW11()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,153.	6,213.	6,306.	6,554.	6,894.	7,801.	10,173.
Hinge door / 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box Box Box / Waste Recycle pedestal	78"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCW12()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,842.	6,910.	7,018.	7,299.	7,833.	8,889.	11,644.
	84"	20"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCW21()	W()	()()	()()	()()	6,653.	6,723.	6,818.	7,080.	7,496.	8,435.	11,037.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCDHHCW22()	W()	()()	()()	()()	7,382.	7,457.	7,566.	7,858.	8,444.	9,590.	12,606.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ()(W) ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>C</b> BBB pedestal, 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestals, see page 141.
<b>V316</b> Top finish	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for BBB, see page 126.
<b>()</b> Edge finish (L)	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103.
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish	J = Routed J-pull	or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 394.
<b>W</b> Wood Interior option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>G</b> Grommet option	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
<b>111</b> Grommet finish	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>T</b> Pull option	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>111</b> Pull finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
<b>L</b> Lock option	N = No lock drilling	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 28<sup>3/8</sup>" h  
 Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center  
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWCH11()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$6,153.	\$6,213.	\$6,306.	\$6,554.	\$6,894.	\$7,801.	\$10,173.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Box Box Box /	78"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWCH12()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,842.	6,910.	7,018.	7,299.	7,833.	8,889.	11,644.
Hinge door	84"	20"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWCH21()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,653.	6,723.	6,818.	7,080.	7,496.	8,435.	11,037.
	84"	24"	28 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCDHWCH22()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	7,382.	7,457.	7,566.	7,858.	8,444.	9,590.	12,606.

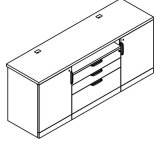


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: RCDHHAH11 ( ) ( ) W ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>DH</b> Desk height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>C</b> BBB pedestal, 22 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestals, see page 141. for BBB, see page 126. for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103. or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 394.
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>V316</b> Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior option		
<b>G</b> Grommet option		
<b>111</b> Grommet finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

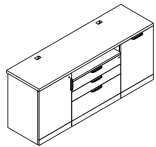
# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAH11()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,521.	\$6,220.	\$6,671.	\$8,187.	\$6,517.	\$7,260.	\$9,668.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAH12()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,960.	6,856.	7,456.	9,210.	7,167.	8,077.	10,783.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAH21()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,681.	6,393.	6,843.	8,372.	6,704.	7,470.	9,965.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAH22()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,106.	7,012.	7,609.	9,374.	7,341.	8,274.	11,063.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAW11()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,172.	6,660.	6,883.	7,814.	7,181.	7,912.	10,319.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAW12()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,611.	7,207.	7,507.	8,573.	7,830.	8,727.	11,434.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAW21()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,369.	8,122.	10,616.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAW22()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,757.	7,363.	7,660.	8,737.	8,004.	8,924.	11,714.

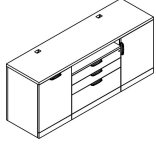


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHAH11</b> ( ) (M) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b>	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b>	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b>	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b>	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>A</b>	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b>	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>H</b>	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143 for Open pedestals; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 133. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>1</b>	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	
<b>1</b>	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
<b>V316</b>	Top finish	
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)	
<b>V316</b>	Cabinet Finish	
<b>M</b>	Metal Interior option	
<b>G</b>	Grommet option	
<b>111</b>	Grommet finish	
<b>T</b>	Pull option	
<b>111</b>	Pull finish	
<b>L</b>	Lock option	
<b>B</b>	Lock finish	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	These products are key hole construction.
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWAH11()	(JM)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$6,172.	\$6,660.	\$6,883.	\$7,814.	\$7,181.	\$7,912.	\$10,319.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWAH12()	(JM)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,611.	7,207.	7,507.	8,573.	7,830.	8,727.	11,434.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWAH21()	(JM)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,369.	8,122.	10,616.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWAH22()	(JM)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,757.	7,363.	7,660.	8,737.	8,004.	8,924.	11,714.



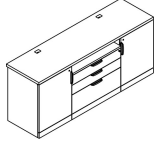
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHAH11</b> ( ) (JM) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b>	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b>	Service height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b>	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>A</b>	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b>	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b>	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b>	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143
<b>V316</b>	Top finish	for Open pedestals; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 133.
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143.
<b>V316</b>	Cabinet Finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>M</b>	Metal Interior option	
<b>G</b>	Grommet option	
<b>111</b>	Grommet finish	
<b>T</b>	Pull option	
<b>111</b>	Pull finish	
<b>L</b>	Lock option	
<b>B</b>	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction.
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

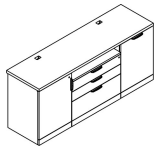
## Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

### Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box Box File/Hinge door	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAH11()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,769.	\$6,777.	\$7,549.	\$9,953.	\$6,806.	\$7,592.	\$10,117.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAH12()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,452.	7,716.	8,681.	11,474.	7,747.	8,728.	11,659.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAH21()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,269.	7,369.	8,213.	10,839.	7,391.	8,253.	11,020.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAH22()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,996.	8,363.	9,407.	12,451.	8,399.	9,462.	12,664.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAW11()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,420.	7,217.	7,761.	9,580.	7,470.	8,243.	10,768.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAW12()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	7,102.	8,067.	8,733.	10,837.	8,411.	9,379.	12,310.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAW21()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,920.	7,808.	8,427.	10,466.	8,055.	8,905.	11,671.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHAW22()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	7,645.	8,714.	9,460.	11,814.	9,061.	10,113.	13,315.

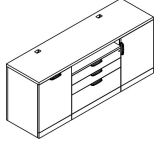


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHAH11</b> ( ) (JW) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b>	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b>	Service height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b>	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>A</b>	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b>	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b>	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b>	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143
<b>V316</b>	Top finish	for BBF; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 136.
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143.
<b>V316</b>	Cabinet Finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>W</b>	Wood Interior option	
<b>G</b>	Grommet option	
<b>111</b>	Grommet finish	
<b>T</b>	Pull option	
<b>111</b>	Pull finish	
<b>L</b>	Lock option	
<b>B</b>	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction.
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	



Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center  
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWAH11()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$6,420.	\$7,217.	\$7,761.	\$9,580.	\$7,470.	\$8,243.	\$10,768.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWAH12()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	7,102.	8,067.	8,733.	10,837.	8,411.	9,379.	12,310.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWAH21()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,920.	7,808.	8,427.	10,466.	8,055.	8,905.	11,671.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWAH22()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	7,645.	8,714.	9,460.	11,814.	9,061.	10,113.	13,315.



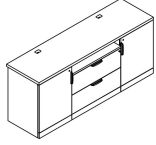
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHAH11</b> ( ) (JW) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b>	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b>	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b>	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b>	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>A</b>	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b>	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>H</b>	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143 for BBF; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 136. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>1</b>	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	
<b>1</b>	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	
<b>V316</b>	Top finish	
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)	
<b>V316</b>	Cabinet Finish	
<b>W</b>	Wood Interior option	
<b>G</b>	Grommet option	
<b>111</b>	Grommet finish	
<b>T</b>	Pull option	
<b>111</b>	Pull finish	
<b>L</b>	Lock option	
<b>B</b>	Lock finish	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	These products are key hole construction.
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

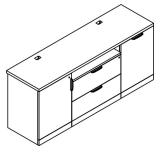
## Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

### Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case												
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3						
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHBH11	( )	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,189.	\$5,881.	\$6,339.	\$7,855.	\$6,124.	\$6,819.	\$9,072.
Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h FF/Hinge door	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHBH12	( )	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,611.	6,500.	7,106.	8,860.	6,754.	7,613.	10,156.
Cabinet	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHBH21	( )	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,327.	6,032.	6,489.	8,019.	6,285.	7,000.	9,330.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHBH22	( )	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,735.	6,634.	7,238.	9,003.	6,904.	7,781.	10,397.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHBW11	( )	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,839.	6,322.	6,552.	7,481.	6,790.	7,471.	9,723.
Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHBW12	( )	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,262.	6,850.	7,158.	8,224.	7,417.	8,263.	10,807.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHBW21	( )	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,978.	6,474.	6,702.	7,645.	6,951.	7,652.	9,980.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHBW22	( )	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,386.	6,984.	7,289.	8,366.	7,568.	8,431.	11,047.

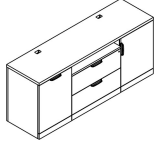


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHBH11</b> ( ) (M) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b> Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>B</b> Center position; FF pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143
<b>V316</b> Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for FF; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 133.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143.
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
<b>G</b> Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b> Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
<b>T</b> Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b> Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>L</b> Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	



Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center  
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case						
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWBH11 ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$5,839.	\$6,322.	\$6,552.	\$7,481.	\$6,790.	\$7,471.	\$9,723.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWBH12 ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	6,262.	6,850.	7,158.	8,224.	7,417.	8,263.	10,807.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWBH21 ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,978.	6,474.	6,702.	7,645.	6,951.	7,652.	9,980.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWBH22 ( ) ( ) M ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	6,386.	6,984.	7,289.	8,366.	7,568.	8,431.	11,047.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHBH11 ( ) ( ) JM ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b> Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>B</b> Center position; FF pedestal, 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143 for FF; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 133. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>V316</b> Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish		
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option		
<b>G</b> Grommet option		
<b>111</b> Grommet finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

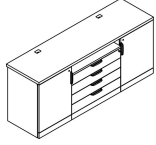




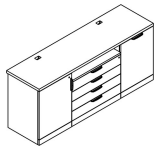
# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case										
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3				
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCH11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	\$5,618.	\$6,319.	\$6,768.	\$8,284.	\$6,616.	\$7,357.	\$9,765.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCH12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,034.	6,932.	7,530.	9,283.	7,243.	8,151.	10,857.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCH21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	5,780.	6,494.	6,942.	8,472.	6,805.	7,570.	10,064.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCH22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,182.	7,090.	7,684.	9,449.	7,419.	8,350.	11,139.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCW11()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,269.	6,760.	6,981.	7,911.	7,281.	8,009.	10,416.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCW12()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,685.	7,282.	7,581.	8,647.	7,905.	8,801.	11,508.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCW21()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,431.	6,936.	7,156.	8,099.	7,470.	8,222.	10,715.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCW22()	M()	()()	()()	()()	6,833.	7,439.	7,736.	8,813.	8,082.	9,000.	11,790.

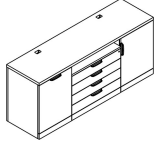


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHCH11</b> ()(M) ()()()()	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b>	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b>	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b>	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b>	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>C</b>	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b>	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b>	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b>	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143
<b>V316</b>	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BBB pedestals; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 133.
<b>()</b>	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143.
<b>V316</b>	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>M</b>	J = Routed J-pull	
<b>G</b>	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b>	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
<b>T</b>	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b>	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>L</b>	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
<b>B</b>	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWCH11	( ) (M) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$6,269.	\$6,760.	\$6,981.	\$7,911.	\$7,281.	\$8,009.	\$10,416.
Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h BBBB/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWCH12	( ) (M) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	6,685.	7,282.	7,581.	8,647.	7,905.	8,801.	11,508.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWCH21	( ) (M) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	6,431.	6,936.	7,156.	8,099.	7,470.	8,222.	10,715.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWCH22	( ) (M) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	6,833.	7,439.	7,736.	8,813.	8,082.	9,000.	11,790.



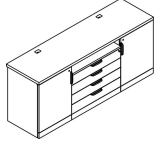
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHCH11</b> ( ) (M) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b> Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>C</b> Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143
<b>V316</b> Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BBB pedestals; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 133.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143.
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
<b>G</b> Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b> Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
<b>T</b> Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b> Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>L</b> Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

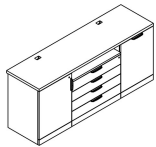
## Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

### Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCH11()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,830.	\$6,535.	\$6,980.	\$8,496.	\$6,868.	\$7,653.	\$10,178.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCH12()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,513.	7,420.	8,008.	9,762.	7,809.	8,790.	11,720.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCH21()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,336.	7,061.	7,498.	9,027.	7,460.	8,320.	11,086.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCH22()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	7,059.	7,985.	8,562.	10,327.	8,464.	9,526.	12,728.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCW11()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,481.	6,976.	7,193.	8,123.	7,533.	8,305.	10,829.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCW12()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	7,164.	7,771.	8,060.	9,126.	8,473.	9,440.	12,371.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCW21()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,986.	7,503.	7,711.	8,654.	8,124.	8,972.	11,737.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHCW22()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	7,710.	8,334.	8,613.	9,690.	9,128.	10,176.	13,379.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHCH11</b> ( ) (JW) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b>	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b>	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b>	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b>	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>C</b>	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b>	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b>	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b>	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143
<b>V316</b>	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for BBB pedestals; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 133.
<b>( )</b>	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143.
<b>V316</b>	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>W</b>	J = Routed J-pull	
<b>G</b>	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b>	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
<b>T</b>	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b>	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>L</b>	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
<b>B</b>	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

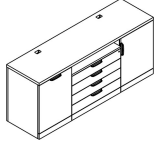


# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

### Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWCH11()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$6,481.	\$6,976.	\$7,193.	\$8,123.	\$7,533.	\$8,305.	\$10,829.
Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h BBBB/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWCH12()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	7,164.	7,771.	8,060.	9,126.	8,473.	9,440.	12,371.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWCH21()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,986.	7,503.	7,711.	8,654.	8,124.	8,972.	11,737.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWCH22()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	7,710.	8,334.	8,613.	9,690.	9,128.	10,176.	13,379.



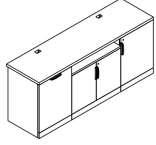
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHCH11</b> ( ) ( ) <b>( )</b> <b>( )</b> <b>( )</b> <b>( )</b> <b>( )</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>SH</b> Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143 for BBB pedestals; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 133. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>C</b> Center position; BBBB Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>V316</b> Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior option		
<b>G</b> Grommet option		
<b>111</b> Grommet finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		





*Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center  
Metal interiors*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCSHWDH11()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,828.	\$6,311.	\$6,541.	\$7,470.	\$6,773.	\$7,456.	\$9,703.
Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Hinge door/	78"	24"	34 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCSHWDH12()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,398.	6,989.	7,294.	8,360.	7,581.	8,447.	11,056.
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCSHWDH21()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,231.	6,732.	6,956.	7,899.	7,245.	7,987.	10,431.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCSHWDH22()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,849.	7,457.	7,752.	8,829.	8,118.	9,051.	11,883.

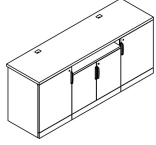


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHWDH11</b> ( ) ( ) <b>JM</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b> Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>D</b> Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 <sup>3/8</sup> "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3/8</sup> "h, see page 143
<b>V316</b> Top finish	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for HD pedestals; 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h, see page 138.
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3/8</sup> "h, see page 143.
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option	J = Routed J-pull	
<b>G</b> Grommet option	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b> Grommet finish	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
<b>T</b> Pull option	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b> Pull finish	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>L</b> Lock option	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
<b>B</b> Lock finish	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

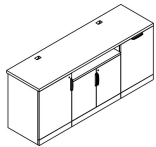
# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDH11()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,272.	\$5,966.	\$6,422.	\$7,938.	\$6,224.	\$6,934.	\$9,229.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDH12()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,847.	6,740.	7,342.	9,096.	7,037.	7,930.	10,585.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDH21()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,681.	6,393.	6,843.	8,372.	6,694.	7,461.	9,952.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDH22()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,298.	7,208.	7,800.	9,565.	7,571.	8,527.	11,403.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDW11()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,922.	6,407.	6,635.	7,565.	6,889.	7,586.	9,880.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDW12()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,497.	7,091.	7,393.	8,459.	7,699.	8,580.	11,236.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDW21()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,360.	8,113.	10,603.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHDW22()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,948.	7,558.	7,852.	8,929.	8,234.	9,177.	12,054.



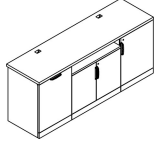
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHDH11</b> ( ) (JW) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b> Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>D</b> Center position; Hinge door	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143 for Hinge door pedestals; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 139. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>V316</b> Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior option		
<b>G</b> Grommet option		
<b>111</b> Grommet finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

# Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3/8</sup>" h

## Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

### Wood interiors

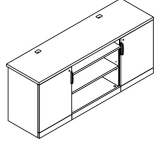
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCSHWDH11()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,922.	\$6,407.	\$6,635.	\$7,565.	\$6,889.	\$7,586.	\$9,880.
Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Hinge door/	78"	24"	34 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCSHWDH12()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,497.	7,091.	7,393.	8,459.	7,699.	8,580.	11,236.
Hinge door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCSHWDH21()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,360.	8,113.	10,603.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCSHWDH22()	( )	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,948.	7,558.	7,852.	8,929.	8,234.	9,177.	12,054.



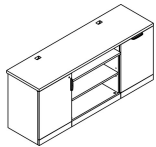
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHWDH11</b> ( ) ( <b>JW</b> ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b>	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 <sup>1/2</sup> " thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b>	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b>	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b>	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>D</b>	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b>	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b>	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b>	C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)	for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3/8</sup> "h, see page 143
<b>V316</b>	D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)	for Hinge door pedestals; 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h, see page 139.
<b>( )</b>	F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3/8</sup> "h, see page 143.
<b>V316</b>	H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>W</b>	J = Routed J-pull	
<b>G</b>	R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b>	S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)	
<b>T</b>	T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>111</b>	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>L</b>	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled	
<b>B</b>	N = No lock drilling	
	Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black	
	S = Matte silver	

Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center  
 Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case							
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEH11()	( )M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$4,762.	\$5,446.	\$5,912.	\$7,428.	\$5,620.	\$6,253.	\$8,309.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEH12()	( )M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,305.	6,188.	6,801.	8,555.	6,394.	7,209.	9,609.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEH21()	( )M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,064.	5,764.	6,226.	7,755.	5,975.	6,647.	8,851.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEH22()	( )M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,643.	6,540.	7,145.	8,910.	6,799.	7,660.	10,232.



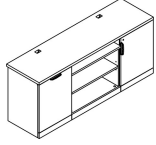
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEW11()	( )M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,413.	5,888.	6,125.	7,055.	6,284.	6,904.	8,960.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEW12()	( )M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,956.	6,538.	6,852.	7,918.	7,057.	7,859.	10,260.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEW21()	( )M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	5,714.	6,205.	6,439.	7,382.	6,640.	7,299.	9,502.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEW22()	( )M( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	6,294.	6,890.	7,197.	8,274.	7,462.	8,310.	10,882.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHEH11</b> ( ) ( ) <b>M</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b>	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
<b>C</b>	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	
<b>SH</b>	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
<b>H</b>	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	
<b>E</b>	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations. Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.  The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets. Applied back ordered separately for finished back. Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.  Pencil trays are not included.
<b>H</b>	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
<b>1</b>	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143 for Open pedestals; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 138. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>1</b>	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>V316</b>	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>V316</b>		
<b>M</b>		
<b>G</b>		
<b>111</b>		
<b>T</b>		
<b>111</b>		
<b>L</b>		
<b>B</b>		

Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center  
 Metal interiors

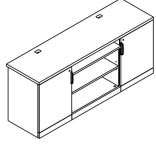
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWEH11()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,413.	\$5,888.	\$6,125.	\$7,055.	\$6,284.	\$6,904.	\$8,960.
Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Open/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWEH12()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,956.	6,538.	6,852.	7,918.	7,057.	7,859.	10,260.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWEH21()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,714.	6,205.	6,439.	7,382.	6,640.	7,299.	9,502.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHWEH22()	(M)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,294.	6,890.	7,197.	8,274.	7,462.	8,310.	10,882.



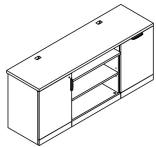
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHEH11</b> ( ) (M) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b> Service height	3. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>E</b> Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull finish: Painted or plated	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling	for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143
<b>V316</b> Top finish	9. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	for Open pedestals; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 138.
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish		for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143.
<b>M</b> Metal Interior option		for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>G</b> Grommet option		
<b>111</b> Grommet finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" h  
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center  
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case												
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3						
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEH11()	( )	(W)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$4,863.	\$5,548.	\$6,013.	\$7,529.	\$5,736.	\$6,383.	\$8,484.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEH12()	( )	(W)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,404.	6,288.	6,899.	8,653.	6,511.	7,342.	9,787.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEH21()	( )	(W)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,161.	5,863.	6,323.	7,853.	6,093.	6,778.	9,033.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEH22()	( )	(W)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,740.	6,639.	7,243.	9,008.	6,907.	7,786.	10,404.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEW11()	( )	(W)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,513.	5,990.	6,226.	7,156.	6,400.	7,035.	9,135.
	78"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEW12()	( )	(W)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,055.	6,639.	6,951.	8,017.	7,173.	7,992.	10,438.
	84"	20"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEW21()	( )	(W)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,812.	6,305.	6,536.	7,479.	6,757.	7,430.	9,684.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RCSHHEW22()	( )	(W)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,391.	6,989.	7,294.	8,371.	7,571.	8,436.	11,055.

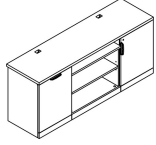


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHEH11</b> ( ) (W) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b>	Credenza	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b>	Service height	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b>	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>E</b>	Center position: Open Cabinet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b>	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b>	78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
<b>1</b>	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143
<b>V316</b>	Top finish	for Open pedestals; 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 138.
<b>( )</b>	Edge finish (L)	for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h, see page 143.
<b>V316</b>	Cabinet Finish	for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>W</b>	Wood Interior option	
<b>G</b>	Grommet option	
<b>111</b>	Grommet finish	
<b>T</b>	Pull option	
<b>111</b>	Pull finish	
<b>L</b>	Lock option	
<b>B</b>	Lock finish	
	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.
	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	<b>Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included.</b> Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.
	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	These products are key hole construction.
	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	
	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	

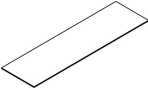


Classic Credenza, 34<sup>3/8</sup>" h  
 Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center  
 Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case											
					L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3					
Classic Credenzas - Service Height,	78"	20"	34 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCSHWEH11()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	\$5,513.	\$5,990.	\$6,226.	\$7,156.	\$6,400.	\$7,035.	\$9,135.
Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h Open/ Hinge	78"	24"	34 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCSHWEH12()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,055.	6,639.	6,951.	8,017.	7,173.	7,992.	10,438.
door Cabinet	84"	20"	34 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCSHWEH21()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	5,812.	6,305.	6,536.	7,479.	6,757.	7,430.	9,684.
	84"	24"	34 <sup>3/8</sup> "	RCSHWEH22()	(JW)	( )	( )	( )	( )	6,391.	6,989.	7,294.	8,371.	7,571.	8,436.	11,055.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RCSHHEH11</b> ( ) (JW) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	Upper top is 1 1/2" thick, with standard grommet locations.
<b>C</b> Credenza	2. Edge finish: Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)	Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1" thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.
<b>SH</b> Service height	3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3	The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6" wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
<b>H</b> LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet	4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior	Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
<b>E</b> Center position: Open Cabinet	5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet	Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.
<b>H</b> LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet	6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Pencil trays are not included.
<b>1</b> 78" wide, 2 = 84" wide	7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull / Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)	For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes; for Hinge door pedestal 34 <sup>3/8</sup> "h, see page 143 for Open pedestals; 28 <sup>3/8</sup> "h, see page 138. for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 <sup>3/8</sup> "h, see page 143. for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 394.
<b>1</b> 20" deep, 2 = 24" deep	8. Pull finish: Painted or plated	
<b>V316</b> Top finish	9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled	
<b>( )</b> Edge finish (L)	10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver	
<b>V316</b> Cabinet Finish		
<b>W</b> Wood Interior option		
<b>G</b> Grommet option		
<b>111</b> Grommet finish		
<b>T</b> Pull option		
<b>111</b> Pull finish		
<b>L</b> Lock option		
<b>B</b> Lock finish		

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top 	78"	20"	1/2"	<b>RCGT781()</b>	\$1,281.
	78"	24"	1/2"	<b>RCGT782()</b>	1,499.
	84"	20"	1/2"	<b>RCGT841()</b>	1,374.
	84"	24"	1/2"	<b>RCGT842()</b>	1,605.

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>RCGT781 ()</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>C</b>	Credenza
<b>GT</b>	Glass Accent Top
<b>78</b>	78" wide, 84 = 84" wide
<b>1</b>	20" deep, 2 = 24" deep
<b>GL85</b>	Glass Finish

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

- Glass finish: GL35, GL45, or GL85  
 GL35 = Grey colored glass  
 GL45 = Star back painted White  
 \*(\$903 upcharge applicable for GL45)  
 GL85 = Star Clear colored glass

**Application Notes**

Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.

Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.



**Task Panels**

The high performance Task Panel is designed to augment the utility of the zone immediately above the credenza in a Private Office setting, by offering tool rail capability and cable management features in addition to tackable and decorative inserts. All Task Panels have a cable curtain along the full length of the bottom edge which, when used in conjunction with notched back credenza tops, provides access to in-wall power sources and for cable concealment. See figure on following page for cable management details. The optional tool rail is designed to accept slatwall accessories and the Reff Profiles Task Panel Shelf. Slatwall accessories are available from KnollExtra. Insert panels may be conveniently removed, exposing a 7/8" wire clearance space which allows cable drops at any point along the entire width of the Task Panel. Check local electrical codes for suitability.

Task Panels are configured in eight heights (H1 – H8) to correspond to their application. See application diagrams on the following pages. H1 and H2 are designed for focused work applications whereas H3 through H8 are designed for collaborative or team work applications.

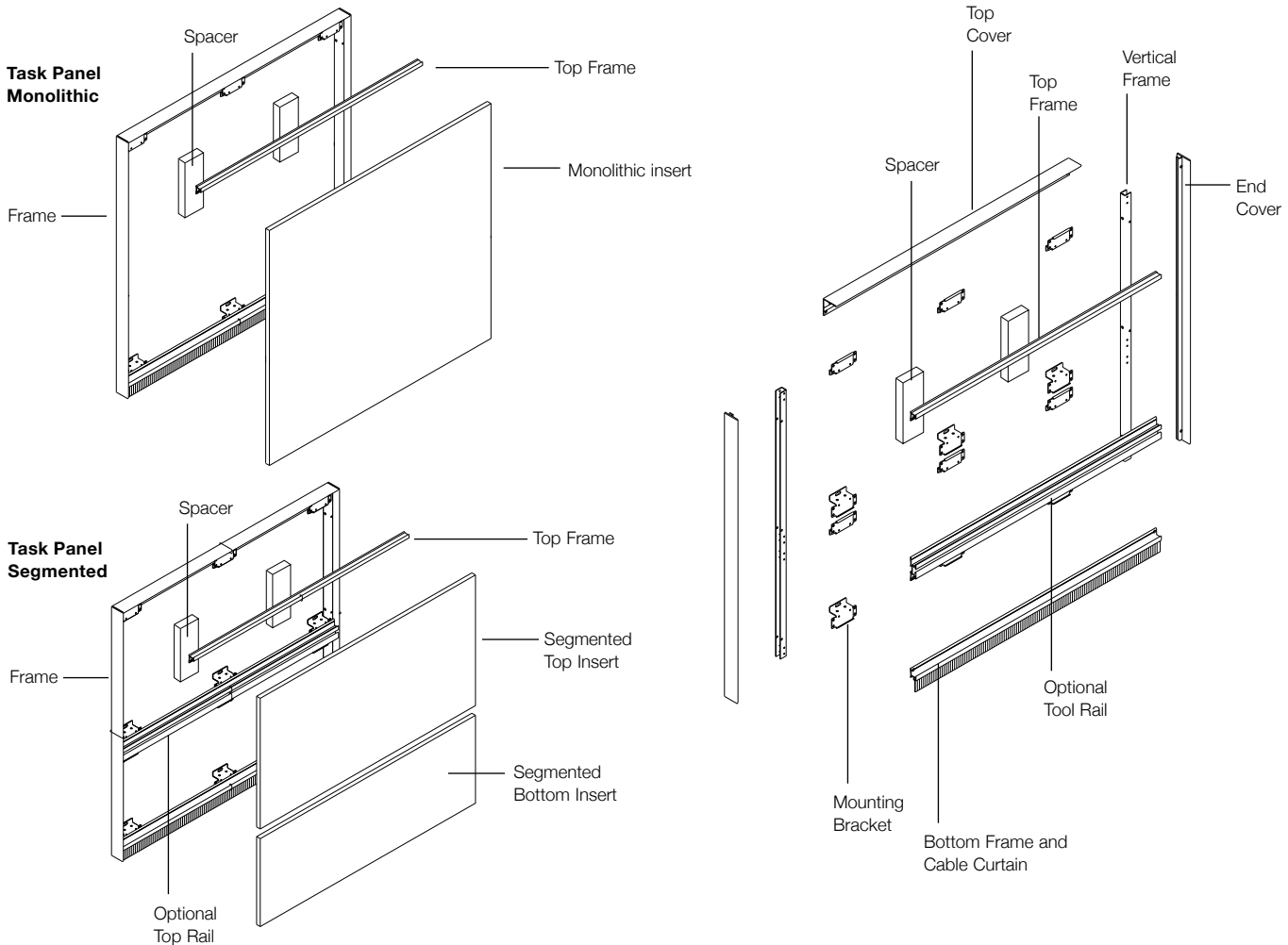
**Construction**

The Task Panel consists of a framework and optional tool rail, with decorative trims and a variety of functional and decorative inserts. Bottom right; The frame assembly consists of two vertical members, a bottom and top frame member and an optional tool rail. These are connected together and supported by mounting brackets. Edges have decorative trims; a top cover and two end covers.

Connected to the bottom frame member is a nylon brush which forms the cable curtain. Frames are clad with either one or two inserts depending upon the use of the tool rail. Bottom left (upper); single monolithic insert with spacers. Bottom left (lower); top segmented insert and bottom segmented insert and spacers.

Task Panels are shipped with frame and trim components, cable curtain and hardware in one container and inserts and spacers in a separate container.

The unit is field-assembled; fastened together using brackets and screws in pre-punched holes. See part #6TP00085 for assembly and installations instructions.



**Specification Options**

Task Panels are offered in widths from 30" to 96" in 6" increments; and in eight application heights, H1 to H8. Overall thickness of the Task Panel is 1 1/2".

Task Panels are available in two basic configurations; monolithic (with a single insert) and segmented (with two inserts divided by the horizontal tool rail). See diagrams, previous page, for description.

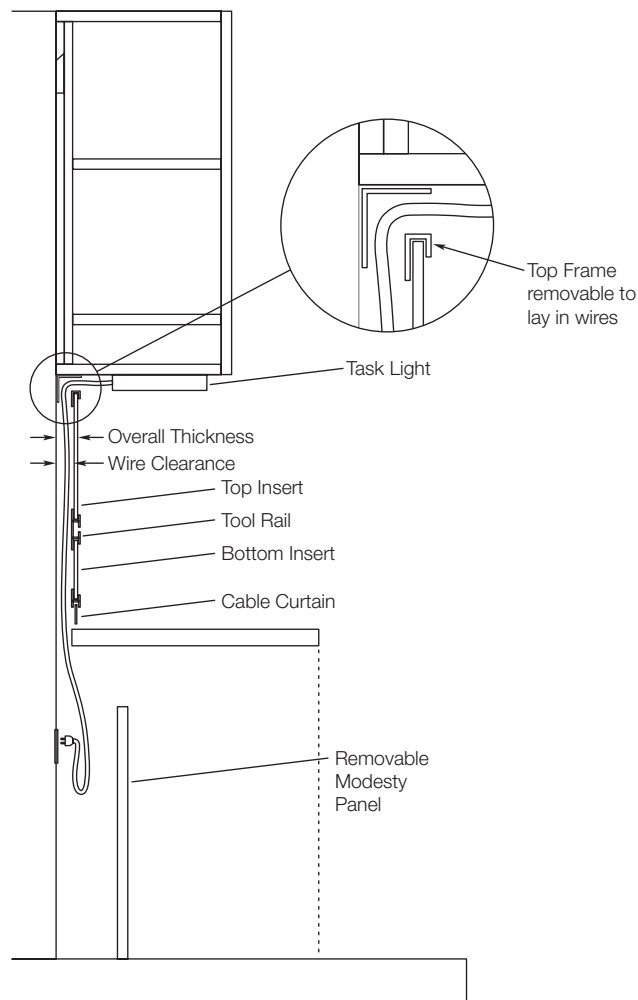
The Task Panel cover trims and optional tool rail are offered in three anodized metallic finishes; Black (AA), Polished (AP) and Satin (AU) as well as all core paint colors. Refer to Reff Profiles finish options page for more information.

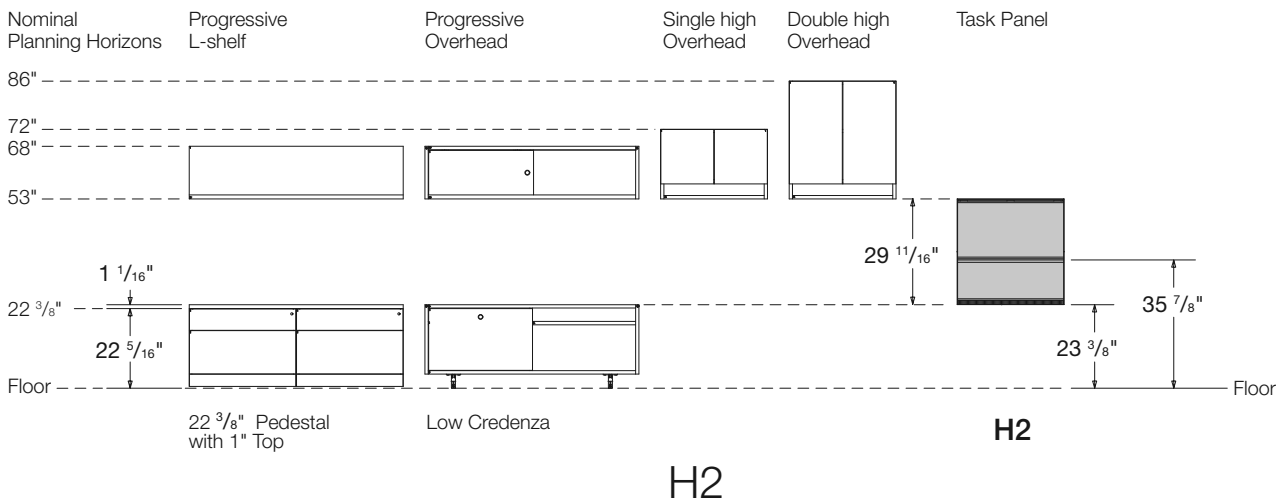
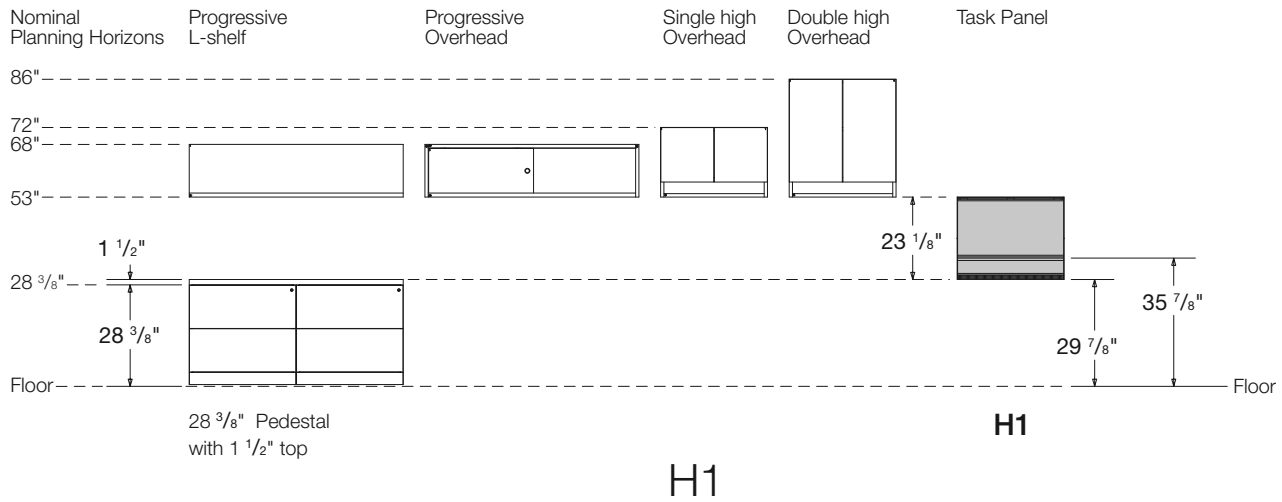
Task Panel inserts are available in a variety of finishes including fabric (tackable), Forbo™ (tackable linoleum), laminate, veneer, glass and marker board.

Note that segmented Task Panels with fabric lower inserts are available up to 72" wide.

**Planning Notes**

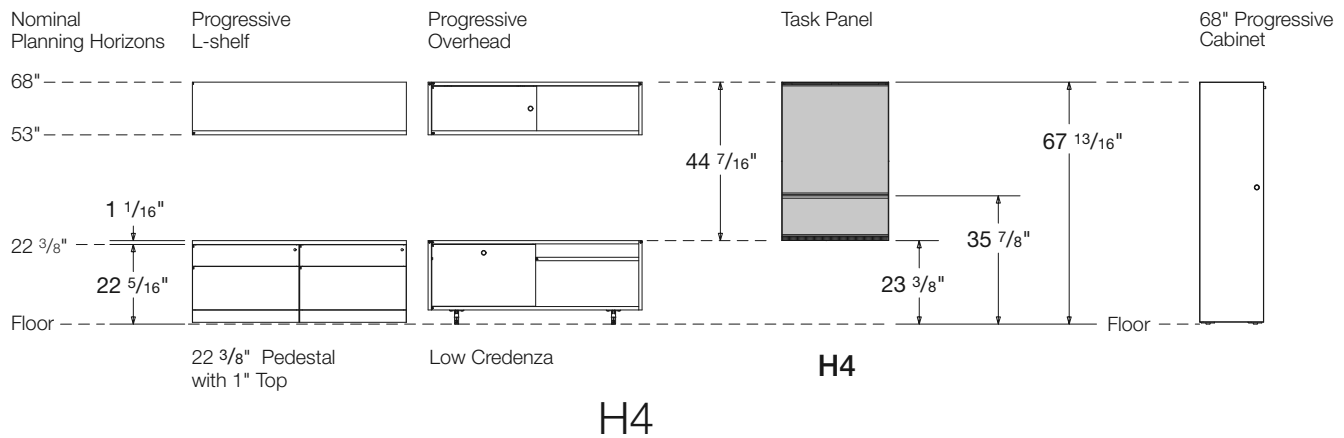
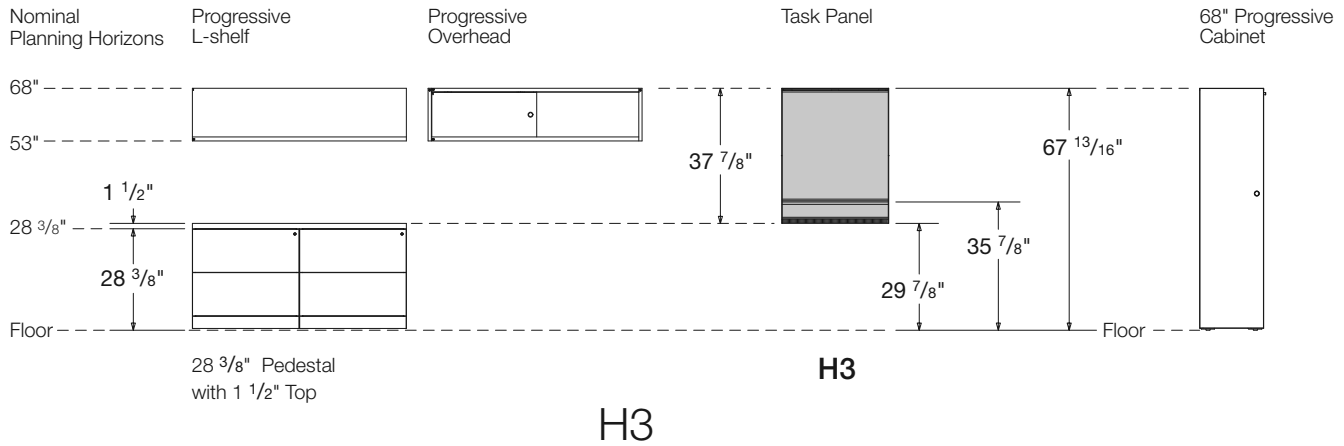
1. H1, H3, H5 and H7 Task Panels are intended for use with 1 1/2" thick credenza tops. H2, H4, H6 and H8 Task Panels are intended for use with 1" credenza tops.
2. Fabric is applied to inserts railroad style only
3. Forbo™ is available on lower segmented inserts only
4. Grain direction for veneer inserts is vertical
5. Glass is not available for lower segmented inserts.





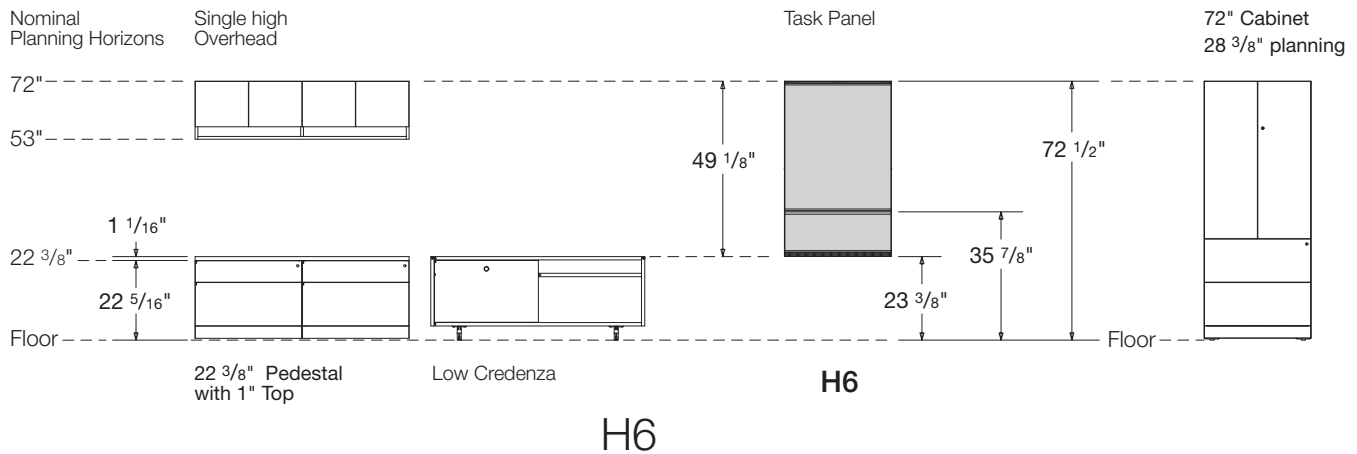
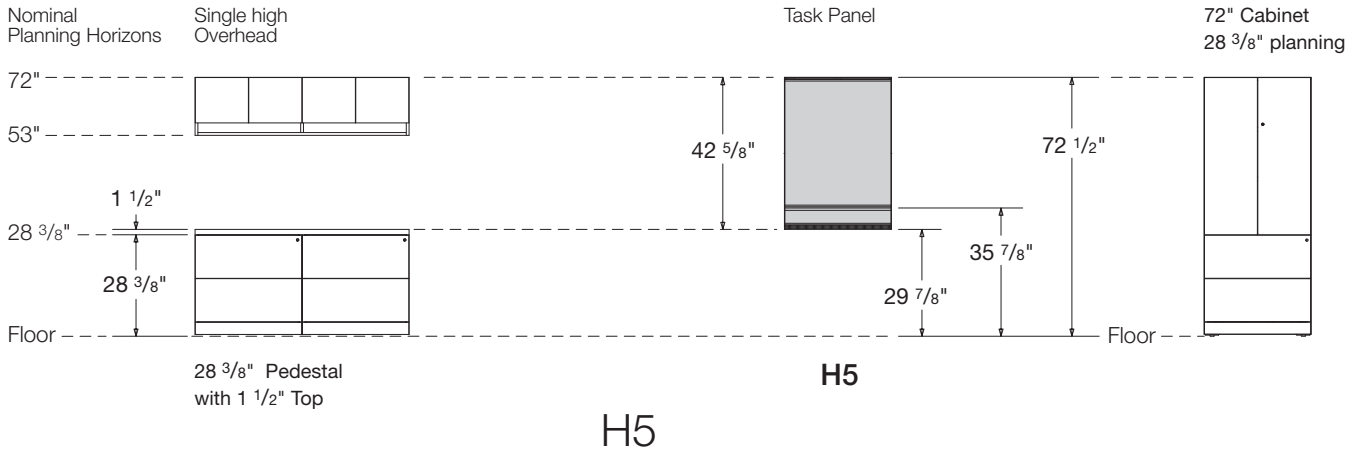
**Notes**

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H1 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H2 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



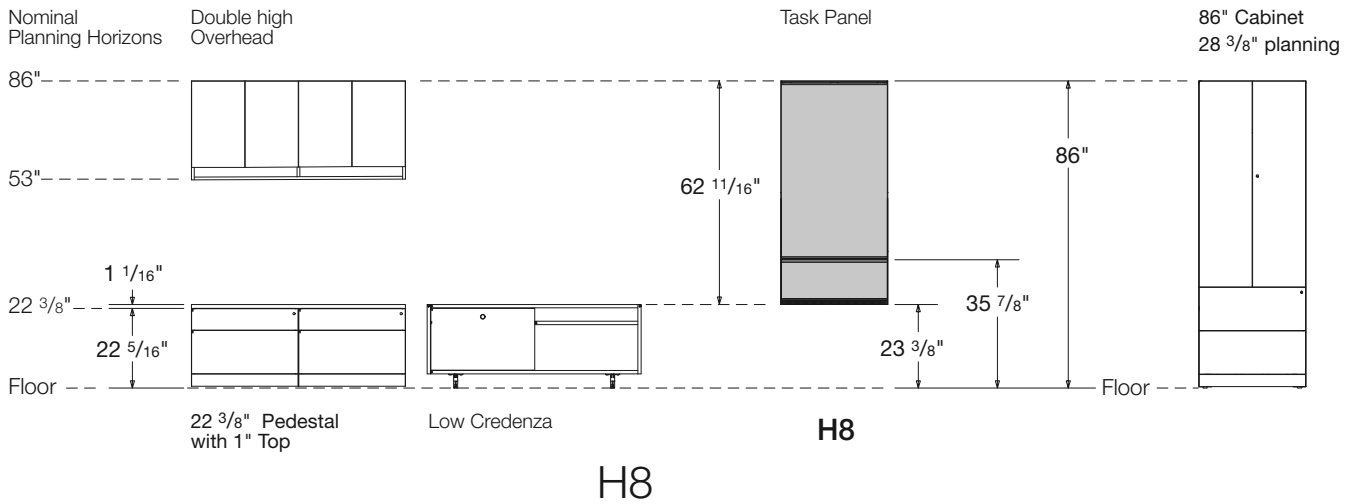
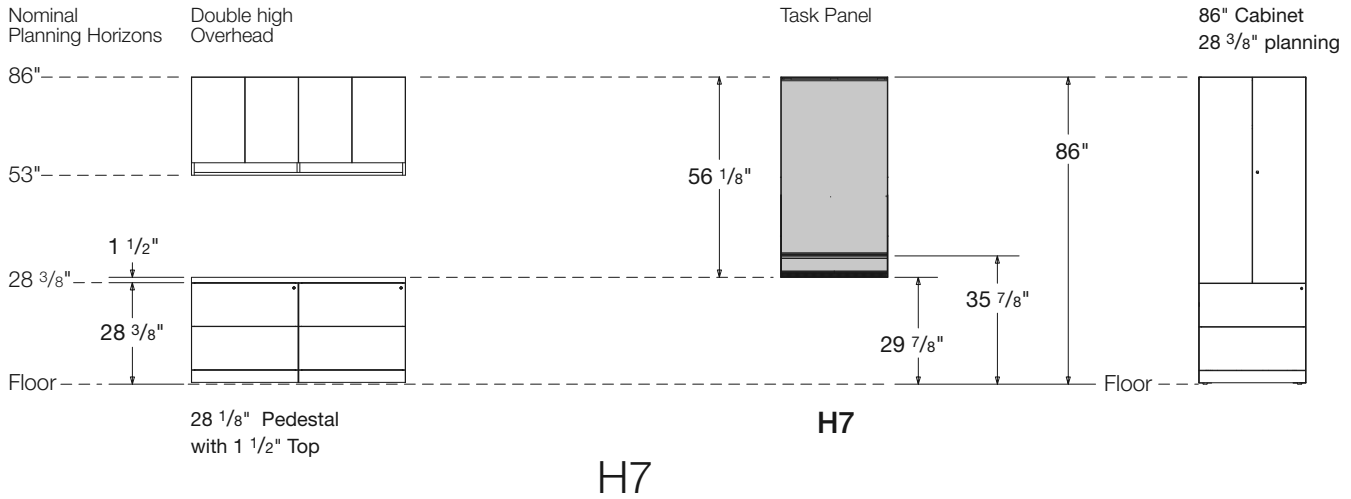
**Notes**

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H3 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H4 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



**Notes**


- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H5 Task Panel is intended for use with 1/2" thick tops.
- H6 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.



**Notes**

- Planning horizons are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
- Images displayed to the left and right of the Task Panel are examples only and do not represent the complete scope of products available.
- Task Panels available in monolithic and segmented; segmented shown
- H7 Task Panel is intended for use with 1 1/2" thick tops.
- H8 Task Panel is intended for use with 1" thick credenza tops.

Task Panels  
*H1 23 1/8" high*  
*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*  
*Fabric*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPNM30H1</b>	\$791.	\$807.	\$823.	\$837.	\$863.	\$879.	\$900.	\$932.	\$976.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPNM36H1</b>	850.	869.	889.	909.	936.	954.	975.	1,005.	1,044.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPNM42H1</b>	1,113.	1,137.	1,160.	1,184.	1,220.	1,241.	1,269.	1,284.	1,301.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPNM48H1</b>	1,126.	1,152.	1,179.	1,203.	1,240.	1,261.	1,290.	1,307.	1,323.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPNM54H1</b>	1,146.	1,175.	1,203.	1,233.	1,270.	1,294.	1,321.	1,337.	1,354.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPNM60H1</b>	1,215.	1,246.	1,279.	1,311.	1,351.	1,375.	1,406.	1,520.	1,716.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPNM66H1</b>	1,469.	1,504.	1,538.	1,572.	1,620.	1,647.	1,685.	1,713.	1,730.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPNM72H1</b>	1,490.	1,528.	1,567.	1,605.	1,652.	1,682.	1,721.	1,759.	1,798.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPNM78H1</b>	1,676.	1,717.	1,758.	1,800.	1,854.	1,887.	1,928.	1,956.	1,969.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	<b>RTPNM84H1</b>	1,685.	1,729.	1,773.	1,816.	1,871.	1,903.	1,948.	1,982.	2,009.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	<b>RTPNM90H1</b>	1,754.	1,801.	1,849.	1,896.	1,953.	1,987.	2,032.	2,075.	2,116.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPNM96H1</b>	1,775.	1,827.	1,876.	1,927.	1,986.	2,019.	2,066.	2,120.	2,180.

**Order Code**

Example:	<b>RTPNM30H1 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>N</b>	No tool rail
<b>M</b>	Monolithic
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H1</b>	23 1/8" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**Application Notes**

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H1 23 1/8" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	<b>RTPNM30H1</b>	\$1,057.	\$850.	\$325.	\$949.	\$1,017.	\$1,172.
	1 1/2"	36"	<b>RTPNM36H1</b>	1,183.	901.	873.	1,001.	1,077.	1,260.
	1 1/2"	42"	<b>RTPNM42H1</b>	1,443.	1,107.	1,072.	1,207.	1,289.	1,501.
	1 1/2"	48"	<b>RTPNM48H1</b>	1,545.	1,120.	1,085.	1,224.	1,312.	1,555.
	1 1/2"	54"	<b>RTPNM54H1</b>	1,631.	1,130.	1,094.	1,233.	1,334.	1,605.
	1 1/2"	60"	<b>RTPNM60H1</b>	1,764.	1,190.	1,150.	1,294.	1,404.	1,705.
	1 1/2"	66"	<b>RTPNM66H1</b>	2,096.	1,478.	1,432.	1,582.	1,708.	2,041.
	1 1/2"	72"	<b>RTPNM72H1</b>	2,182.	1,490.	1,442.	1,596.	1,736.	2,105.
	1 1/2"	78"	<b>RTPNM78H1</b>	2,434.	1,669.	1,614.	1,773.	1,916.	2,307.
	1 1/2"	84"	<b>RTPNM84H1</b>	2,522.	1,685.	1,630.	1,796.	1,944.	2,364.
	1 1/2"	90"	<b>RTPNM90H1</b>	2,656.	1,744.	1,685.	1,848.	2,014.	2,463.
	1 1/2"	96"	<b>RTPNM96H1</b>	2,742.	1,763.	1,705.	1,871.	2,041.	2,517.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPNM30H1 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>N</b>	No tool rail
<b>M</b>	Monolithic
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H1</b>	23 1/8" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.

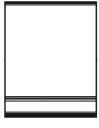


# Task Panels

*H1 23 1/8" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H1</b>	\$1,227.	\$1,259.	\$1,294.	\$1,324.	\$1,356.	\$1,389.	\$1,420.	\$1,459.	\$1,503.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H1</b>	1,320.	1,360.	1,401.	1,441.	1,475.	1,510.	1,543.	1,582.	1,627.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H1</b>	1,594.	1,641.	1,687.	1,734.	1,777.	1,817.	1,859.	1,904.	1,955.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H1</b>	1,616.	1,668.	1,718.	1,768.	1,811.	1,854.	1,895.	1,952.	2,024.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H1</b>	1,649.	1,708.	1,765.	1,825.	1,868.	1,912.	1,955.	2,031.	2,138.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H1</b>	1,683.	1,749.	1,814.	1,880.	1,924.	1,969.	2,015.	2,268.	2,731.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H1</b>	2,059.	2,129.	2,197.	2,267.	2,321.	2,376.	2,429.	2,561.	2,773.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H1</b>	2,096.	2,171.	2,248.	2,325.	2,381.	2,435.	2,493.	2,645.	2,895.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H1 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmented
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H1</b>	23 1/8" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert; 16"H
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 1/16"H  
 Bottom insert = 3 13/16"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H1 23 1/8" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H1</b>	\$1,294.	\$1,309.	\$1,324.	\$1,342.	\$1,382.	\$1,406.	\$1,438.	\$1,457.	\$1,474.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H1</b>	1,377.	1,396.	1,416.	1,435.	1,478.	1,504.	1,539.	1,557.	1,576.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H1</b>	1,576.	1,600.	1,625.	1,647.	1,696.	1,726.	1,765.	1,788.	1,809.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H1</b>	1,596.	1,622.	1,646.	1,673.	1,723.	1,753.	1,792.	1,814.	1,837.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H1</b>	1,626.	1,653.	1,683.	1,713.	1,763.	1,794.	1,836.	1,858.	1,882.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H1</b>	1,651.	1,684.	1,717.	1,750.	1,802.	1,834.	1,874.	2,069.	2,420.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H1</b>	2,053.	2,087.	2,123.	2,158.	2,222.	2,261.	2,312.	2,380.	2,466.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H1</b>	2,080.	2,118.	2,158.	2,195.	2,262.	2,300.	2,352.	2,432.	2,540.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPRS30H1</b> ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Top insert = 15 1/16"H Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>R</b> Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>S</b> Segmented		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085	LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>30</b> Width			
<b>H1</b> 23 1/8" high			
<b>111</b> Trim finish			
<b>LW</b> Marker board top insert; 16"h			
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"h			


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H1 23 1/8" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H1</b>	\$1,371.	\$1,233.	\$1,335.	\$1,382.	\$1,398.	\$1,434.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H1</b>	1,509.	1,383.	1,424.	1,472.	1,491.	1,535.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H1</b>	1,761.	1,551.	1,634.	1,682.	1,704.	1,755.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H1</b>	1,842.	1,581.	1,653.	1,744.	1,765.	1,825.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H1</b>	1,919.	1,621.	1,685.	1,776.	1,798.	1,862.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H1</b>	1,996.	1,661.	1,717.	1,806.	1,833.	1,902.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H1</b>	2,431.	2,048.	2,130.	2,219.	2,248.	2,326.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H1</b>	2,510.	2,089.	2,164.	2,254.	2,285.	2,370.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPRS78H1</b>	2,704.	2,247.	2,312.	2,403.	2,435.	2,529.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	<b>RTPRS84H1</b>	2,780.	2,274.	2,330.	2,423.	2,457.	2,556.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	<b>RTPRS90H1</b>	2,859.	2,315.	2,362.	2,454.	2,491.	2,599.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPRS96H1</b>	2,938.	2,355.	2,394.	2,488.	2,527.	2,641.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H1</b> ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmentated
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H1</b>	23 1/8" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert; 16"h
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"h

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 1/16"H  
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels  
*H2 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*  
*Monolithic, Without Tool Rail*  
*Fabric*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPNM30H2</b>	\$871.	\$888.	\$904.	\$921.	\$948.	\$965.	\$986.	\$1,010.	\$1,034.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPNM36H2</b>	932.	953.	972.	992.	1,022.	1,039.	1,065.	1,087.	1,104.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPNM42H2</b>	1,140.	1,162.	1,188.	1,210.	1,246.	1,269.	1,299.	1,324.	1,340.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPNM48H2</b>	1,154.	1,181.	1,204.	1,231.	1,268.	1,290.	1,318.	1,351.	1,367.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPNM54H2</b>	1,175.	1,203.	1,232.	1,261.	1,300.	1,321.	1,352.	1,380.	1,405.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPNM60H2</b>	1,243.	1,275.	1,309.	1,342.	1,382.	1,406.	1,438.	1,563.	1,780.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPNM66H2</b>	1,500.	1,534.	1,569.	1,604.	1,651.	1,681.	1,720.	1,758.	1,796.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPNM72H2</b>	1,522.	1,561.	1,598.	1,636.	1,685.	1,715.	1,754.	1,804.	1,864.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPNM78H2</b>	1,708.	1,750.	1,792.	1,834.	1,889.	1,920.	1,966.	2,005.	2,037.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	<b>RTPNM84H2</b>	1,721.	1,763.	1,807.	1,851.	1,907.	1,940.	1,984.	2,031.	2,079.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	<b>RTPNM90H2</b>	1,789.	1,836.	1,884.	1,931.	1,990.	2,023.	2,069.	2,124.	2,186.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPNM96H2</b>	1,811.	1,861.	1,913.	1,964.	2,021.	2,057.	2,104.	2,169.	2,251.

**Order Code**

Example: <b>RTPNM30H2 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff
<b>TP</b> Task Panel
<b>N</b> No tool rail
<b>M</b> Monolithic
<b>30</b> Width
<b>H2</b> 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high
<b>111</b> Trim finish
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized  
 2. Insert Finish: Fabric

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H2 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool Rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3	
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	<b>RTPNM30H2</b>		\$1,219.	\$888.	\$859.	\$990.	\$1,067.	\$1,264.
	1 1/2"	36"	<b>RTPNM36H2</b>		1,373.	945.	914.	1,048.	1,137.	1,374.
	1 1/2"	42"	<b>RTPNM42H2</b>		1,675.	1,146.	1,109.	1,249.	1,352.	1,628.
	1 1/2"	48"	<b>RTPNM48H2</b>		1,792.	1,171.	1,131.	1,274.	1,394.	1,708.
	1 1/2"	54"	<b>RTPNM54H2</b>		1,907.	1,183.	1,141.	1,288.	1,420.	1,773.
	1 1/2"	60"	<b>RTPNM60H2</b>		2,069.	1,245.	1,201.	1,351.	1,497.	1,889.
	1 1/2"	66"	<b>RTPNM66H2</b>		2,428.	1,538.	1,485.	1,644.	1,802.	2,232.
	1 1/2"	72"	<b>RTPNM72H2</b>		2,544.	1,554.	1,499.	1,659.	1,831.	2,298.
	1 1/2"	78"	<b>RTPNM78H2</b>		2,825.	1,739.	1,679.	1,846.	2,024.	2,532.
	1 1/2"	84"	<b>RTPNM84H2</b>		2,939.	1,753.	1,689.	1,861.	2,052.	2,597.
	1 1/2"	90"	<b>RTPNM90H2</b>		3,101.	1,822.	1,756.	1,963.	2,139.	2,723.
	1 1/2"	96"	<b>RTPNM96H2</b>		3,217.	1,838.	1,769.	1,948.	2,168.	2,790.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPNM30H2 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>N</b>	No tool rail
<b>M</b>	Monolithic
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H2</b>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

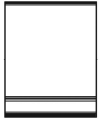
LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

# Task Panels

*H2 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool Rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H2</b>	\$1,369.	\$1,381.	\$1,393.	\$1,405.	\$1,447.	\$1,471.	\$1,505.	\$1,535.	\$1,562.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H2</b>	1,405.	1,445.	1,484.	1,524.	1,570.	1,597.	1,634.	1,664.	1,686.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H2</b>	1,615.	1,663.	1,710.	1,757.	1,809.	1,841.	1,884.	1,942.	2,016.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H2</b>	1,640.	1,689.	1,741.	1,792.	1,845.	1,878.	1,920.	1,990.	2,086.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H2</b>	1,674.	1,731.	1,790.	1,848.	1,902.	1,937.	1,980.	2,069.	2,202.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H2</b>	1,708.	1,773.	1,839.	1,903.	1,962.	1,995.	2,042.	2,308.	2,795.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H2</b>	2,086.	2,156.	2,224.	2,292.	2,361.	2,402.	2,457.	2,602.	2,837.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H2</b>	2,195.	2,249.	2,304.	2,360.	2,430.	2,472.	2,530.	2,693.	2,961.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H2 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmented
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H2</b>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert, 16"H
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H  
 Bottom insert = 10<sup>15</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H2 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool Rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H2</b>	\$1,312.	\$1,329.	\$1,345.	\$1,361.	\$1,403.	\$1,427.	\$1,460.	\$1,477.	\$1,495.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H2</b>	1,402.	1,421.	1,442.	1,462.	1,505.	1,531.	1,567.	1,587.	1,606.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H2</b>	1,602.	1,627.	1,650.	1,675.	1,725.	1,755.	1,794.	1,816.	1,839.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H2</b>	1,625.	1,649.	1,675.	1,700.	1,751.	1,782.	1,822.	1,845.	1,869.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H2</b>	1,652.	1,682.	1,711.	1,740.	1,793.	1,823.	1,866.	1,902.	1,936.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H2</b>	1,681.	1,714.	1,748.	1,780.	1,834.	1,864.	1,908.	2,114.	2,484.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H2</b>	2,084.	2,120.	2,154.	2,187.	2,251.	2,292.	2,344.	2,424.	2,532.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H2</b>	1,896.	2,009.	2,122.	2,235.	2,301.	2,342.	2,394.	2,483.	2,608.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPRS30H2 ( ) ( )</b> <b>R</b> Reff <b>TP</b> Task Panel <b>R</b> Tool rail <b>S</b> Segmented <b>30</b> Width <b>H2</b> 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high <b>111</b> Trim finish <b>LW</b> Marker board top insert; 16"H <b>W281</b> Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11"H	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized 2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board 3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.</p> <p>Top insert = 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H                      Bottom insert = 10<sup>15</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H</p> <p>*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.</p> <p>For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085</p> <p>H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.</p> <p>Always supplied including cable curtain.</p> <p>Always supplied including all trim pieces.</p> <p>All trims supplied with the same finish specification.</p> <p>LH &amp; RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )</p>


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H2 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool Rail*

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H2</b>	\$1,488.	\$1,256.	\$1,344.	\$1,418.	\$1,461.	\$1,542.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H2</b>	1,649.	1,473.	1,442.	1,516.	1,565.	1,663.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H2</b>	1,923.	1,710.	1,655.	1,731.	1,786.	1,898.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H2</b>	2,023.	1,762.	1,680.	1,789.	1,846.	1,977.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H2</b>	2,122.	1,822.	1,714.	1,822.	1,887.	2,031.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H2</b>	2,217.	1,884.	1,748.	1,857.	1,925.	2,086.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H2</b>	2,673.	2,289.	2,154.	2,265.	2,338.	2,514.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H2</b>	2,780.	2,451.	2,201.	2,315.	2,388.	2,580.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPRS78H2</b>	2,988.	2,531.	2,344.	2,458.	2,536.	2,744.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	<b>RTPRS84H2</b>	3,085.	2,577.	2,368.	2,484.	2,566.	2,792.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	<b>RTPRS90H2</b>	3,182.	2,638.	2,401.	2,516.	2,607.	2,846.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPRS96H2</b>	3,280.	2,700.	2,435.	2,554.	2,647.	2,903.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H2 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmented
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H2</b>	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selectin top insert; 16"H
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H  
Bottom insert = 10<sup>15</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.


All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required



Task Panels  
*H3 37<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*  
*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*  
*Fabric*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPNM30H3</b>	\$912.	\$929.	\$944.	\$961.	\$990.	\$1,008.	\$1,031.	\$1,051.	\$1,067.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPNM36H3</b>	975.	994.	1,014.	1,034.	1,066.	1,083.	1,108.	1,130.	1,147.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPNM42H3</b>	1,183.	1,205.	1,230.	1,254.	1,292.	1,313.	1,344.	1,370.	1,392.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPNM48H3</b>	1,199.	1,226.	1,249.	1,275.	1,313.	1,338.	1,367.	1,395.	1,416.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPNM54H3</b>	1,221.	1,249.	1,279.	1,308.	1,348.	1,370.	1,403.	1,431.	1,451.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPNM60H3</b>	1,290.	1,322.	1,356.	1,389.	1,430.	1,457.	1,488.	1,572.	1,800.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPNM66H3</b>	1,548.	1,583.	1,617.	1,651.	1,702.	1,731.	1,770.	1,763.	1,817.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPNM72H3</b>	1,571.	1,609.	1,648.	1,686.	1,737.	1,767.	1,807.	1,810.	1,887.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPNM78H3</b>	1,759.	1,801.	1,843.	1,885.	1,941.	1,975.	2,020.	2,007.	2,061.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	<b>RTPNM84H3</b>	1,773.	1,816.	1,860.	1,903.	1,962.	1,996.	2,042.	2,035.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	<b>RTPNM90H3</b>	1,843.	1,891.	1,938.	1,984.	2,045.	2,080.	2,128.	2,129.	2,213.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPNM96H3</b>	1,866.	1,916.	1,968.	2,018.	2,079.	2,115.	2,164.	2,175.	2,281.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H3 ( ) ( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>N</b> No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
<b>30</b> Width		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>H3</b> 37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>111</b> Trim finish		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection		


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H3 37<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3	
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	<b>RTPNM30H3</b>		\$1,412.	\$942.	\$910.	\$1,046.	\$1,141.	\$1,396.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	<b>RTPNM36H3</b>		1,599.	1,000.	964.	1,103.	1,216.	1,521.
	1 1/2"	42"	<b>RTPNM42H3</b>		1,910.	1,211.	1,170.	1,315.	1,449.	1,804.
	1 1/2"	48"	<b>RTPNM48H3</b>		2,083.	1,238.	1,194.	1,345.	1,493.	1,899.
	1 1/2"	54"	<b>RTPNM54H3</b>		2,230.	1,256.	1,207.	1,361.	1,527.	1,981.
	1 1/2"	60"	<b>RTPNM60H3</b>		2,426.	1,329.	1,277.	1,436.	1,614.	2,120.
	1 1/2"	66"	<b>RTPNM66H3</b>		2,817.	1,617.	1,557.	1,726.	1,919.	2,474.
	1 1/2"	72"	<b>RTPNM72H3</b>		2,965.	1,644.	1,580.	1,753.	1,969.	2,573.
	1 1/2"	78"	<b>RTPNM78H3</b>		3,279.	1,828.	1,758.	1,937.	2,169.	2,823.
	1 1/2"	84"	<b>RTPNM84H3</b>		3,426.	1,843.	1,770.	1,954.	2,204.	2,906.
	1 1/2"	90"	<b>RTPNM90H3</b>		3,621.	1,910.	1,834.	2,021.	2,292.	3,057.
	1 1/2"	96"	<b>RTPNM96H3</b>		3,769.	1,928.	1,849.	2,043.	2,322.	3,123.


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H3 ( ) ( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	Product on this page <b>Excluding any vertical surface over 60"</b> , will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>N</b> No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.	All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.	LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>30</b> Width			
<b>H3</b> 37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high			
<b>111</b> Trim finish			
<b>V319</b> Veneer selection			

# Task Panels

*H3 37<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H3</b>	\$1,351.	\$1,383.	\$1,417.	\$1,449.	\$1,492.	\$1,519.	\$1,554.	\$1,585.	\$1,617.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H3</b>	1,446.	1,486.	1,525.	1,566.	1,613.	1,641.	1,678.	1,711.	1,747.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H3</b>	1,658.	1,706.	1,754.	1,801.	1,855.	1,888.	1,931.	1,970.	2,009.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H3</b>	1,683.	1,733.	1,786.	1,836.	1,891.	1,924.	1,968.	1,989.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H3</b>	1,720.	1,778.	1,836.	1,894.	1,951.	1,984.	2,030.	2,071.	2,229.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H3</b>	1,755.	1,821.	1,887.	1,952.	2,010.	2,046.	2,091.	2,309.	2,824.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H3</b>	2,134.	2,205.	2,272.	2,342.	2,413.	2,454.	2,509.	2,596.	2,869.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H3</b>	2,174.	2,249.	2,326.	2,402.	2,474.	2,516.	2,575.	2,681.	2,993.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H3 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmented
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H3</b>	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert, 31"H
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H  
Bottom insert = 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H3 37<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H3</b>	\$1,387.	\$1,403.	\$1,419.	\$1,434.	\$1,477.	\$1,503.	\$1,538.	\$1,568.	\$1,599.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H3</b>	1,476.	1,497.	1,517.	1,536.	1,582.	1,610.	1,647.	1,680.	1,713.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H3</b>	1,689.	1,714.	1,738.	1,761.	1,814.	1,845.	1,889.	1,926.	1,966.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H3</b>	1,716.	1,741.	1,767.	1,793.	1,846.	1,880.	1,921.	1,960.	1,999.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H3</b>	1,754.	1,784.	1,812.	1,841.	1,896.	1,930.	1,973.	2,013.	2,053.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H3</b>	1,785.	1,816.	1,850.	1,883.	1,939.	1,973.	2,018.	2,174.	2,565.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H3</b>	2,192.	2,228.	2,262.	2,296.	2,364.	2,405.	2,460.	2,481.	2,618.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H3</b>	2,232.	2,270.	2,308.	2,346.	2,417.	2,458.	2,514.	2,546.	2,706.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPRS30H3</b> ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>R</b> Tool rail	3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>S</b> Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>30</b> Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>H3</b> 37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		
<b>111</b> Trim finish		
<b>LW</b> Marker board top insert; 31"H		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H3 37<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H3</b>	\$1,728.	\$1,299.	\$1,398.	\$1,447.	\$1,463.	\$1,500.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H3</b>	1,925.	1,401.	1,491.	1,540.	1,560.	1,602.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H3</b>	2,239.	1,620.	1,704.	1,753.	1,773.	1,825.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H3</b>	2,381.	1,652.	1,727.	1,815.	1,838.	1,896.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H3</b>	2,517.	1,695.	1,759.	1,849.	1,872.	1,937.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H3</b>	2,657.	1,738.	1,793.	1,883.	1,910.	1,979.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H3</b>	3,152.	2,126.	2,210.	2,299.	2,327.	2,405.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H3</b>	3,294.	2,171.	2,245.	2,337.	2,367.	2,452.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPRS78H3</b>	3,548.	2,331.	2,395.	2,488.	2,520.	2,613.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	<b>RTPRS84H3</b>	3,686.	2,248.	2,417.	2,509.	2,543.	2,643.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	<b>RTPRS90H3</b>	3,822.	2,403.	2,451.	2,543.	2,580.	2,687.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPRS96H3</b>	3,964.	2,449.	2,487.	2,579.	2,618.	2,731.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H3 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmented
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H3</b>	37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert; 31"H
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H  
Bottom insert = 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels  
*H4 44 1/2" high*  
*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*  
*Fabric*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPNM30H4</b>	\$986.	\$1,002.	\$1,019.	\$1,035.	\$1,067.	\$1,084.	\$1,110.	\$1,123.	\$1,138.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPNM36H4</b>	1,049.	1,070.	1,089.	1,109.	1,143.	1,162.	1,189.	1,203.	1,219.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPNM42H4</b>	1,259.	1,282.	1,306.	1,329.	1,369.	1,393.	1,424.	1,442.	1,461.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPNM48H4</b>	1,276.	1,303.	1,327.	1,353.	1,393.	1,418.	1,450.	1,469.	1,487.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPNM54H4</b>	1,300.	1,328.	1,357.	1,387.	1,428.	1,453.	1,486.	1,504.	1,523.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPNM60H4</b>	1,369.	1,403.	1,435.	1,468.	1,513.	1,539.	1,573.	1,688.	1,710.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPNM66H4</b>	1,630.	1,665.	1,697.	1,732.	1,785.	1,815.	1,857.	1,886.	1,910.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPNM72H4</b>	1,653.	1,691.	1,730.	1,768.	1,821.	1,854.	1,896.	1,937.	1,961.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPNM78H4</b>	1,842.	1,816.	1,790.	1,763.	1,816.	1,849.	1,891.	1,992.	2,016.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	<b>RTPNM84H4</b>	1,857.	1,900.	1,944.	1,989.	2,048.	2,083.	2,131.	2,168.	2,195.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	<b>RTPNM90H4</b>	1,927.	1,974.	2,022.	2,069.	2,131.	2,169.	2,218.	2,263.	2,292.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPNM96H4</b>	1,952.	2,003.	2,054.	2,104.	2,167.	2,206.	2,255.	2,310.	2,339.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H4 ( ) ( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>N</b> No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
<b>30</b> Width		H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.
<b>H4</b> 44 1/2" high		Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>111</b> Trim finish		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

Y = Yardage required


LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

# Task Panels

*H4 44 1/2" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	<b>RTPNM30H4</b>	\$1,602.	\$1,028.	\$990.	\$1,130.	\$1,241.	\$1,543.
	1 1/2"	36"	<b>RTPNM36H4</b>	1,814.	1,094.	1,055.	1,198.	1,335.	1,694.
	1 1/2"	42"	<b>RTPNM42H4</b>	2,143.	1,310.	1,263.	1,415.	1,570.	1,990.
	1 1/2"	48"	<b>RTPNM48H4</b>	2,347.	1,333.	1,281.	1,439.	1,613.	2,089.
	1 1/2"	54"	<b>RTPNM54H4</b>	2,517.	1,359.	1,306.	1,467.	1,654.	2,191.
	1 1/2"	60"	<b>RTPNM60H4</b>	2,739.	1,428.	1,368.	1,536.	1,744.	2,338.
	1 1/2"	66"	<b>RTPNM66H4</b>	3,155.	1,727.	1,658.	1,837.	2,068.	2,721.
	1 1/2"	72"	<b>RTPNM72H4</b>	3,327.	1,750.	1,678.	1,859.	2,112.	2,824.
	1 1/2"	78"	<b>RTPNM78H4</b>	3,665.	1,935.	1,857.	2,047.	2,318.	3,087.
	1 1/2"	84"	<b>RTPNM84H4</b>	3,837.	1,954.	1,873.	2,067.	2,356.	3,187.
	1 1/2"	90"	<b>RTPNM90H4</b>	4,057.	2,022.	1,938.	2,136.	2,447.	3,332.
	1 1/2"	96"	<b>RTPNM96H4</b>	4,229.	2,045.	1,955.	2,161.	2,489.	3,435.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPNM30H4 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>N</b>	No tool rail
<b>M</b>	Monolithic
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H4</b>	44 1/2" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

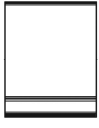
LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

# Task Panels

*H4 44 1/2" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H4</b>	\$1,424.	\$1,458.	\$1,490.	\$1,523.	\$1,569.	\$1,596.	\$1,633.	\$1,653.	\$1,674.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H4</b>	1,522.	1,563.	1,601.	1,642.	1,690.	1,721.	1,759.	1,780.	1,802.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H4</b>	1,734.	1,782.	1,831.	1,877.	1,934.	1,967.	2,011.	2,060.	2,115.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H4</b>	1,760.	1,812.	1,862.	1,914.	1,971.	2,006.	2,052.	2,113.	2,187.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H4</b>	1,797.	1,856.	1,914.	1,972.	2,031.	2,066.	2,115.	2,197.	2,312.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H4</b>	1,835.	1,900.	1,966.	2,031.	2,091.	2,129.	2,177.	2,436.	2,909.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H4</b>	2,215.	2,285.	2,352.	2,423.	2,496.	2,539.	2,596.	2,736.	2,954.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H4</b>	2,254.	2,330.	2,408.	2,485.	2,558.	2,604.	2,662.	2,821.	3,081.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H4 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmented
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H4</b>	44 1/2" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert, 31"H
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 5/16"H  
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required




# Task Panels

*H4 44 1/2" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H4</b>	\$1,461.	\$1,477.	\$1,492.	\$1,510.	\$1,555.	\$1,582.	\$1,618.	\$1,638.	\$1,658.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H4</b>	1,552.	1,571.	1,592.	1,611.	1,659.	1,688.	1,727.	1,749.	1,769.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H4</b>	1,767.	1,791.	1,814.	1,838.	1,893.	1,926.	1,970.	1,995.	2,019.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H4</b>	1,794.	1,819.	1,844.	1,870.	1,926.	1,961.	2,005.	2,030.	2,055.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H4</b>	1,833.	1,861.	1,891.	1,919.	1,976.	2,011.	2,057.	2,083.	2,108.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H4</b>	1,863.	1,896.	1,930.	1,963.	2,020.	2,056.	2,103.	2,300.	2,649.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H4</b>	2,273.	2,308.	2,342.	2,377.	2,449.	2,491.	2,547.	2,618.	2,704.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H4</b>	2,314.	2,351.	2,390.	2,428.	2,501.	2,544.	2,604.	2,687.	2,793.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H4</b> ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmented
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H4</b>	44 1/2" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>LW</b>	Marker Board top insert; 31"H
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 7/16"H  
Bottom insert = 10 15/16"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required


# Task Panels

Reff Profiles Vol. Two

*H4 44 1/2" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H4</b>	\$1,898.	\$1,468.	\$1,464.	\$1,536.	\$1,578.	\$1,661.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H4</b>	2,116.	1,591.	1,560.	1,633.	1,681.	1,780.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H4</b>	2,451.	1,831.	1,777.	1,851.	1,904.	2,018.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H4</b>	2,613.	1,884.	1,802.	1,911.	1,969.	2,099.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H4</b>	2,771.	1,948.	1,838.	1,948.	2,010.	2,158.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H4</b>	2,928.	2,010.	1,873.	1,984.	2,053.	2,213.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H4</b>	3,444.	2,418.	2,282.	2,388.	2,467.	2,646.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H4</b>	3,606.	2,485.	2,320.	2,433.	2,510.	2,704.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPRS78H4</b>	3,881.	2,664.	2,478.	2,592.	2,670.	2,878.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	<b>RTPRS84H4</b>	4,040.	2,714.	2,504.	2,619.	2,702.	2,928.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	<b>RTPRS90H4</b>	4,196.	2,777.	2,540.	2,657.	2,746.	2,986.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPRS96H4</b>	4,358.	2,842.	2,577.	2,696.	2,789.	3,044.

## Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H4 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmented
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H4</b>	44 1/2" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert; 31"H
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

## Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 3/16"H  
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels  
*H5 42<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*  
*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*  
*Fabric*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPNM30H5</b>	\$976.	\$992.	\$1,009.	\$1,024.	\$1,055.	\$1,074.	\$1,098.	\$1,123.	\$1,149.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPNM36H5</b>	1,038.	1,058.	1,078.	1,098.	1,131.	1,151.	1,179.	1,205.	1,233.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPNM42H5</b>	1,247.	1,271.	1,296.	1,317.	1,357.	1,381.	1,413.	1,445.	1,480.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPNM48H5</b>	1,265.	1,292.	1,315.	1,342.	1,382.	1,407.	1,438.	1,471.	1,505.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPNM54H5</b>	1,286.	1,315.	1,345.	1,375.	1,416.	1,441.	1,472.	1,507.	1,541.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPNM60H5</b>	1,357.	1,390.	1,423.	1,457.	1,500.	1,525.	1,562.	1,678.	1,873.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPNM66H5</b>	1,617.	1,651.	1,685.	1,721.	1,771.	1,803.	1,844.	1,874.	1,891.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPNM72H5</b>	1,641.	1,679.	1,717.	1,755.	1,807.	1,839.	1,882.	1,923.	1,963.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPNM78H5</b>	1,830.	1,870.	1,913.	1,954.	2,013.	2,049.	2,096.	2,126.	2,137.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	<b>RTPNM84H5</b>	1,843.	1,888.	1,931.	1,974.	2,033.	2,069.	2,117.	2,155.	2,181.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	<b>RTPNM90H5</b>	1,914.	1,962.	2,009.	2,056.	2,118.	2,156.	2,205.	2,249.	2,291.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPNM96H5</b>	1,939.	1,989.	2,040.	2,087.	2,151.	2,187.	2,238.	2,294.	2,358.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H5</b> ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including;	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>N</b> No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
<b>30</b> Width		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>H5</b> 42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>111</b> Trim finish		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection		


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H5 42<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	<b>RTPNM30H5</b>	\$1,573.	\$1,014.	\$979.	\$1,117.	\$1,224.	\$1,513.
	1 1/2"	36"	<b>RTPNM36H5</b>	1,781.	1,080.	1,040.	1,185.	1,314.	1,659.
	1 1/2"	42"	<b>RTPNM42H5</b>	2,107.	1,296.	1,247.	1,401.	1,547.	1,950.
	1 1/2"	48"	<b>RTPNM48H5</b>	2,306.	1,315.	1,268.	1,422.	1,591.	2,048.
	1 1/2"	54"	<b>RTPNM54H5</b>	2,472.	1,343.	1,289.	1,450.	1,631.	2,142.
	1 1/2"	60"	<b>RTPNM60H5</b>	2,689.	1,411.	1,354.	1,519.	1,718.	2,287.
	1 1/2"	66"	<b>RTPNM66H5</b>	3,101.	1,709.	1,643.	1,817.	2,043.	2,668.
	1 1/2"	72"	<b>RTPNM72H5</b>	3,271.	1,730.	1,661.	1,840.	2,082.	2,765.
	1 1/2"	78"	<b>RTPNM78H5</b>	3,603.	1,915.	1,839.	2,025.	2,287.	3,026.
	1 1/2"	84"	<b>RTPNM84H5</b>	3,769.	1,935.	1,856.	2,047.	2,325.	3,120.
	1 1/2"	90"	<b>RTPNM90H5</b>	3,986.	2,002.	1,918.	2,115.	2,413.	3,262.
	1 1/2"	96"	<b>RTPNM96H5</b>	4,154.	2,021.	1,936.	2,136.	2,453.	3,380.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPNM30H5 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>N</b>	No tool rail
<b>M</b>	Monolithic
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H5</b>	42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work surface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

# Task Panels

*H5 42<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H5</b>	\$1,415.	\$1,447.	\$1,480.	\$1,513.	\$1,557.	\$1,584.	\$1,621.	\$1,633.	\$1,646.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H5</b>	1,511.	1,552.	1,591.	1,631.	1,680.	1,709.	1,749.	1,761.	1,773.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H5</b>	1,724.	1,770.	1,818.	1,866.	1,921.	1,955.	2,001.	2,053.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H5</b>	1,750.	1,800.	1,851.	1,901.	1,958.	1,993.	2,040.	2,108.	2,177.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H5</b>	1,787.	1,844.	1,902.	1,962.	2,019.	2,055.	2,102.	2,203.	2,301.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H5</b>	1,822.	1,889.	1,953.	2,019.	2,080.	2,116.	2,165.	2,532.	2,898.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H5</b>	2,204.	2,272.	2,341.	2,410.	2,482.	2,526.	2,584.	2,763.	2,942.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H5</b>	2,243.	2,320.	2,395.	2,471.	2,546.	2,590.	2,650.	2,860.	3,069.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H5 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmented
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H5</b>	42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert, 36"H
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H  
 Bottom insert = 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H5 42<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H5</b>	\$1,458.	\$1,473.	\$1,489.	\$1,507.	\$1,552.	\$1,577.	\$1,615.	\$1,652.	\$1,689.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H5</b>	1,548.	1,569.	1,590.	1,609.	1,656.	1,686.	1,725.	1,764.	1,805.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H5</b>	1,764.	1,789.	1,812.	1,836.	1,891.	1,924.	1,968.	2,013.	2,059.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H5</b>	1,801.	1,828.	1,851.	1,877.	1,934.	1,967.	2,011.	2,057.	2,105.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H5</b>	1,834.	1,862.	1,892.	1,920.	1,977.	2,013.	2,058.	2,105.	2,155.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H5</b>	1,873.	1,907.	1,939.	1,971.	2,030.	2,064.	2,113.	2,311.	2,661.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H5</b>	2,283.	2,318.	2,351.	2,387.	2,458.	2,501.	2,558.	2,630.	2,716.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H5</b>	2,326.	2,364.	2,402.	2,441.	2,512.	2,556.	2,616.	2,700.	2,807.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPRS30H5</b> ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>R</b> Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>S</b> Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>30</b> Width		LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)
<b>H5</b> 42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		
<b>111</b> Trim finish		
<b>LW</b> Marker board top insert; 36"H		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H5 42<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	FAB/L	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H5</b>	\$1,463.	\$1,890.	\$1,361.	\$1,511.	\$1,526.	\$1,564.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H5</b>	1,556.	2,106.	1,465.	1,605.	1,623.	1,669.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H5</b>	1,768.	2,442.	1,684.	1,817.	1,839.	1,890.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H5</b>	1,793.	2,605.	1,720.	1,882.	1,903.	1,760.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H5</b>	1,828.	2,762.	1,762.	1,916.	1,940.	2,004.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H5</b>	1,860.	2,920.	1,805.	1,950.	1,976.	2,048.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H5</b>	2,278.	3,436.	2,194.	2,368.	2,396.	2,474.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H5</b>	2,315.	3,597.	2,241.	2,405.	2,435.	2,522.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPRS78H5</b>	2,464.	2,753.	2,401.	2,556.	2,589.	2,682.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	<b>RTPRS84H5</b>	2,488.	4,030.	2,431.	2,580.	2,615.	2,715.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	<b>RTPRS90H5</b>	2,523.	4,188.	2,475.	2,615.	2,651.	2,759.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPRS96H5</b>	2,558.	4,348.	2,522.	2,653.	2,690.	2,804.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H5 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmentated
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H5</b>	42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H  
Bottom insert = 3<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels  
*H6 49 1/8" high*  
*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*  
*Fabric*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPNM30H6</b>	\$1,028.	\$1,042.	\$1,059.	\$1,075.	\$1,108.	\$1,126.	\$1,152.	\$1,178.	\$1,203.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPNM36H6</b>	1,091.	1,111.	1,130.	1,150.	1,185.	1,204.	1,233.	1,260.	1,287.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPNM42H6</b>	1,301.	1,323.	1,349.	1,371.	1,413.	1,438.	1,470.	1,502.	1,535.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPNM48H6</b>	1,318.	1,345.	1,369.	1,395.	1,436.	1,463.	1,497.	1,529.	1,563.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPNM54H6</b>	1,342.	1,370.	1,401.	1,429.	1,471.	1,498.	1,531.	1,566.	1,600.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPNM60H6</b>	1,415.	1,447.	1,481.	1,514.	1,560.	1,585.	1,622.	1,735.	1,928.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPNM66H6</b>	1,675.	1,709.	1,743.	1,778.	1,832.	1,862.	1,904.	1,934.	1,948.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPNM72H6</b>	1,699.	1,737.	1,776.	1,813.	1,868.	1,900.	1,944.	1,983.	2,020.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPNM78H6</b>	1,889.	1,930.	1,972.	2,014.	2,075.	2,110.	2,159.	2,187.	2,196.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	<b>RTPNM84H6</b>	1,903.	1,948.	1,992.	2,035.	2,097.	2,132.	2,181.	2,217.	2,241.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	<b>RTPNM90H6</b>	1,975.	2,022.	2,071.	2,118.	2,181.	2,219.	2,270.	2,315.	2,352.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPNM96H6</b>	2,002.	2,052.	2,103.	2,155.	2,218.	2,257.	2,308.	2,363.	2,421.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPNM30H6 ( ) ( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Insert Finish: Fabric	All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.
<b>N</b> No tool rail		*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>M</b> Monolithic		For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085
<b>30</b> Width		H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.
<b>H6</b> 49 1/8" high		Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>111</b> Trim finish		Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

Y = Yardage required

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )



# Task Panels

*H6 49 1/8" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	<b>RTPNM30H6</b>	\$1,741.	\$1,082.	\$1,043.	\$1,187.	\$1,312.	\$1,648.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	<b>RTPNM36H6</b>	1,973.	1,152.	1,108.	1,257.	1,406.	1,805.
	1 1/2"	42"	<b>RTPNM42H6</b>	2,321.	1,360.	1,310.	1,467.	1,637.	2,103.
	1 1/2"	48"	<b>RTPNM48H6</b>	2,547.	1,393.	1,339.	1,501.	1,686.	2,216.



### Order Code

Example: <b>RTPNM30H6 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff
<b>TP</b> Task Panel
<b>N</b> No tool rail
<b>M</b> Monolithic
<b>30</b> Width
<b>H6</b> 49 1/8" high
<b>111</b> Trim finish
<b>V319</b> Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

### Application Notes

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

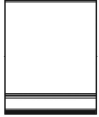
LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

# Task Panels

*H6 49 1/8" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H6</b>	\$1,466.	\$1,499.	\$1,530.	\$1,564.	\$1,600.	\$1,638.	\$1,676.	\$1,685.	\$1,695.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H6</b>	1,563.	1,602.	1,642.	1,682.	1,723.	1,762.	1,803.	1,813.	1,822.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H6</b>	1,778.	1,825.	1,871.	1,918.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,104.	2,156.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H6</b>	1,804.	1,855.	1,907.	1,956.	2,004.	2,051.	2,098.	2,164.	2,229.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H6</b>	1,841.	1,899.	1,957.	2,016.	2,063.	2,113.	2,161.	2,258.	2,354.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H6</b>	1,880.	1,944.	2,010.	2,076.	2,125.	2,175.	2,224.	2,588.	2,952.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H6</b>	2,261.	2,329.	2,397.	2,467.	2,527.	2,586.	2,645.	2,822.	2,999.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H6</b>	2,300.	2,377.	2,454.	2,531.	2,607.	2,651.	2,712.	2,919.	3,125.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H6 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>N</b>	No tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmented
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H6</b>	49 1/8" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H  
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

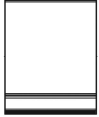
Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H6 49 1/8" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H6</b>	\$1,509.	\$1,524.	\$1,541.	\$1,557.	\$1,604.	\$1,632.	\$1,670.	\$1,706.	\$1,744.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H6</b>	1,601.	1,622.	1,641.	1,661.	1,710.	1,740.	1,781.	1,820.	1,860.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H6</b>	1,817.	1,841.	1,864.	1,889.	1,944.	1,978.	2,023.	2,068.	2,113.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H6</b>	1,856.	1,882.	1,907.	1,933.	1,991.	2,024.	2,071.	2,116.	2,162.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H6</b>	1,889.	1,917.	1,946.	1,975.	2,035.	2,071.	2,118.	2,165.	2,212.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H6</b>	1,930.	1,963.	1,996.	2,027.	2,088.	2,126.	2,174.	2,371.	2,716.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H6</b>	2,340.	2,375.	2,409.	2,444.	2,515.	2,561.	2,619.	2,690.	2,773.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H6 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmentated
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H6</b>	49 1/8" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>LW</b>	Marker board top insert; 36"H
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H  
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H6 49 1/8" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H6</b>	\$2,036.	\$1,509.	\$1,504.	\$1,576.	\$1,620.	\$1,702.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H6</b>	2,274.	1,632.	1,599.	1,674.	1,723.	1,821.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H6</b>	2,629.	1,872.	1,817.	1,894.	1,946.	2,059.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H6</b>	2,811.	1,926.	1,844.	1,953.	2,011.	2,141.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H6</b>	2,990.	1,991.	1,882.	1,991.	2,054.	2,200.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H6</b>	3,168.	2,054.	1,917.	2,027.	2,097.	2,257.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H6</b>	3,704.	2,462.	2,327.	2,437.	2,511.	2,690.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H6</b>	3,886.	2,531.	2,366.	2,479.	2,556.	2,751.
	1 1/2"	78"	2.3	<b>RTPRS78H6</b>	4,182.	2,711.	2,525.	2,639.	2,716.	2,924.
	1 1/2"	84"	2.4	<b>RTPRS84H6</b>	4,360.	2,762.	2,551.	2,666.	2,751.	2,977.
	1 1/2"	90"	2.6	<b>RTPRS90H6</b>	4,540.	2,825.	2,588.	2,704.	2,792.	3,033.
	1 1/2"	96"	2.8	<b>RTPRS96H6</b>	4,719.	2,889.	2,626.	2,746.	2,836.	3,093.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H6 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmentated
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H6</b>	49 1/8" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert; 36"H
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" high desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16"H  
Bottom insert = 10 15/32"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

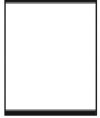
# Task Panels

*H7 56 1/8" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern n	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3	
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	<b>RTPNM30H7()</b> ( )		\$1,885.	\$1,099.	\$1,059.	\$1,195.	\$1,348.	\$1,744.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	<b>RTPNM36H7()</b> ( )		2,144.	1,173.	1,125.	1,279.	1,446.	1,916.
	1 1/2"	42"	<b>RTPNM42H7()</b> ( )		2,515.	1,393.	1,339.	1,501.	1,700.	2,246.
	1 1/2"	48"	<b>RTPNM48H7()</b> ( )		2,776.	1,428.	1,368.	1,538.	1,754.	2,377.



### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPNM30H7()</b> ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>N</b>	No tool rail
<b>M</b>	Monolithic
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H7</b>	56 1/8" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

# Task Panels

*H7 56 1/8" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H7</b>	\$1,472.	\$1,505.	\$1,538.	\$1,570.	\$1,608.	\$1,645.	\$1,683.	\$1,721.	\$1,730.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H7</b>	1,571.	1,611.	1,650.	1,690.	1,731.	1,771.	1,813.	1,853.	1,863.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H7</b>	1,787.	1,834.	1,882.	1,928.	1,974.	2,021.	2,067.	2,117.	2,166.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H7</b>	1,814.	1,864.	1,916.	1,967.	2,014.	2,060.	2,107.	2,175.	2,241.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H7</b>	1,854.	1,912.	1,969.	2,026.	2,076.	2,125.	2,173.	2,270.	2,368.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H7</b>	1,892.	1,956.	2,022.	2,087.	2,137.	2,187.	2,238.	2,602.	2,966.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H7 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmented
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H7</b>	56 1/8" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 49 9/16"H  
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H7 56 1/8" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H7</b>	\$1,543.	\$1,561.	\$1,575.	\$1,593.	\$1,631.	\$1,670.	\$1,707.	\$1,744.	\$1,782.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H7</b>	1,648.	1,670.	1,687.	1,708.	1,750.	1,790.	1,832.	1,872.	1,913.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H7</b>	1,870.	1,894.	1,918.	1,942.	1,990.	2,035.	2,082.	2,128.	2,175.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H7</b>	1,904.	1,931.	1,955.	1,980.	2,027.	2,077.	2,124.	2,170.	2,218.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPRS30H7</b> ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>R</b> Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>S</b> Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>30</b> Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>H7</b> 56 1/8" high		
<b>111</b> Trim finish		
<b>LW</b> Marker board top insert; 49"H		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection bottom insert; 4"H		


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H7 56 1/8" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H7</b>	\$2,201.	\$1,419.	\$1,520.	\$1,568.	\$1,584.	\$1,622.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H7</b>	2,471.	1,524.	1,616.	1,665.	1,683.	1,727.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H7</b>	2,860.	1,748.	1,898.	1,881.	1,900.	1,952.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H7</b>	3,074.	1,784.	1,857.	1,946.	1,969.	2,026.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H7</b>	n/a	n/a	1,894.	1,981.	2,007.	2,071.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H7</b>	n/a	n/a	1,930.	2,019.	2,046.	2,117.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H7 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmentated
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H7</b>	56 1/8" high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48 7/16"H  
Bottom insert = 3 15/16"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required



# Task Panels

*H8 62<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*

*Monolithic, Without Tool rail*

*Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts*

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono	1 1/2"	30"	<b>RTPNM30H8</b>	\$2,206.	\$1,326.	\$1,278.	\$1,432.	\$1,591.	\$2,020.
Without tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	<b>RTPNM36H8</b>	2,495.	1,404.	1,350.	1,510.	1,689.	2,203.
	1 1/2"	42"	<b>RTPNM42H8</b>	2,887.	1,627.	1,564.	1,734.	1,948.	2,542.
	1 1/2"	48"	<b>RTPNM48H8</b>	3,182.	1,655.	1,589.	1,767.	2,008.	2,687.



### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPNM30H8 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>N</b>	No tool rail
<b>M</b>	Monolithic
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H8</b>	62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.


LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

# Task Panels

*H8 62<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
					10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail 	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H8</b>	\$1,654.	\$1,687.	\$1,722.	\$1,754.	\$1,806.	\$1,838.	\$1,881.	\$1,925.	\$1,969.
	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H8</b>	1,755.	1,795.	1,835.	1,874.	1,931.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,104.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H8</b>	1,971.	2,018.	2,066.	2,114.	2,177.	2,215.	2,266.	2,319.	2,372.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H8</b>	2,001.	2,051.	2,102.	2,154.	2,217.	2,255.	2,307.	2,361.	2,415.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H8</b>	2,042.	2,099.	2,157.	2,214.	2,281.	2,321.	2,374.	2,473.	2,571.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H8</b>	2,080.	2,143.	2,211.	2,276.	2,344.	2,386.	2,440.	2,804.	3,170.
	1 1/2"	66"	1.9	<b>RTPRS66H8</b>	2,463.	2,534.	2,602.	2,671.	2,752.	2,798.	2,864.	3,042.	3,221.
	1 1/2"	72"	2.1	<b>RTPRS72H8</b>	2,508.	2,578.	2,647.	2,716.	2,797.	2,845.	2,912.	3,130.	3,350.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H8 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>N</b>	No tool rail
<b>M</b>	Monolithic
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H8</b>	62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

**Note:** Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H  
 Bottom insert = 10<sup>15</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H8 62<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H8</b>	\$1,726.	\$1,743.	\$1,758.	\$1,776.	\$1,817.	\$1,860.	\$1,902.	\$1,946.	\$1,992.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H8</b>	1,833.	1,853.	1,871.	1,892.	1,938.	1,981.	2,027.	2,075.	2,122.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H8</b>	2,056.	2,080.	2,103.	2,127.	2,178.	2,229.	2,281.	2,333.	2,387.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H8</b>	2,090.	2,117.	2,140.	2,167.	2,218.	2,271.	2,323.	2,376.	2,430.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTPRS30H8</b> ( ) ( )	To order please specify pattern number including:	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>
<b>R</b> Reff	1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized	H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.
<b>TP</b> Task Panel	2. Top insert finish: Marker board	Always supplied including cable curtain.
<b>R</b> Tool rail	3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric	Always supplied including all trim pieces.
<b>S</b> Segmented		All trims supplied with the same finish specification.
<b>30</b> Width		LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )
<b>H8</b> 62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high		
<b>111</b> Trim finish		
<b>LW</b> Marker board top insert; 49"H		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection bottom insert; 11"H		


Y = Yardage required

# Task Panels

*H8 62<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*

*Segmented With Tool rail*

*Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below*

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented	1 1/2"	30"	0.9	<b>RTPRS30H8</b>	\$2,479.	\$1,699.	\$1,693.	\$1,767.	\$1,809.	\$1,891.
With tool rail	1 1/2"	36"	1.1	<b>RTPRS36H8</b>	2,771.	1,823.	1,792.	1,866.	1,914.	2,013.
	1 1/2"	42"	1.3	<b>RTPRS42H8</b>	3,178.	2,066.	2,013.	2,087.	2,139.	2,254.
	1 1/2"	48"	1.4	<b>RTPRS48H8</b>	3,413.	2,124.	2,043.	2,150.	2,209.	2,339.
	1 1/2"	54"	1.6	<b>RTPRS54H8</b>	3,646.	2,189.	2,112.	2,189.	2,253.	2,399.
	1 1/2"	60"	1.8	<b>RTPRS60H8</b>	3,876.	2,254.	2,120.	2,229.	2,297.	2,458.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RTPRS30H8 ( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>TP</b>	Task Panel
<b>R</b>	Tool rail
<b>S</b>	Segmentated
<b>30</b>	Width
<b>H8</b>	62 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high
<b>111</b>	Trim finish
<b>W281</b>	Fabric selection top insert; 49"H
<b>V319</b>	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11"H

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60"**, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H  
Bottom insert = 10<sup>15</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"H

\*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.


Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. ( no hi-lo trims )

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards  
*H1 23 1/8" high*  
*Wall applied, fabric*

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard, wall hung	30"	1.0	<b>RWHDHTB30H1()</b>	\$285.	\$313.	\$341.	\$370.	\$375.	\$380.	\$385.	\$423.	\$459.
	36"	1.1	<b>RWHDHTB36H1()</b>	303.	335.	366.	397.	403.	409.	416.	455.	496.
	42"	1.3	<b>RWHDHTB42H1()</b>	334.	371.	406.	444.	451.	457.	465.	513.	560.
	48"	1.5	<b>RWHDHTB48H1()</b>	364.	405.	447.	489.	498.	506.	515.	569.	623.
	54"	1.6	<b>RWHDHTB54H1()</b>	382.	427.	474.	518.	527.	536.	545.	604.	660.
	60"	1.8	<b>RWHDHTB60H1()</b>	412.	462.	514.	564.	575.	585.	595.	660.	724.
	66"	1.9	<b>RWHDHTB66H1()</b>	433.	486.	538.	592.	604.	613.	625.	693.	761.
	72"	2.1	<b>RWHDHTB72H1()</b>	462.	523.	581.	640.	651.	663.	674.	750.	825.
	78"	2.3	<b>RWHDHTB78H1()</b>	491.	557.	620.	686.	699.	711.	724.	807.	888.
	84"	2.5	<b>RWHDHTB84H1()</b>	523.	592.	662.	732.	747.	761.	775.	864.	953.
	90"	2.6	<b>RWHDHTB90H1()</b>	540.	613.	687.	759.	774.	790.	805.	898.	988.
	96"	2.8	<b>RWHDHTB96H1()</b>	571.	649.	729.	808.	823.	837.	855.	954.	1,052.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RWHDHTB30H1()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>  All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.  Tackboards are 1" thick.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H1</b> 23 1/8" high		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection	H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.  Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards  
*H2 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high*  
*Wall applied, fabric*

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	<b>RWHDHTB30H2( )</b>	\$301.	\$328.	\$356.	\$381.	\$387.	\$394.	\$399.	\$436.	\$474.
	36"	1.1	<b>RWHDHTB36H2( )</b>	324.	354.	382.	414.	420.	425.	433.	474.	511.
	42"	1.3	<b>RWHDHTB42H2( )</b>	357.	393.	426.	462.	470.	478.	484.	532.	579.
	48"	1.5	<b>RWHDHTB48H2( )</b>	390.	431.	472.	510.	521.	528.	536.	590.	645.
	54"	1.6	<b>RWHDHTB54H2( )</b>	412.	455.	498.	542.	551.	560.	568.	627.	685.
	60"	1.8	<b>RWHDHTB60H2( )</b>	445.	494.	542.	591.	602.	611.	621.	687.	750.
	66"	1.9	<b>RWHDHTB66H2( )</b>	468.	519.	569.	621.	633.	643.	655.	722.	789.
	72"	2.1	<b>RWHDHTB72H2( )</b>	500.	558.	613.	670.	684.	695.	707.	781.	856.
	78"	2.3	<b>RWHDHTB78H2( )</b>	533.	596.	658.	720.	735.	746.	759.	841.	923.
	84"	2.5	<b>RWHDHTB84H2( )</b>	565.	634.	701.	770.	783.	797.	812.	901.	988.
	90"	2.6	<b>RWHDHTB90H2( )</b>	589.	660.	729.	800.	815.	829.	846.	936.	1,028.
	96"	2.8	<b>RWHDHTB96H2( )</b>	621.	698.	773.	850.	864.	882.	898.	995.	1,094.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RWHDHTB30H2( )</b>	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>  All Fabric to be applied railroded as current tackboard.  Tackboards are 1" thick.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H2</b> 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " high		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection	H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets.  Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required


Tackboards  
*H3 37<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*  
*Wall applied, fabric*

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	<b>RWHDHTB30H3()</b>	\$317.	\$343.	\$372.	\$399.	\$404.	\$410.	\$416.	\$452.	\$488.
	36"	1.1	<b>RWHDHTB36H3()</b>	342.	373.	402.	433.	439.	445.	451.	491.	531.
	42"	1.3	<b>RWHDHTB42H3()</b>	378.	414.	449.	484.	491.	498.	506.	554.	601.
	48"	1.5	<b>RWHDHTB48H3()</b>	416.	455.	496.	536.	545.	554.	562.	616.	669.
	54"	1.6	<b>RWHDHTB54H3()</b>	441.	484.	527.	569.	580.	589.	598.	656.	712.
	60"	1.8	<b>RWHDHTB60H3()</b>	478.	526.	575.	622.	633.	644.	655.	719.	781.
	66"	1.9	<b>RWHDHTB66H3()</b>	501.	554.	605.	657.	667.	677.	689.	755.	823.
	72"	2.1	<b>RWHDHTB72H3()</b>	538.	596.	651.	689.	700.	711.	723.	819.	892.
	78"	2.3	<b>RWHDHTB78H3()</b>	575.	638.	699.	762.	775.	787.	801.	882.	962.
	84"	2.5	<b>RWHDHTB84H3()</b>	611.	678.	747.	815.	828.	844.	857.	944.	1,033.
	90"	2.6	<b>RWHDHTB90H3()</b>	637.	707.	776.	848.	861.	876.	891.	983.	1,074.
	96"	2.8	<b>RWHDHTB96H3()</b>	672.	748.	824.	900.	915.	932.	947.	1,046.	1,144.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RWHDHTB30H3()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>  All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.  Tackboards are 1" thick.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H3</b> 37 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection	H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.  Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards  
*H4 44 1/2" high*  
*Wall applied, fabric*


description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	<b>RWHDHTB30H4()</b>	\$330.	\$358.	\$384.	\$412.	\$418.	\$423.	\$428.	\$465.	\$502.
	36"	1.1	<b>RWHDHTB36H4()</b>	359.	388.	418.	448.	454.	459.	468.	506.	545.
	42"	1.3	<b>RWHDHTB42H4()</b>	398.	433.	469.	502.	510.	518.	526.	572.	618.
	48"	1.5	<b>RWHDHTB48H4()</b>	436.	477.	518.	558.	566.	575.	584.	638.	691.
	54"	1.6	<b>RWHDHTB54H4()</b>	464.	508.	551.	595.	604.	612.	621.	678.	736.
	60"	1.8	<b>RWHDHTB60H4()</b>	502.	551.	601.	648.	659.	669.	681.	744.	807.
	66"	1.9	<b>RWHDHTB66H4()</b>	531.	583.	634.	686.	697.	707.	718.	784.	853.
	72"	2.1	<b>RWHDHTB72H4()</b>	569.	628.	684.	741.	752.	764.	776.	851.	924.
	78"	2.3	<b>RWHDHTB78H4()</b>	609.	670.	735.	795.	809.	822.	834.	915.	995.
	84"	2.5	<b>RWHDHTB84H4()</b>	647.	714.	782.	851.	864.	878.	892.	981.	1,068.
	90"	2.6	<b>RWHDHTB90H4()</b>	674.	746.	817.	887.	902.	917.	932.	1,023.	1,113.
	96"	2.8	<b>RWHDHTB96H4()</b>	713.	790.	864.	940.	957.	974.	988.	1,087.	1,184.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RWHDHTB30H4()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>  All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.  Tackboards are 1" thick.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H4</b> 44 1/2" high		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection	H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1" thick credenza top for 3/4" height cabinet.  Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required



Tackboards  
*H5 42<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high*  
*Wall applied, fabric*

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade								
				10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30"	1.0	<b>RWHDHTB30H5()</b>	\$327.	\$354.	\$380.	\$408.	\$414.	\$420.	\$425.	\$462.	\$498.
	36"	1.1	<b>RWHDHTB36H5()</b>	356.	383.	415.	444.	450.	455.	462.	502.	542.
	42"	1.3	<b>RWHDHTB42H5()</b>	393.	426.	462.	497.	505.	511.	521.	566.	613.
	48"	1.5	<b>RWHDHTB48H5()</b>	431.	472.	511.	552.	561.	568.	578.	632.	686.
	54"	1.6	<b>RWHDHTB54H5()</b>	457.	501.	544.	588.	597.	606.	614.	671.	728.
	60"	1.8	<b>RWHDHTB60H5()</b>	495.	544.	592.	642.	651.	662.	671.	737.	800.
	66"	1.9	<b>RWHDHTB66H5()</b>	524.	575.	625.	675.	688.	699.	710.	777.	845.
	72"	2.1	<b>RWHDHTB72H5()</b>	561.	618.	673.	731.	744.	754.	768.	842.	915.
	78"	2.3	<b>RWHDHTB78H5()</b>	599.	661.	723.	784.	798.	811.	824.	906.	986.
	84"	2.5	<b>RWHDHTB84H5()</b>	638.	704.	773.	841.	855.	868.	883.	971.	1,058.
	90"	2.6	<b>RWHDHTB90H5()</b>	664.	736.	806.	875.	890.	905.	920.	1,012.	1,101.
	96"	2.8	<b>RWHDHTB96H5()</b>	703.	778.	855.	930.	944.	962.	978.	1,075.	1,174.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RWHDHTB30H5()</b>	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>  All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.  Tackboards are 1" thick.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>WH</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height planning		
<b>TB</b> Tackboard		
<b>30</b> Width		
<b>H5</b> 42 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high		
<b>W281</b> Fabric selection	H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1 1/2" thick desk height worksurface.  Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.	

Y = Yardage required

### Reff Screens

Reff screens provide partial enclosure for workspaces to a nominal horizon of 42"—seated visual access—or 49"—seated visual privacy. Screens are available in a variety of surface finishes for aesthetics, performance and price point.

### Desk Mounted Screens

Desk mounted screens provide enclosure both above and below the top, starting from either 9 3/8" or 21 7/8" above the floor for 26 1/2" high planning and from either 11 1/4" or 23 3/4" above the floor for 28 3/8" high planning. Desk mounted screens attach directly to the back of a desk top with two brackets that also define a 1 1/4" offset for wire management and clamp-on accessories. Bracket centers are located 3 1/4" from each end of screens 24"-30" wide and 12" from each end of screens 36" and wider.

Screens are available in the following widths 24", 27", 30", and 36"-72" wide in 6" increments. In most applications screens can be mounted to matching width or wider tops.

### Two types of screens are available:

- Frameless laminate, marker surface or veneer screens are 3/4" thick with matching edge and crisp, eased corners.
- Fabric screens are 1 1/4" thick, with painted perimeter frame capturing a wood structural core and tackable, fabric wrapped inserts on each face.

### Specification Options

For frameless screens surface type: laminate (L) or veneer (V); specify finish, any core laminate or dry-erase marker surface (M), or any core Techwood or natural veneer. Also specify bracket color, in any Reff Profiles core paint finish.

For fabric screens specify fabric, perimeter frame and brackets painted finishes. Fabric is oriented railroad style for screens wider than 60".

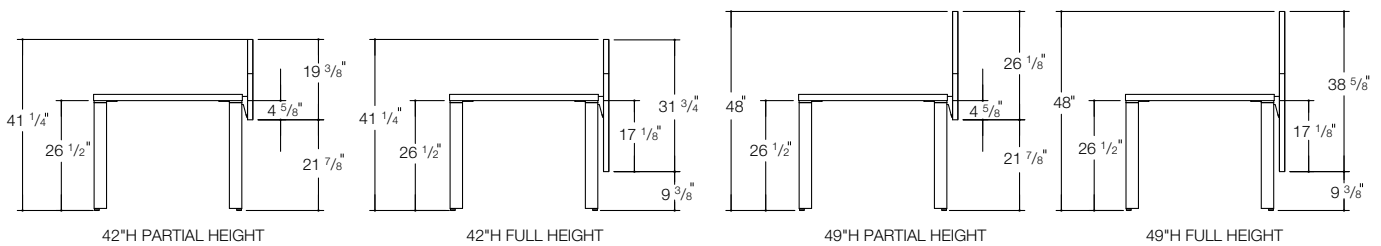
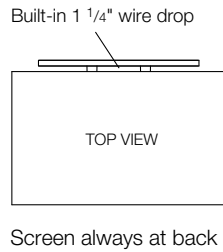
Bracket and frame paint finish codes with suffix "T" indicate textured.

### Construction

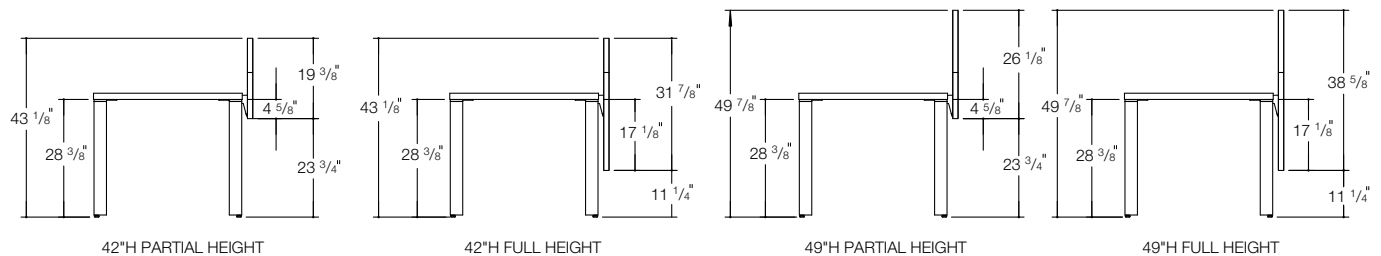
Frameless screens are 3/4" MDF construction, with threaded inserts at bracket locations.

Fabric screens have a 1/2" MDF core, with 3/8" thick tackable PET material inserts on each side wrapped in fabric, and aluminum perimeter frame with seamless corners. Fabric screens have threaded metal inserts at bracket locations.

Laminate screens are edged with color matching ABS edgeband. Marker surface screens are edged with White ABS edgeband. Veneer screens are edged with matching veneer.



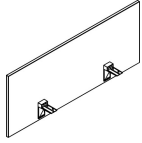
For applications with work surface 26 1/2" off the floor



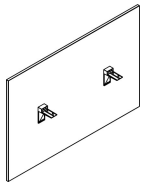
For applications with work surface 28 3/8" off the floor

Desk Screens  
*Fabric*  
 For 42" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2024F</b>	\$619.	\$650.	\$683.	\$713.	\$743.
	27"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2027F</b>	638.	668.	700.	732.	764.
	30"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2030F</b>	654.	688.	720.	753.	785.
	36"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2036F</b>	729.	765.	802.	838.	874.
	42"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2042F</b>	757.	795.	832.	871.	909.
	48"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2048F</b>	780.	819.	858.	897.	936.
	54"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2054F</b>	838.	880.	920.	964.	1,005.
	60"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2060F</b>	889.	934.	979.	1,023.	1,067.
	66"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2066FRR</b>	930.	977.	1,023.	1,069.	1,115.
	72"	1 1/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2072FRR</b>	958.	1,006.	1,055.	1,101.	1,150.



Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3224F</b>	718.	753.	789.	825.	861.
	27"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3227F</b>	769.	808.	846.	885.	921.
	30"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3230F</b>	792.	831.	871.	911.	950.
	36"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3236F</b>	895.	940.	984.	1,029.	1,073.
	42"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3242F</b>	947.	994.	1,041.	1,089.	1,136.
	48"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3248F</b>	952.	1,000.	1,048.	1,096.	1,143.
	54"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3254F</b>	1,032.	1,084.	1,136.	1,187.	1,239.
	60"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3260F</b>	1,118.	1,176.	1,231.	1,286.	1,342.
	66"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3266FRR</b>	1,273.	1,338.	1,401.	1,465.	1,528.
	72"	1 1/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3272FRR</b>	1,342.	1,410.	1,477.	1,544.	1,610.



**Ordering Information**

**Desk Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

**Desk Screens**

*Example:* **YPSB2048F, W351, 118T, 118T**

<b>YPSB</b>	Desk Screen
<b>20</b>	Height
<b>48</b>	Width
<b>F</b>	Fabric
<b>W351</b>	Foundation
<b>W351</b>	Foundation
<b>118T</b>	Bright White Paint
<b>118T</b>	Bright White Paint

**Included With**

**Desk Screens**  
 Brackets  
 Hardware

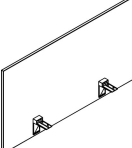
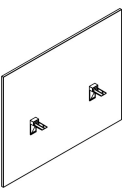
**Options**

**Desk Screens**

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens  
*Fabric*  
 For 49" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2624F</b>	\$677.	\$711.	\$744.	\$779.	\$812.
	27"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2627F</b>	705.	740.	777.	811.	847.
	30"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2630F</b>	723.	760.	795.	831.	868.
	36"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2636F</b>	809.	849.	890.	931.	971.
	42"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2642F</b>	849.	891.	934.	977.	1,020.
	48"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2648F</b>	912.	958.	1,003.	1,049.	1,095.
	54"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2654F</b>	976.	1,025.	1,072.	1,121.	1,172.
	60"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2660F</b>	1,017.	1,066.	1,117.	1,169.	1,219.
	66"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2666FRR</b>	1,062.	1,114.	1,169.	1,221.	1,273.
	72"	1 1/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2672FRR</b>	1,108.	1,161.	1,219.	1,273.	1,329.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon 	24"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3824F</b>	775.	814.	852.	890.	930.
	27"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3827F</b>	831.	873.	915.	957.	998.
	30"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3830F</b>	854.	897.	941.	983.	1,026.
	36"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3836F</b>	976.	1,025.	1,072.	1,121.	1,172.
	42"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3842F</b>	1,032.	1,084.	1,136.	1,187.	1,239.
	48"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3848F</b>	1,113.	1,171.	1,224.	1,279.	1,336.
	54"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3854F</b>	1,172.	1,229.	1,287.	1,345.	1,404.
	60"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3860F</b>	1,233.	1,296.	1,357.	1,419.	1,480.
	66"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3866FRR</b>	1,383.	1,451.	1,521.	1,590.	1,658.
	72"	1 1/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3872FRR</b>	1,457.	1,531.	1,603.	1,676.	1,750.

**Ordering Information**

**Desk Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

**Desk Screens**

*Example:* **YPSB2648F, W351, 118T, 118T**

<b>YPSB</b>	Desk Screen
<b>26</b>	Height
<b>48</b>	Width
<b>F</b>	Fabric
<b>W351</b>	Foundation
<b>W351</b>	Foundation
<b>118T</b>	Bright White Paint
<b>118T</b>	Bright White Paint

**Included With**

**Desk Screens**  
 Brackets  
 Hardware

**Options**

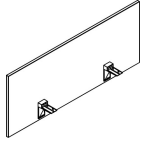
**Desk Screens**

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

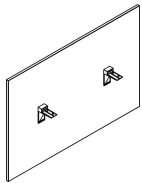
(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens  
*Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer*  
*For 42" High Horizon*

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2024( )</b>	\$253.	\$438.	\$486.	\$559.	\$727.
	30"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2030( )</b>	260.	445.	507.	583.	759.
	36"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2036( )</b>	292.	562.	529.	608.	792.
	42"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2042( )</b>	298.	567.	569.	653.	849.
	48"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2048( )</b>	385.	908.	595.	684.	887.
	54"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2054( )</b>	393.	914.	616.	709.	920.
	60"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2060( )</b>	398.	919.	666.	766.	997.
	66"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2066( )</b>	405.	927.	696.	801.	1,040.
	72"	3/4"	20"	<b>YPSB2072( )</b>	411.	933.	719.	826.	1,072.



Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3224( )</b>	284.	672.	565.	649.	845.
	27"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3227( )</b>	290.	677.	588.	678.	883.
	30"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3230( )</b>	330.	683.	607.	698.	908.
	36"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3236( )</b>	388.	911.	643.	738.	960.
	42"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3242( )</b>	398.	919.	704.	810.	1,054.
	48"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3248( )</b>	419.	1,595.	738.	849.	1,105.
	54"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3254( )</b>	427.	1,603.	780.	897.	1,167.
	60"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3260( )</b>	583.	1,609.	861.	989.	1,286.
	66"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3266( )</b>	595.	1,618.	903.	1,037.	1,348.
72"	3/4"	32"	<b>YPSB3272( )</b>	603.	1,630.	936.	1,075.	1,400.	



**Ordering Information**

**Desk Screens**

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

**Order Code**

**Desk Screens**

*Example:* **YPSB2048V, V316, 118T**

**YPSB** Desk Screen

**20** Height

**48** Width

**V** Veneer

**V316** Maple

**118T** Bright White Paint

**Included With**

**Desk Screens**

Brackets  
Hardware

**Options**

**Desk Screens**

**Finish Options:**

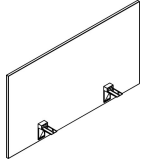
(L)= Laminate  
(LM)= Markerboard  
(V)= Veneer

# Desk Screens

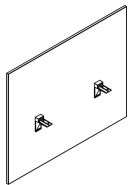
## Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer

### For 49" High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2624( )</b>	\$277.	\$665.	\$539.	\$620.	\$807.
	27"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2627( )</b>	281.	670.	552.	637.	827.
	30"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2630( )</b>	285.	673.	576.	663.	862.
	36"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2636( )</b>	293.	683.	605.	695.	905.
	42"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2642( )</b>	336.	690.	655.	753.	979.
	48"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2648( )</b>	368.	1,582.	691.	795.	1,033.
	54"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2654( )</b>	375.	1,590.	720.	826.	1,074.
	60"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2660( )</b>	396.	1,596.	801.	920.	1,196.
	66"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2666( )</b>	404.	1,605.	829.	953.	1,240.
	72"	3/4"	26"	<b>YPSB2672( )</b>	518.	1,610.	858.	987.	1,283.



Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49" High Horizon	24"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3824( )</b>	329.	683.	603.	693.	901.
	27"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3827( )</b>	334.	687.	623.	718.	932.
	30"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3830( )</b>	338.	692.	644.	739.	961.
	36"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3836( )</b>	400.	920.	693.	796.	1,036.
	42"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3842( )</b>	413.	933.	762.	876.	1,140.
	48"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3848( )</b>	513.	1,606.	803.	923.	1,200.
	54"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3854( )</b>	525.	1,617.	851.	979.	1,272.
	60"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3860( )</b>	603.	1,630.	960.	1,104.	1,435.
	66"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3866( )</b>	613.	1,641.	1,008.	1,159.	1,508.
	72"	3/4"	38"	<b>YPSB3872( )</b>	624.	1,651.	1,050.	1,207.	1,569.



#### Ordering Information

##### Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

#### Order Code

##### Desk Screens

*Example:* **YPSB2648V, V316, 118T**

**YPSB** Desk Screen

**26** Height

**48** Width

**V** Veneer

**V316** Maple

**118T** Bright White Paint

#### Included With

##### Desk Screens

Brackets  
Hardware

#### Options

##### Desk Screens

##### Finish Options:

(L)= Laminate  
(LM)= Markerboard  
(V)= Veneer

J-Wire Troughs are available in two types, Wall Mount & Under Mount. Wall mount J-wire troughs may be attached to both architectural walls and fixed modesty panels. Under mount J-wire troughs may be attached directly under worksurfaces.

Both types are available in 6" increments, in lengths ranging from 24" to 72". Troughs are 3" high by 3" deep. They are constructed of 18-gauge cold rolled steel. Wall mount is available in black. Under mount is available in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

**Application notes:**

Wires may run along the length of the trough and may exit at the trough ends or over the open front of the trough at any point. Under mount troughs also have a 1 1/2" diameter, U-shaped mouse hole for wire entry/exit.

Wall mount J-wire troughs are attached to a vertical surface such as a full modesty panel, suspended modesty panel, or architectural wall. Refer to Figure 1 and 2.

Fasteners are not included with wall mount J-wire troughs. Attachment fasteners should be selected with consideration given to the vertical surface's material type and thickness. Care should be taken so that screws will not protrude through or damage the visitor side of a modesty panel.

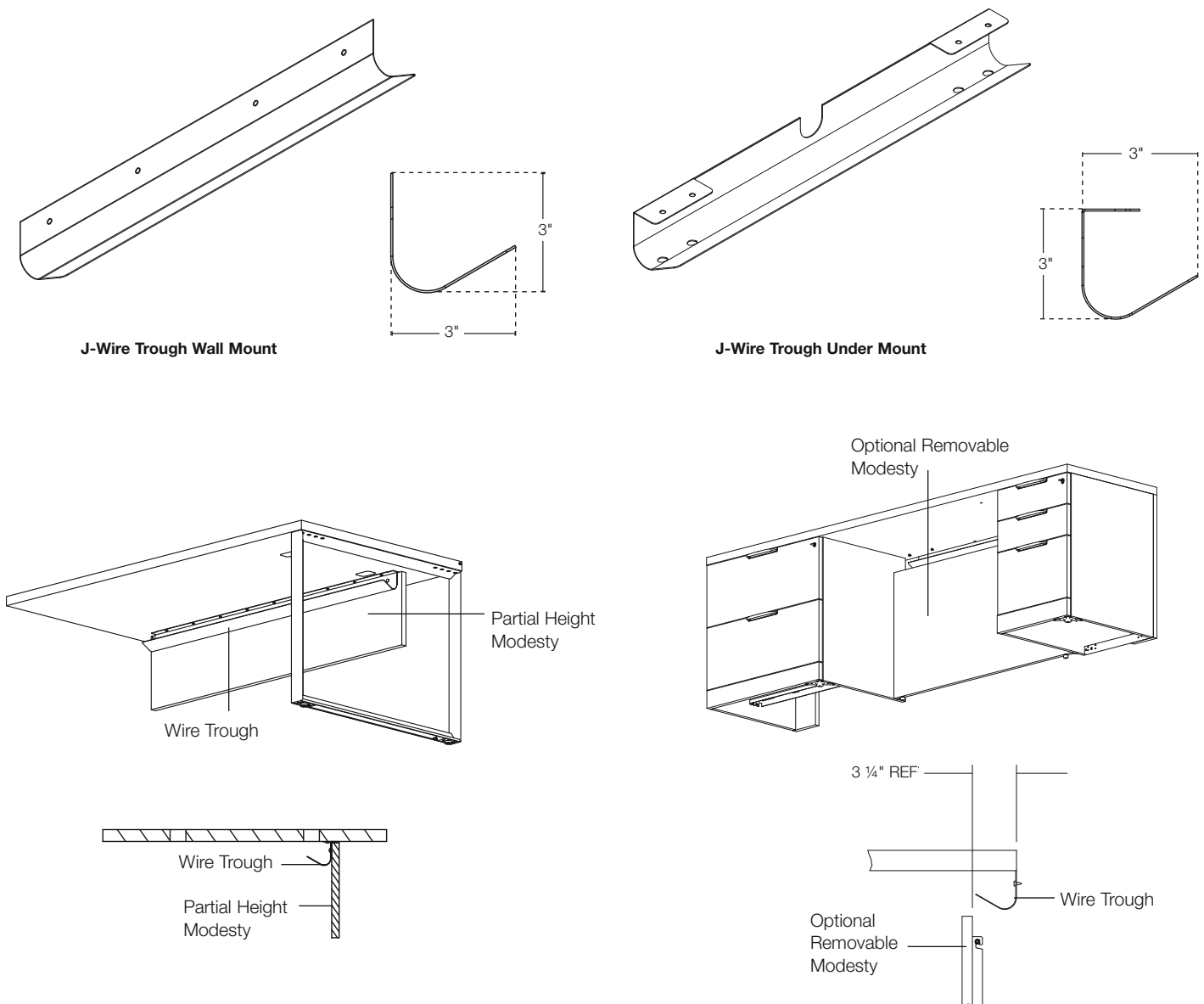


Figure 1: Partial Height Modesty Applications

Figure 2: Wire Trough Wall Mounted Applications

Under mount J-wire troughs have two tabs at the top that allow them to be attached to the underside of a worksurface. Wood screws are included with under mount J-wire troughs.

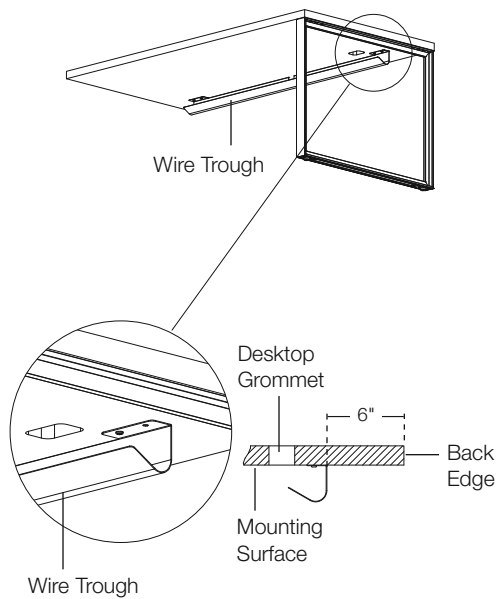
Under mount J-wire troughs are designed to work with worksurfaces specified with flush, recessed, edge or no grommets. When edge grommets are specified, the trough is attached

with the opening towards the wall which will enable the ability to run wires anywhere along the opening in the worksurface while still allowing the ability to run wires through the grommet of the wire manager. Refer to Figure 5.

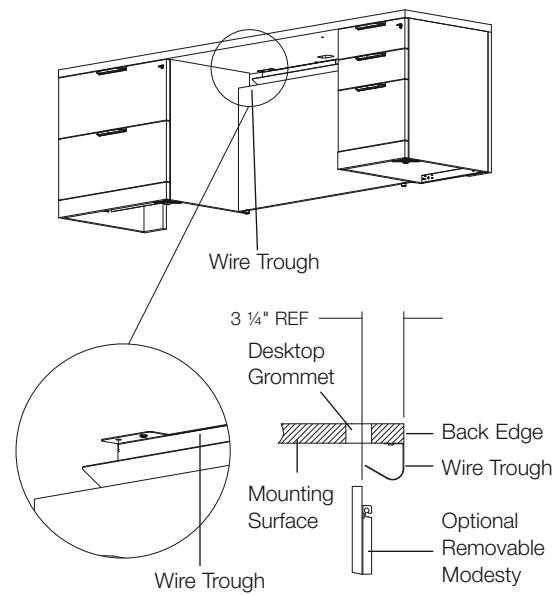
Under mount J-wire troughs may be specified when a desk screen (i.e. Antenna) is to be used as a modesty panel. Refer to Figure 6.

The width of the J-wire trough should be specified so that the trough spans and falls beneath grommet locations, but does not interfere with leg or pedestal positions. (i.e. A 72" w double letter-wide pedestal desk with flush grommets would be get a 36" trough.) Refer to Figure 3 and 4.

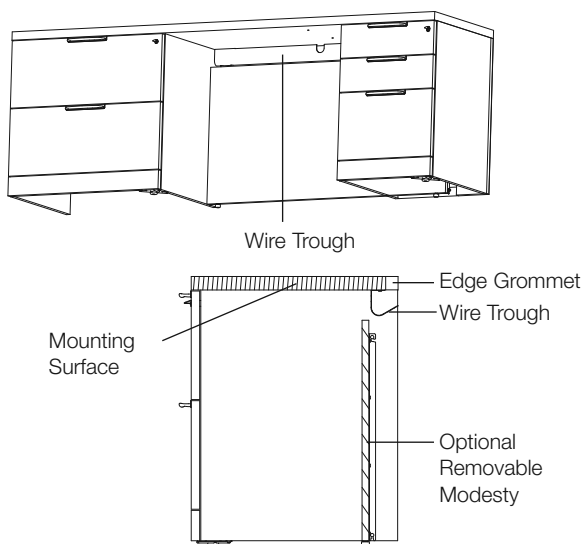
Wire troughs may not be used to stiffen a worksurface.



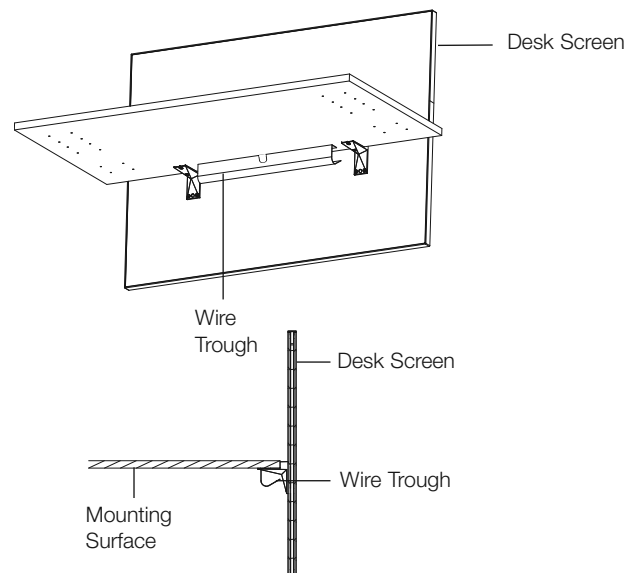
**Figure 3: Peninsula**



**Figure 4: Top with Desktop Grommet**



**Figure 5: Top with Edge Grommet**



**Figure 6: Desk Screen**



The wire manager for credenza may be specified for use with a 1" or 1 1/2" thick credenza top with edge grommet. Wires, transformers, or personal accessory chargers may then be pushed off the worksurface, but will not drop all the way to the floor.

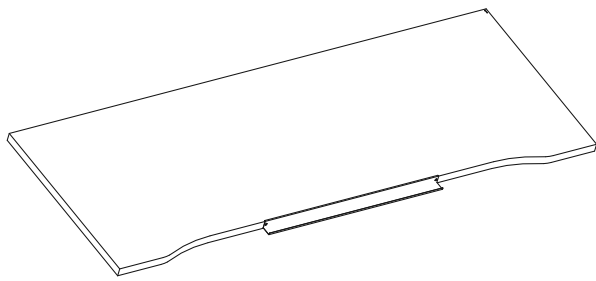
The wire manager for credenza top is 24" wide, 1" high and 1 1/4" deep, and will fit any standard width credenza top with edge grommet. It is constructed of 24-gauge cold rolled steel and is available in black.

**Application notes:**

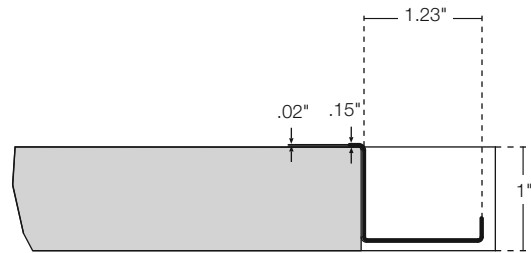
The wire manager for credenza is intended to be mounted to the inside edge of the edge grommet. Wires may run along the length of the trough, exiting at the trough ends between the trough and the un-notched portion of the worksurface top.

**Note:** There will be a visible black lip (approx. 1/8" wide) at the edge of the worksurface where the wire manager is mounted.

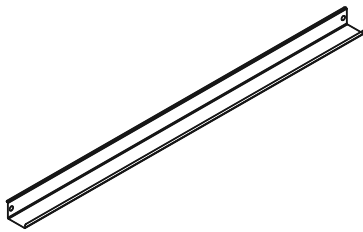
For installation, wood screws and double sided tape are included with the wire manager.



**Application of Wire Manager for Credenza Top**



**Wire Manager Dimensions**



**Wire Manager**

### Power and Data Outlets

Power and Data Outlets are available in a variety of configurations for use with worksurfaces, peninsulas and tables.

The electrical accessories make power and data taps more accessible to the end user.

All Power and Data Accessories are ordered separately from the furniture elements which they support.

These accessories are offered in a variety of configurations consisting of simplex receptacles, double USB charging ports and blank spaces which may be used to field install data outlets. The Power and Data Outlets are available in either 4 position wide or 6 position wide configurations. See **Figure 1** and **Figure 2** for available configurations.

Power and Data Accessories come in the following forms:

- Electrical component for Peninsula Power Center
- Electrical component for Peninsula Simple Stand-off - Drop-in
- Electrical component - Clamp-on
- Electrical component for Tables - Drop-in
- Electrical component for Tables - Edge Mounted
- Electrical Component for Tables - Power Center

See **Figure 4** for available configuration options for each of these Power and Data Accessories.

### General Notes

Simplex outlets and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit. All units have a 15 Amp overall rating. The double USB charging ports share a total of 2 Amps. All units are available with choice of 72" or 120" long cordset or 72" long hardwire cord. The 72" or 120" long cordsets have a standard 3 prong plug on units with 3 or fewer simplex receptacles.

Units configured with more than 3 simplex receptacles come with a Circuit Breaker cordset. See **Figure 3** for dimensions. This applies to the following configurations:

- 4P
- 4P+2D
- 4P+1U+1D
- 6P

The 72" long hardwire cord is 3/4" diameter flexible metal conduit with pigtails for direct connection to building power.

Connection option selected must comply with local and/or national electrical code.

Power and data outlets are UL certified.

All power and data outlets are available in either white or black color options. The finish color refers to the face and bezel of the units only. The cord sets are always black. The body of the units is clear anodized aluminum. Bands of clear anodized aluminum appear on the face of the outlets just above and below the receptacles.

Data jacks are not available through Knoll and must be coordinated and provided by a communications equipment supplier. Jack adapters are provided with the Power and Data Outlets to accept various types of connections. Refer to the 'Jack Adapter Options' in this section.

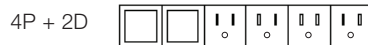
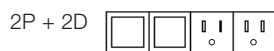


Figure 1: 4 position units

Figure 2: 6 position units

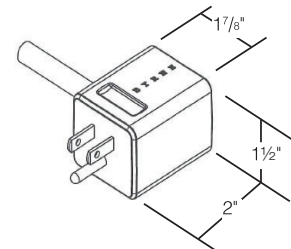
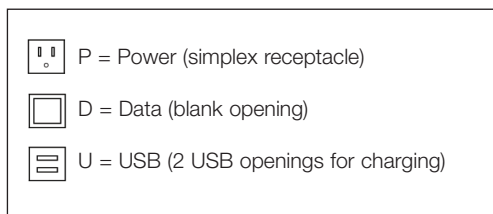


Figure 3: Circuit Breaker Cordset

Electrical Components for:	4 Position Units					6 Position Units				
	2P+2D	2P+1U+1D	3P+1U	3P+1D	4P	3P+3D	3P+1U+1D	4P+2P	4P+1U+1D	6P
Peninsula Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
Peninsula Simple Stand-off - Drop-in						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Clamp-on	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Drop-in	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Edge Mounted	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tables - Power Center	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					

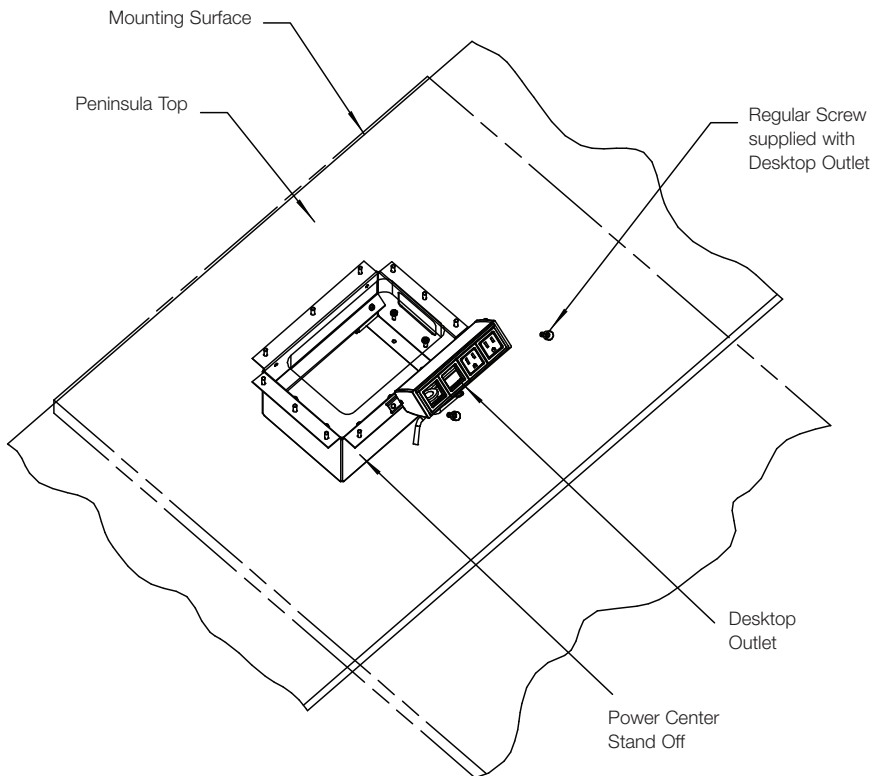
Figure 4: Application Options

**Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off**

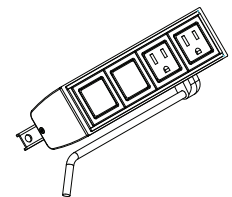
The Desktop Outlet for Peninsula Power Center Stand-off works in conjunction with the Power Center Stand-off and the Power Center Grommet to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets to the worksurface. The Power Center Standoff and Power Center are included with a Peninsula top when specified. See **Figure 6**.

Refer to **Figure 4** for available configurations. Note that this electrical unit is only available in 4 position configurations.

The width of a 4 position unit fits within the power center stand off cavity and attaches to the sides of the stand-off with regular screws provided with the unit. Refer to **Figure 5**. Refer to power center standoff Installation instruction 6TP0081 on Knoll Exchange.



**Figure 5**



**Figure 6: Desktop Outlet for Power Center Stand-off (2P+2D shown)**

**Clamp-on Electrical Component**

The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet brings electrical and data receptacles to worksurface height without needing to field install grommets. See **Figure 9**. The Clamp-on Electrical Outlet is available in 4 position units and 6 position units. Refer to **Figure 4** for configurations.

This component may be utilized on any worksurface, up to 1 1/2" thick where power and data access is desired. See **Figure 10**.

**Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in**

The Drop-in Electrical Outlet for Tables works in conjunction with Tables with 4x4 Legs and Tables with 2x4 Legs to bring electrical receptacles and data outlets directly to the worksurface and flush to the worksurface.

This Drop-in Electrical Outlet is offered with 10 possible configurations. Refer to **Figure 4** for configurations.

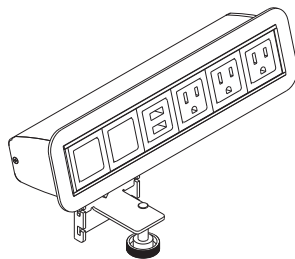
The cut-out is provided when specified with a Table with 2 x 4 legs or a Table with 4 x 4 legs. **Figure 12**

The grommet hole is 2 1/8" wide x 6 13/16" long for 4 position outlets and 2 1/8" wide x 9 13/16" long for 6 position outlets.

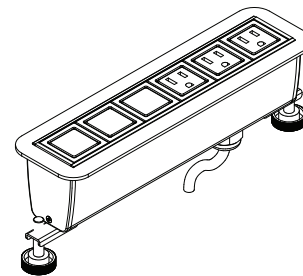
To use this product in other applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out to suit.

This component may be utilized on worksurfaces up to 1 1/2" thick.

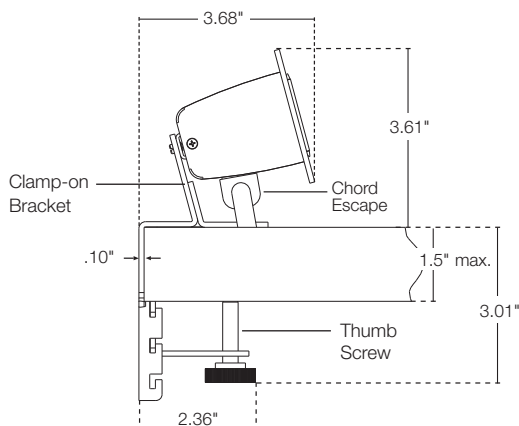
Refer to Drop-In Electrical for Tables installation instruction 6TP00388.



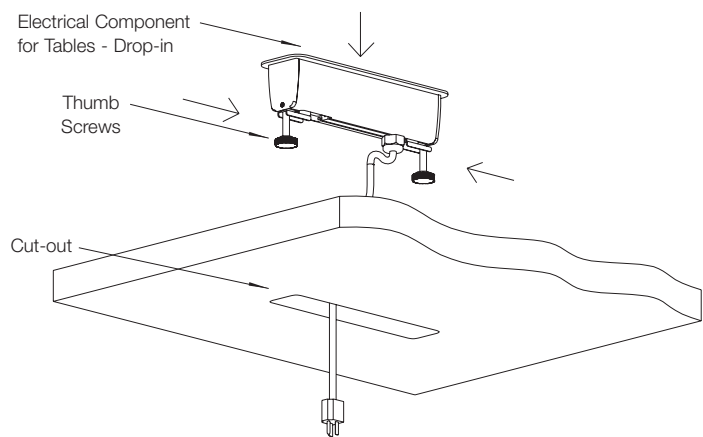
**Figure 9: Clamp on Electrical Component (3P+1U+2D shown)**



**Figure 11: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in (3P+3D shown)**



**Figure 10: Clamp on Electrical Component Side**



**Figure 12: Electrical Component for Tables - Drop-in**

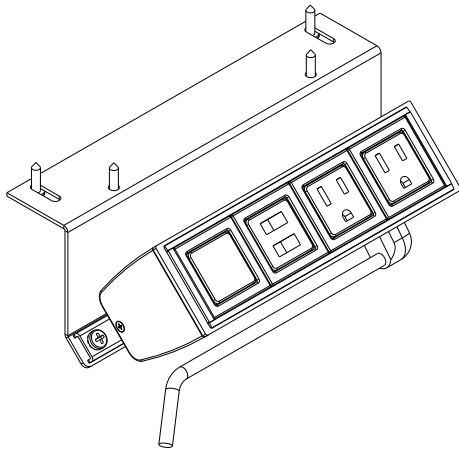
**Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center**

This electrical component (**Figure 15**) mounts to the underside of a worksurface and is used when a Table with 2x4 Legs or a Table with 4x4 Legs is specified with a power center grommet option. This unit presents the face of the electrical receptacles and data outlet(s) to the user at a convenient 45 degree angle for ease of plug insertion and is available in 4 position wide sizes only.

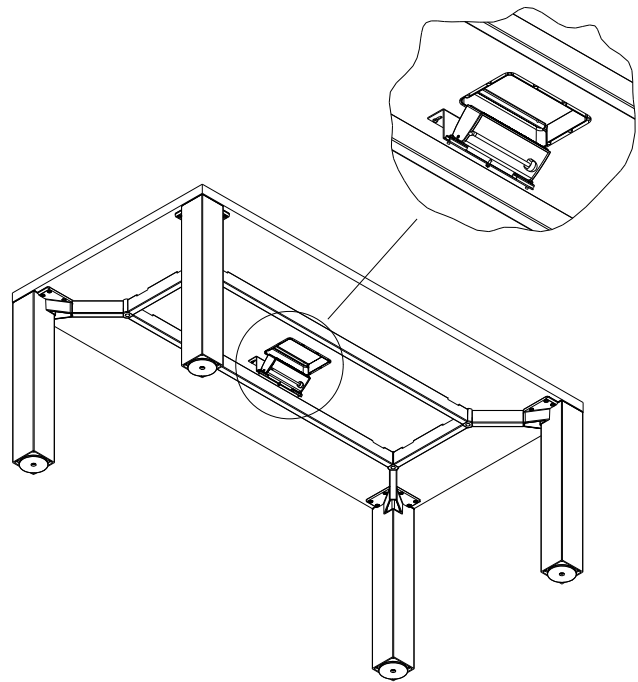
Refer to **Figure 4** for available configurations for this unit.

The Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center mounts adjacent to the power center cut-out (**Figure 16**) and is retained to the worksurface using a single bracket and associated hardware included with the unit for one power center. When a table is specified with several power centers, the equivalent number of electrical components will be required.

Refer to Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center installation instruction 6TP00473 available on Knoll Exchange.



**Figure 15: Electrical Component for Tables – Power Center (3P+1U shown)**



**Figure 16: Image from below the table showing the electrical unit adjacent the grommet opening**

**Voice/Data Jack Adapter Options**

Jack Adapters are required when the blank data port option is selected for the electrical outlet. One data jack adapter kit, shown in **Figure 1**, is included with each Electrical Outlet Unit.

The Jack Adapter kits are available separately in either white or black. The Voice/Data Jack Adapter kit has snap-off adapters for the jacks listed in **Figure 2**. (Example: Uniprise jack would use AA adapter).

Jacks are not included. UL Listed (DUXR) or Recognized (DUXR2) jacks required.

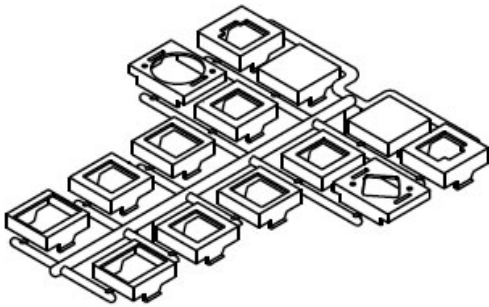
Give a copy of this page to your local Tele/Data contractor and /or Tele/Data installer.

**Notes**

Snap jack into adapter following the instructions provided with the jack.

Once assembled, snap adapter into the notched, square holes in electrical accessory data opening the orientation shown.

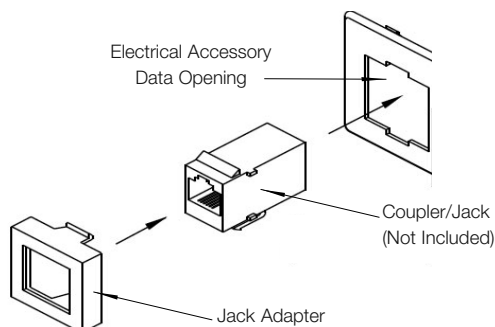
Verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.



**Figure 1: Voice/Data Jack Adapter Kit**

Adapter	Manufacturer	Website
AA	Uniprise	<a href="http://www.UnipriseSolutions.com">www.UnipriseSolutions.com</a>
BB	Tyco SL, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jacks	<a href="http://www.Ampconnect.com">www.Ampconnect.com</a>
BB	Siemon Keystone Style	<a href="http://www.Siemon.com">www.Siemon.com</a>
BB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series	<a href="http://www.Allentel.com">www.Allentel.com</a>
BB	Leviton Quick Port	<a href="http://www.Leviton.com">www.Leviton.com</a>
BB	Nordx Keystone Style	<a href="http://www.Nordx.com">www.Nordx.com</a>
CC	Tyco SL Coupler Series	<a href="http://www.Ampconnect.com">www.Ampconnect.com</a>
CC	Krone 6000 Series	<a href="http://www.Adc.com">www.Adc.com</a>
CC	Hubbell Xcelerator Keystone Series	<a href="http://www.Hubbell.com">www.Hubbell.com</a>
DD	Blank (no coupler/jack)	
EE	Ortronics TracJack Series	<a href="http://www.Ortronics.com">www.Ortronics.com</a>
FF	Panduit Mini-Com Series	<a href="http://www.Panduit.com">www.Panduit.com</a>
GG	Microphone jack/3-pin XLR, solder type only	
HH	Video Monitor jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style	

**Figure 2: Jack Adapter Options**



**Figure 3: Jack Adapter Installation**

**HDMI Connector Cable**

The HDMI Connector Cable provides a convenient HDMI plug-in to connect between any Desktop Electrical Outlet and a remote display.

The HDMI connector cable is an 18" long female-female HDMI cable which fits into an available blank data opening in any Desktop Electrical Outlet. A standard male-male HDMI cable (supplied by others) is required to complete the connection between the HDMI Connector Cable and the output device. An HDMI patch cable (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device (typically a computer) and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The HDMI cable is black. The coupler face is available in black or white options and is included with the cable kit. See **Figures 1 and 2.**

The HDMI coupler face fits into the CC Jack Adapter provided with the Voice-Data Adapter kit included with the Desktop Electrical Outlet. When installed, the coupler face is oriented vertically. See **Figure 3.**

Refer to installation instruction 6TP00471 available on Knoll Exchange.

**Stereo Connector Cable**

The Stereo Connector Cable provides a convenient audio plug-in to connect between a Desktop Electrical Outlet and an output device (typically a video monitor).

The Stereo connector cable is a 120" long, male-female cable with 3.5mm mini audio jack and coupler. It comes with its own face plate to fit into an available blank data opening in a Desktop Electrical Outlet. A patch cord (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The cable is black. The face plate is available in black or white options. See **Figure 4.**

**VGA Connector Cable**

The VGA Connector Cable provides a convenient plug-in to a Desktop Electrical Outlet to connect between a VGA enabled device and a remote display.

The VGA connector cable is a 120" long male-female 15-pin VGA cable which fits into an available blank data opening in any Desktop Electrical Outlet. See **Figure 5.** A VGA patch cord (supplied by others) is required to connect between the input device and the Desktop Electrical Outlet.

The VGA connector cable attaches to the HH Jack Adapter provided with the Voice-Data Adapter kit included with the Desktop Electrical Outlet. When installed, the VGA plug-in is oriented diagonally. See **Figure 6.**

Refer to installation instruction 6TP00472 available on Knoll Exchange.



Figure 1: Black option



Figure 3: Coupler orientation



Figure 5: VGA Connector Cable



Figure 2: White option

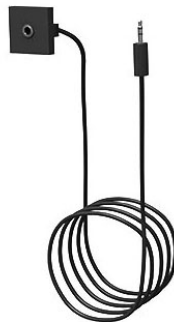


Figure 4: Stereo Connector Cable



Figure 5: VGA coupler orientation



**Simple Stand Off**

Simple Stand Offs provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top. The simple standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Simple Stand Off assemblies are 2 1/4" deep, 12" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16 gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Simple Stand Off comes with the stand off weldment, mounting bracket, mounting hardware and round grommet. Refer to figure 13.

**Application notes:**

The Simple Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

The Simple Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

To access the cavity of the Simple Stand Off, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Drop-In Electrical Component or Desktop Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

Refer to 6TP00305 for Installation Instructions

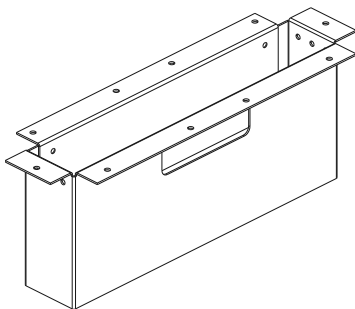


Figure 13: Simple Stand Off

**Stand Off for Power Center**

Stand Offs for Power Center provide support for 1 1/2" thick worksurface tops mounted to low credenzas or 3/4 height storage cabinets with a 1" top while also providing opportunity for wire management and power/data capabilities. The power center standoff is included when specified with peninsula tops.

Power Center Stand Off assemblies are 6 3/8" deep, 9 1/4" wide, and 5 1/32" high. They are constructed of 16-gauge cold rolled steel and are available in all core painted finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

**Application notes:**

The Power Center Stand Off is designed to support a top without additional worksurface supported storage mounted upon it, such as hutches or desktop towers for example.

The Power Center Stand Off must be permanently and securely affixed to the underside of a worksurface and also to whatever support unit it rests upon.

To access the cavity of the Stand Off for Power Center, a special top must be ordered with the appropriate cut-out for a Power Center Grommet which must be specified separately and field installed.

When power and data capability is desired for use with this unit, the Desktop Outlet electrical options must be specified separately. Refer to figure 14.

A 1 3/4" round grommet is included for field drilling of cable route from the power center standoff through the lower storage element.

Refer to 6TP00081 for Installation Instructions.

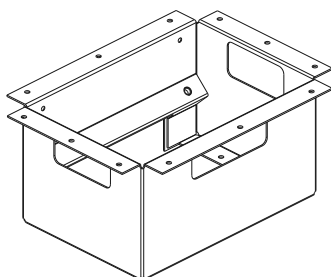


Figure 14: Stand Off for Power Center

**Power Center Grommet**

The Power Center Grommet must be specified when utilizing a stand-off for power center. The grommet trims the opening in the peninsula top that allows access into the stand-off for power center. It includes an attached, hinged lid. Refer to figure 15.

Power Center Grommets are 8" wide x 5" deep and are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

The Power Center Grommet is included when specified with a peninsula top.

To utilize the Power Center Grommet, special tops must be ordered with the required cut out pre-drilled to suit.

**Grommets**

Desktop Grommets are included with certain worksurfaces when specified. Desktop grommets may be ordered separately, if desired, for field installation.

To use this product in non-standard applications, special tops must be ordered with the required cut-out pre-drilled to suit.

The Desktop Grommet includes a grommet sleeve and lid. The grommet sleeve is 2" deep x 3" wide with a 1/8" flange all round which sits 1/16" above the finished worksurface. The outside to outside dimension of the flange is 2 1/4" deep and 3 1/4" wide. The grommet lid sits inside the sleeve and is flush with the top of the sleeve. Refer to figure 16.

Desktop Grommets are available in all core painted and plated finishes for 28 3/8" high planning.

**Application notes:**

Desktop Grommets are available for use in 1", 1 1/4" and 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces. Care should be taken to specify the grommet appropriate for the worksurface's thickness.

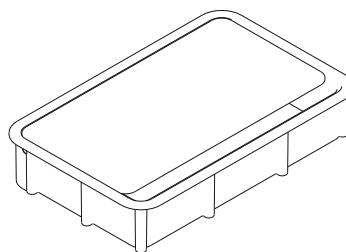


Figure 15: Power Center Grommet

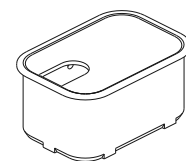







Figure 16: Grommet

Accessories  
 Power and Data  
 Electrical Components - Peninsula Power Center

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 Desktop Outlet - <b>4 Units wide</b> Power Center stand off - 2 power / 2 data	72" cord				<b>RDTE2272(B/W)</b>	\$383.
	120" cord				<b>RDTE22120(B/W)</b>	413.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTE22H(B/W)</b>	441.
 Desktop Outlet - <b>4 Units wide</b> Power Center stand off - 2 power / 2 double USB	72" cord				<b>RDTE2U72(B/W)</b>	586.
	120" cord				<b>RDTE2U120(B/W)</b>	605.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTE2UH(B/W)</b>	669.
 Desktop Outlet - <b>4 Units wide</b> Power Center stand off - 3 power / 1 data	72" cord				<b>RDTE3172(B/W)</b>	463.
	120" cord				<b>RDTE31120(B/W)</b>	482.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTE31H(B/W)</b>	546.
 Desktop Outlet - <b>4 Units wide</b> Power Center stand off - 3 power / 1 double USB	72" cord				<b>RDTE31U72(B/W)</b>	609.
	120" cord				<b>RDTE31U120(B/W)</b>	627.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTE31UH(B/W)</b>	692.
 Desktop Outlet - <b>4 Units wide</b> Power Center stand off - 4 power	72" cord				<b>RDTE4072(B/W)</b>	589.
	120" cord				<b>RDTE40120(B/W)</b>	608.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTE40H(B/W)</b>	672.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTE2272 (B/W)</b>	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>DT</b> Desktop Outlet		
<b>E</b> Power Center Electrical		
<b>2</b> 2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets		
<b>2</b> Blank/Data, 1=1 Blank/Data, U=1 double USB		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.  USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>72</b> 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = 72" Hardwire		
<b>B</b> Black, W = White		

Power and Data

Electrical components for Peninsula Simple stand off - Drop-In

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - <b>6 units wide</b> Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				<b>RDTSTE3372(B/W)</b>	\$621.
	120" cord				<b>RDTSTE33120(B/W)</b>	640.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTSTE33H(B/W)</b>	704.



Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - <b>6 units wide</b> Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				<b>RDTSTE3U72(B/W)</b>	767.
	120" cord				<b>RDTSTE3U120(B/W)</b>	784.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTSTE3UH(B/W)</b>	850.



Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - <b>6 units wide</b> Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data	72" cord				<b>RDTSTE4272(B/W)</b>	737.
	120" cord				<b>RDTSTE42120(B/W)</b>	755.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTSTE42H(B/W)</b>	820.



Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - <b>6 units wide</b> Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				<b>RDTSTE4U72(B/W)</b>	882.
	120" cord				<b>RDTSTE4U120(B/W)</b>	900.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTSTE4UH(B/W)</b>	965.



Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - <b>6 units wide</b> Drop-In - 6 power	72" cord				<b>RDTSTE6072(B/W)</b>	820.
	120" cord				<b>RDTSTE60120(B/W)</b>	838.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTSTE602H(B/W)</b>	903.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTSTE3372 (B/W)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>DT</b> Desktop Outlet	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.
<b>SET</b> Stand off Electrical		
<b>3</b> Electrical, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets		
<b>2</b> Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1=1 Blank/Data, U=1 double USB		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.  USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>72</b> 72" cord, H = 72" Hardwire		Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
<b>B</b> Black, W = White		

Accessories  
*Power and Data*  
*Electrical components - Clamp on*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with <b>4 units wide</b> Clamp on - 2 power / 2 data	72" cord				<b>RDTC2272(B/W)</b>	\$462.
	120" cord				<b>RDTC22120(B/W)</b>	481.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTC22H(B/W)</b>	545.



Electrical component with <b>4 units wide</b> Clamp on - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				<b>RDTC2U72(B/W)</b>	608.
	120" cord				<b>RDTC2U120(B/W)</b>	626.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTC2UH(B/W)</b>	691.



Electrical component with <b>4 units wide</b> Clamp on - 3 power / 1 data	72" cord				<b>RDTC3172(B/W)</b>	486.
	120" cord				<b>RDTC31120(B/W)</b>	503.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTC31H(B/W)</b>	569.



Electrical component with <b>4 units wide</b> Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB	72" cord				<b>RDTC31U72(B/W)</b>	630.
	120" cord				<b>RDTC31U120(B/W)</b>	649.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTC31UH(B/W)</b>	713.



Electrical component with <b>4 units wide</b> Clamp on - 4 power	72" cord				<b>RDTC4072(B/W)</b>	611.
	120" cord				<b>RDTC40120(B/W)</b>	629.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTC40H(B/W)</b>	694.



**Order Code**

**Specification Information**

Example:	<b>RDTC2272 (B/W)</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>DT</b>	Desktop Outlet
<b>CE</b>	Clamp on Electrical
<b>2</b>	2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
<b>2</b>	Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB
<b>72</b>	72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = 72" Hardwire
<b>B</b>	Black, W = White

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

- Color:  
 B=Black  
 Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body  
 W = White  
 Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

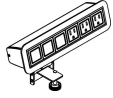
Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

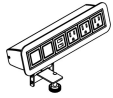
Accessories  
*Power and Data*  
*Electrical components - Clamp on*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with <b>6 units wide</b> Clamp on - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				<b>RDTCCE3372(B/W)</b>	\$591.
	120" cord				<b>RDTCCE33120(B/W)</b>	609.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTCCE33H(B/W)</b>	674.



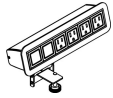
3 + 3 shown

Electrical component with <b>6 units wide</b> Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				<b>RDTCCE3U72(B/W)</b>	736.
	120" cord				<b>RDTCCE3U120(B/W)</b>	754.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTCCE3UH(B/W)</b>	819.

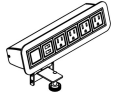


3 + USB + 2 Blank Shown

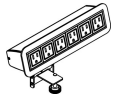
Electrical component with <b>6 units wide</b> Clamp on - power / 2 data	72" cord				<b>RDTCCE4272(B/W)</b>	705.
	120" cord				<b>RDTCCE42120(B/W)</b>	724.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTCCE42H(B/W)</b>	788.



Electrical component with <b>6 units wide</b> Clamp on - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				<b>RDTCCE4U72(B/W)</b>	852.
	120" cord				<b>RDTCCE4U120(B/W)</b>	870.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTCCE4UH(B/W)</b>	934.



Electrical component with <b>6 units wide</b> Clamp on - 6 power	72" cord				<b>RDTCCE6072(B/W)</b>	790.
	120" cord				<b>RDTCCE60120(B/W)</b>	809.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTCCE60H(B/W)</b>	873.



**Order Code**

Example:	<b>RDTCCE2272 (B/W)</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>DT</b>	Desktop Outlet
<b>CE</b>	Clamp on Electrical
<b>2</b>	2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
<b>2</b>	Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB
<b>72</b>	72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = 72" Hardwire
<b>B</b>	Black, W = White

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Color:  
 B=Black  
 Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body  
 W = White  
 Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match





Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories  
*Power and Data*  
*Electrical components for Tables - Drop in*

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - <b>4 Unit wide</b> Drop-In - 2 power / 2 data 	72" cord				<b>RDDE2272(B/W)</b>	\$462.
	120" cord				<b>RDDE22120(B/W)</b>	481.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDDE22H(B/W)</b>	545.
Electrical component for Table - <b>4 Unit wide</b> Drop-In - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72" cord				<b>RDDE2U72(B/W)</b>	608.
	120" cord				<b>RDDE2U120(B/W)</b>	626.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDDE2UH(B/W)</b>	691.
Electrical component for Table - <b>4 Unit wide</b> Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB 	72" cord				<b>RDDE31U72(B/W)</b>	630.
	120" cord				<b>RDDE31U120(B/W)</b>	649.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDDE31UH(B/W)</b>	713.
Electrical component for Table - <b>4 Unit wide</b> Drop-In - 4 powers 	72" cord				<b>RDDE4072(B/W)</b>	611.
	120" cord				<b>RDDE40120(B/W)</b>	629.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDDE40H(B/W)</b>	694.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDDE2272 (B/W)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>R</b> Ref		
<b>DT</b> Desktop Outlet		
<b>DE</b> Drop in Electrical		For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00388.
<b>2</b> Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>2</b> Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>72</b> 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
<b>B</b> Black, W = White		

Power and Data

Electrical components for Tables - Drop in

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - <b>6 unit wide</b> Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				<b>RDTE3372(B/W)</b>	\$591.
	120" cord				<b>RDTE33120(B/W)</b>	609.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTE33H(B/W)</b>	674.



Electrical component for Table - <b>6 unit wide</b> Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				<b>RDTE3U72(B/W)</b>	736.
	120" cord				<b>RDTE3U120(B/W)</b>	754.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTE3UH(B/W)</b>	819.



Electrical component for Table - <b>6 unit wide</b> Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data	72" cord				<b>RDTE4272(B/W)</b>	706.
	120" cord				<b>RDTE42120(B/W)</b>	725.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTE42H(B/W)</b>	789.



Electrical component for Table - <b>6 unit wide</b> Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				<b>RDTE4U72(B/W)</b>	852.
	120" cord				<b>RDTE4U120(B/W)</b>	870.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTE4UH(B/W)</b>	935.



Electrical component for Table - <b>6 unit wide</b> Drop-In - 6 powers	72" cord				<b>RDTE6072(B/W)</b>	790.
	120" cord				<b>RDTE60120(B/W)</b>	809.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTE60H(B/W)</b>	873.

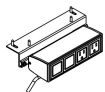


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTE2272 (B/W)</b>	<p>To order please specify pattern number including:</p> <p>1. Color:                      B=Black                      Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body                      W = White                      Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match</p>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>R</b> Reff		For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to part number 6TP00388.
<b>DT</b> Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>DE</b> Drop in Electrical		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>2</b> Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets		Simplex and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
<b>2</b> Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		
<b>72</b> 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		
<b>B</b> Black, W = White		

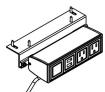
Power and Data

Electrical Components for Table Edge - Under Mounted

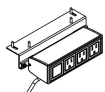
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - <b>4 unit wide</b> Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data	72" cord				<b>RDTUME2272(B/W)</b>	\$446.
	120" cord				<b>RDTUME22120(B/W)</b>	486.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTUME22H(B/W)</b>	558.



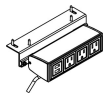
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - <b>4 unit wide</b> Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				<b>RDTUME2U72(B/W)</b>	620.
	120" cord				<b>RDTUME2U120(B/W)</b>	638.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTUME2UH(B/W)</b>	702.



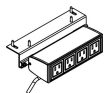
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - <b>4 unit wide</b> Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data	72" cord				<b>RDTUME3172(B/W)</b>	497.
	120" cord				<b>RDTUME31120(B/W)</b>	516.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTUME31H(B/W)</b>	580.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - <b>4 unit wide</b> Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB	72" cord				<b>RDTUME31U72(B/W)</b>	643.
	120" cord				<b>RDTUME31U120(B/W)</b>	661.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTUME31UH(B/W)</b>	726.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - <b>4 unit wide</b> Undermounted - 4 powers	72" cord				<b>RDTUME4072(B/W)</b>	623.
	120" cord				<b>RDTUME40120(B/W)</b>	641.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTUME40H(B/W)</b>	706.



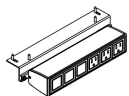
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTUM2272 (B/W)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>DT</b> Desktop Outlet	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.	For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00439.
<b>UME</b> Undermounted Electrical, Edge		
<b>2</b> Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>2</b> Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		
<b>72</b> 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire	Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.	
<b>B</b> Black, W = White		



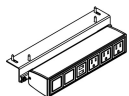
Power and Data

Electrical Components for Table Edge - Under Mounted

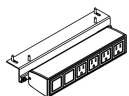
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - <b>6 unit wide</b> Undermounted - 3 power / 3 data	72" cord				<b>RDTUME3372(B/W)</b>	\$597.
	120" cord				<b>RDTUME33120(B/W)</b>	614.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTUME33H(B/W)</b>	679.



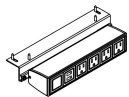
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - <b>6 unit wide</b> Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72" cord				<b>RDTUME3U72(B/W)</b>	741.
	120" cord				<b>RDTUME3U120(B/W)</b>	760.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTUME3UH(B/W)</b>	824.



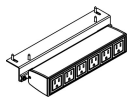
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - <b>6 unit wide</b> Undermounted - 4 power / 2 data	72" cord				<b>RDTUME4272(B/W)</b>	711.
	120" cord				<b>RDTUME42120(B/W)</b>	730.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTUME42H(B/W)</b>	794.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - <b>6 unit wide</b> Undermounted - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72" cord				<b>RDTUME4U72(B/W)</b>	857.
	120" cord				<b>RDTUME4U120(B/W)</b>	875.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTUME4UH(B/W)</b>	940.



Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - <b>6 unit wide</b> Undermounted - 6 powers	72" cord				<b>RDTUME6072(B/W)</b>	795.
	120" cord				<b>RDTUME60120(B/W)</b>	814.
	72" hardwire				<b>RDTUME60H(B/W)</b>	878.

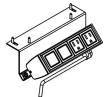


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTUM2272 (B/W)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>DT</b> Desktop Outlet	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.	For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00439.
<b>UME</b> Undermounted Electrical, Edge		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>2</b> Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>2</b> Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
<b>72</b> 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		
<b>B</b> Black, W = White		

Power and Data

Electrical Components for Table Power Center - Under Mounted

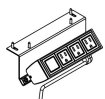
description	type	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - <b>4 unit wide</b>	72" cord	<b>RDTUMP2272(B/W)</b>	\$446.
Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data	120" cord	<b>RDTUMP22120(B/W)</b>	486.
	72" hardwire	<b>RDTUMP22H(B/W)</b>	558.



Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - <b>4 unit wide</b>	72" cord	<b>RDTUMP2U72(B/W)</b>	620.
Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	120" cord	<b>RDTUMP2U120(B/W)</b>	638.
	72" hardwire	<b>RDTUMP2UH(B/W)</b>	702.



Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - <b>4 unit wide</b>	72" cord	<b>RDTUMP3172(B/W)</b>	497.
Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data	120" cord	<b>RDTUMP31120(B/W)</b>	516.
	72" hardwire	<b>RDTUMP31H(B/W)</b>	580.



Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - <b>4 unit wide</b>	72" cord	<b>RDTUMP31U72(B/W)</b>	643.
Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB	120" cord	<b>RDTUMP31U120(B/W)</b>	661.
	72" hardwire	<b>RDTUMP31UH(B/W)</b>	726.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTUM2272 (B/W)</b>	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <p>1. Color:                      B=Black                      Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body                      W = White                      Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.</p>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>R</b> Ref		For Desktop Outlet for Tables Power Center - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00473.
<b>DT</b> Desktop Outlet		Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.
<b>UMP</b> Undermounted Electrical, Power Center		USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>2</b> Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets		Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.
<b>2</b> Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		
<b>72</b> 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		
<b>B</b> Black, W = White		

Power and Data

Electrical Components for Table Power Center - Under Mounted

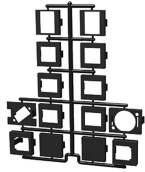
description	type	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - <b>4 unit wide</b>	72" cord	<b>RDTUMP4072(B/W)</b>	\$623.
Undermounted - 4 powers	120" cord	<b>RDTUMP40120(B/W)</b>	641.
	72" hardwire	<b>RDTUMP40H(B/W)</b>	706.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDTUM2272 (B/W)</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>DT</b> Desktop Outlet	1. Color: B=Black Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body W = White Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.	For Desktop Outlet for Tables Power Center - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00473.
<b>UMP</b> Undermounted Electrical, Power Center		
<b>2</b> Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets	Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.	USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.
<b>2</b> Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB		
<b>72</b> 72" cord, 120 = 120" cord, H = Hardwire		
<b>B</b> Black, W = White	Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.	

Accessories  
*Power and Data*  
*Desktop Outlet Accessories*

description	pattern no.	list
Voice Data Adapter kit Includes 2 units per pack	<b>RDAD(B/W)</b>	\$24.



HDMI connector cable, 18", Includes one unit per pack	<b>RDAH(B/W)</b>	129.
--	------------------	------



Stereo connector cable, 120", Includes one unit per pack	<b>RDAS(B/W)</b>	49.
---	------------------	-----



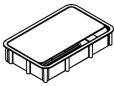

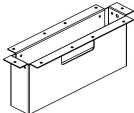
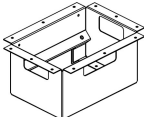
VGA connector cable, 120", black Includes one unit per pack	<b>RDAV</b>	156.
--	-------------	------



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDAD</b>		
<b>R</b> Reff	HDMI whip requires a standard HDMI cable to connect from the whip to the Monitor.	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
<b>D</b> Desktop Outlet	VGA whip is 120" long, female-to-male cable to connect directly to a display. Device cable is not included.	For HDMI Connector Cable, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00471.
<b>A</b> Electrical	Stereo whip is a 3.5mm audio jack with a 120" long black cable. This is a female-to-male connector.	For VGA Connector Cable, refer to reference number 6TP00472.
<b>D</b> Voice Data Adapter kit, (H-HDMI whip; 5 = Stereo whip; V = VGA whip)	Voice Data Adapter kit is included with all Desktop Electrical Outlets.	
<b>B</b> Black, W = White	Voice Dada Adapter kit provides a sheet of adapters which snap-off for use with a variety of manufacturers jacks & couplers.	

# Accessories

## Grommets and Stand-Offs

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8"	5"	1 1/2"	<b>RPCG()</b>	\$166.
						
Desktop Grommet	For 1 1/2" thick top			1 1/2"	<b>RDTGA()</b>	36.
	For 1 1/4" thick top			1 1/4"	<b>RDTGB()</b>	36.
	For 1" thick top			1"	<b>RDTGC()</b>	36.
						
Simple Stand Off		12"	2 1/4"	5"	<b>RST()</b>	114.
						
Stand Off for Power Center (Electrical component not included)		8"	6 3/8"	5"	<b>RPCST()</b>	146.
						

### Order Code

Example: <b>RST</b>	
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>ST</b>	Stand Off
<b>()</b>	Finish

### Specification Information






To order please specify pattern number including;  
 1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only  
 For Grommets;  
 1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options

### Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.  
 For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.

# Accessories

## Wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*	24"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	<b>RWMWT24</b>	\$46.
	30"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	<b>RWMWT30</b>	52.
	36"	4 1/2"	5 3/4"	<b>RWMWT36</b>	57.
	Available black only				
 Hinged vertical wire	24"	1"	3/8"	<b>RWMV24 ( )</b>	37.
Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.					
 Multi-purpose manager*	24"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	<b>RWMMP24</b>	41.
	30"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	<b>RWMMP30</b>	46.
	36"	2 1/2"	1 1/4"	<b>RWMMP36</b>	47.
	Available black only				
 Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*	24"	1 1/2"	3/4"	<b>RWMVH24</b>	44.
	30"	1 1/2"	3/4"	<b>RWMVH30</b>	48.
	36"	1 1/2"	3/4"	<b>RWMVH36</b>	52.
	Available black only				
 Power bar, fits into wire manager				<b>RWMPB</b>	159.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RWMWT24</b>	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.  Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>WM</b> Wire Manager		
<b>W</b> Wall and Modesty mount		
<b>T</b> Top Mount		
<b>24</b> Width		

# Accessories

## Wire management

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26 1/2" and 28 3/8"H					<b>RWMVF</b>	\$138.



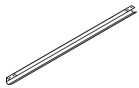
\*translucent with metallic silver base (613)

Cable clip for column legs	3" dia.				<b>RCC30()</b>	24.
	4" dia				<b>RCC40()</b>	27.



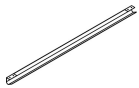
\* 2 clips per kit

J-Wire Trough Wall Mount		24"			<b>RJBW24()</b>	69.
		30"			<b>RJBW30()</b>	71.
		36"			<b>RJBW36()</b>	77.
		42"			<b>RJBW42()</b>	90.
		48"			<b>RJBW48()</b>	96.
		54"			<b>RJBW54()</b>	98.
		60"			<b>RJBW60()</b>	99.
		66"			<b>RJBW66()</b>	112.
	72"			<b>RJBW72()</b>	113.	



\*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078

J-Wire Trough Under Mount		24"			<b>RJBU24()</b>	83.
		30"			<b>RJBU30()</b>	85.
		36"			<b>RJBU36()</b>	92.
		42"			<b>RJBU42()</b>	107.
		48"			<b>RJBU48()</b>	114.
		54"			<b>RJBU54()</b>	116.
		60"			<b>RJBU60()</b>	118.
		66"			<b>RJBU66()</b>	131.
	72"			<b>RJBU72()</b>	133.	



\*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RMMWT24</b>	<i>To order please specify:</i> 1. Pattern number 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable	Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.  Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435. For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>WM</b> Wire Manager		
<b>W</b> Wall and Modesty mount		
<b>T</b> Top Mount		
<b>24</b> Width		
		Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

# Accessories

## Wire management

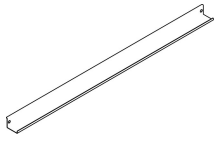
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
-------------	---	---	---	-------------	------

Wire manager for credenza top

24"

**RWMCT24**

\$136.



Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted

15"

12"

1"

**RWMT1512U**

55.

27"

12"

1"

**RWMT2712U**

98.

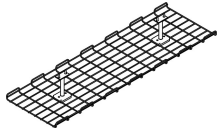
39"

12"

1"

**RWMT3912U**

119.



\*All hardware included

\*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted

15"

12"

1"

**RWMT1512R**

276.

27"

12"

1"

**RWMT2712R**

328.

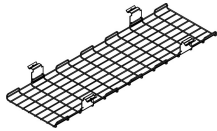
39"

12"

1"

**RWMT3912R**

505.



\*All hardware included

\*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RWMWT24</b>		
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>WM</b> Wire Manager		
<b>W</b> Wall and Modesty mount		
<b>T</b> Top Mount		
<b>24</b> Width		



**To order please specify:**  
 1. Pattern number  
 2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.  
  
 Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

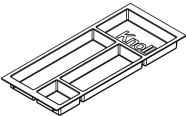
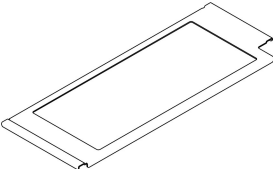



# Accessories For Worksurfaces

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
CRT turntable 	31" diameter			<b>RKT31</b>					\$581.
Pencil drawer used under worktop 	16"	17"	1"	<b>RPAD-( )</b>	325.	578.	578.	748.	
	Specify wood or laminate finish								
Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer				<b>RPADKIT</b>					35.
Replacement hardware	Top to endpanel disk			<b>RBDD</b>					5.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk			<b>RBDW</b>					5.
	Panel to endpanel bracket			<b>RBPE(L/R)( )</b>					22.
	Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R) RBDD and RBDW available black only								

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RKT31</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish, where applicable	See Reff Planning Guide for more information.  Pencil drawer includes sides.  <b>Note:</b> The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.  Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>KT</b> Turntable		
<b>31</b> 31" Diameter		


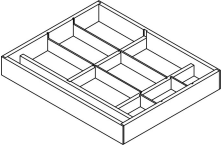




# Accessories For Pedestals

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12"	–	<b>RPAPT</b>	\$101.
Pencil tray, plastic 	black	13 1/4"	–	<b>RPETRAY3N</b>	39.
	clear	12"	–	<b>RPETRAY3C</b>	46.
Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16" w peds. Letter width pedestal.					
Pencil tray adapter 				<b>RPETAD</b>	87.
Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray to be used with 19" wide (Legal width) pedestals. Available in painted and anodized finishes.					
Pencil tray for Mobile Pedestals				<b>RPMTRAY</b>	27.
Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)		16"	–	<b>RPADSS</b>	54.
File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)		16"	–	<b>RPAHFB16</b>	31.
		30"	–	<b>RPAHFB30</b>	58.
		36"	–	<b>RPAHFB36</b>	90.
File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)		16"	–	<b>RPAHFM162 *</b>	22.
		30"	–	<b>RPAHFM30</b>	31.
		36"	–	<b>RPAHFM36</b>	31.
Sold as individuals					
Metal box divider, for desk height products 				<b>RDHMBD</b>	32.

for 16" w desk height metal box drawer  
for use in pedestals with metal interior


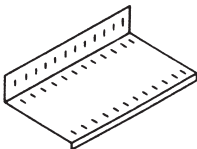
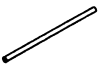



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMBD</b>		
<b>R</b> Reff		The dividers come in black paint only.
<b>DH</b> Desk height		Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
<b>M</b> Metal		
<b>B</b> Box		
<b>D</b> Divider		

# Accessories For Pedestals

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	metal	L	V1	V2	V3
Metal file drawer divider, for desk height products 				<b>RDHMF</b>	\$32.					
				for 16" w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior						
Box drawer divider 				<b>RFBDD</b>	171.					
Metal Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 		24"	20"	<b>RCAS2420M ( )</b>		88.				
		24"	24"	<b>RCAS2424M ( )</b>		98.				
Wood Shelf kit for 24" Pedestals 		24"	20"	<b>RCAS2420W ( )</b>			159.	171.	199.	268.
		24"	24"	<b>RCAS2424W ( )</b>			182.	198.	229.	308.
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications) 	-	-	-	<b>RCOUNTWT</b>	109.					
				1 counterweight = 10 lbs.						
Waste recycle bin 		15"	9"	<b>RWRB</b>	116.					
				Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.						

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RDHMBD</b>		
<b>R</b> Reff		The dividers come in black paint only.
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>M</b> Metal		
<b>B</b> Box		
<b>D</b> Divider		
		Actual shelf dimensions; 24" w = 22 <sup>23/64</sup> " w 20" d = 13 <sup>11/32</sup> " d 24" d = 17 <sup>11/32</sup> " d
		The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24" w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.

# Accessories For Cabinets

description	d	w	pattern no.	metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Cabinet shelves, (replacement)	15"	30"	<b>RCAS3015-( )</b>	\$99.	\$194.	\$213.	\$243.	\$328.	
	15"	36"	<b>RCAS3615-( )</b>	109.	207.	222.	252.	340.	
 Wood shelf	20"	12"	<b>RCAS1220( )</b>	n/a	147.	159.	184.	248.	
	20"	16"	<b>RCAS1620-( )</b>	80.	149.	161.	186.	250.	
 Metal shelf	20"	19"	<b>RCAS1920-( )</b>	84.	151.	163.	189.	254.	
	20"	30"	<b>RCAS3020-( )</b>	96.	166.	182.	212.	285.	
	20"	36"	<b>RCAS3620-( )</b>	109.	178.	194.	222.	301.	
	24"	12"	<b>RCAS1224-( )</b>	n/a	167.	182.	211.	283.	
	24"	16"	<b>RCAS1624-( )</b>	89.	166.	182.	212.	285.	
	24"	19"	<b>RCAS1924-( )</b>	94.	171.	187.	216.	290.	
	24"	30"	<b>RCAS3024-( )</b>	107.	194.	213.	243.	328.	
	24"	36"	<b>RCAS3624-( )</b>	114.	209.	228.	260.	351.	
Cabinet boot tray	17"	14"	<b>RCABT1417</b>						79.
	17"	29"	<b>RCABT2917</b>						132.
Cabinet coat rod 		Half of 30" cabinets	<b>RCACR30H</b>						77.
		Half of 36" cabinets	<b>RCACR36H</b>						84.
		16" cabinets	<b>RCACR16</b>						79.
		30" cabinets	<b>RCACR30</b>						106.
		36" cabinets	<b>RCACR36</b>						118.
Plate divider 			<b>RPD11</b>						24.
			<b>RPD14</b>						24.
			RPD11 to be used with 15" D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves. RPD14 to be used with 20"/24"D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.						
Metal lateral file drawer divider, for desk height products 			<b>RDHMLD</b>						25.
				for 20" and 24" deep metal lateral drawers Also works with AutoStrada for use in pedestals with metal interior					
Utility Hook 			<b>RAUH</b>						21.

## Order Code

Example:	<b>RCAS2420W ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>CA</b>	Cabinet
<b>AS</b>	Add-on shelf
<b>24</b>	Width 24" nominal
<b>20</b>	Depth (20 = 19" deep 24 = 23" deep)
<b>W</b>	Wood shelf, M = Metal
<b>V316</b>	Shelf finish



## Specification Information

To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:

- Finish type:  
M = Metal  
1 = V1  
2 = V2  
3 = V3
- Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal  
Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.



Actual shelf dimensions;  
24" w = 22 23/64" w  
20" d = 13 11/32" d  
24" d = 17 11/32" d

Accessories  
For Overhead  
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess 	30"	<b>ROMDHMTF130RB</b>	\$154.	\$169.	\$177.
	36"	<b>ROMDHMTF136RB</b>	157.	172.	181.
	42"	<b>ROMDHMTF142RB</b>	158.	173.	182.
	48"	<b>ROMDHMTF148RB</b>	160.	176.	185.
	54"	<b>ROMDHMTF154RB</b>	163.	179.	189.
	60"	<b>ROMDHMTF160RB</b>	165.	181.	191.
	66"	<b>ROMDHMTF166RB</b>	175.	193.	203.
	72"	<b>ROMDHMTF172RB</b>	177.	195.	205.
	78"	<b>ROMDHMTF178RB</b>	179.	196.	207.
	84"	<b>ROMDHMTF184RB</b>	181.	200.	209.
	90"	<b>ROMDHMTF190RB</b>	183.	202.	212.
96"	<b>ROMDHMTF196RB</b>	186.	204.	214.	
Metal Fascia - Left recess 	30"	<b>ROMDHMTF130RL</b>	154.	169.	177.
	36"	<b>ROMDHMTF136RL</b>	157.	172.	181.
	42"	<b>ROMDHMTF142RL</b>	158.	173.	182.
	48"	<b>ROMDHMTF148RL</b>	160.	176.	185.
	54"	<b>ROMDHMTF154RL</b>	163.	179.	189.
	60"	<b>ROMDHMTF160RL</b>	165.	181.	191.
	66"	<b>ROMDHMTF166RL</b>	175.	193.	203.
	72"	<b>ROMDHMTF172RL</b>	177.	195.	205.
	78"	<b>ROMDHMTF178RL</b>	179.	198.	207.
	84"	<b>ROMDHMTF184RL</b>	181.	200.	209.
	90"	<b>ROMDHMTF190RL</b>	183.	202.	212.
96"	<b>ROMDHMTF196RL</b>	186.	204.	214.	

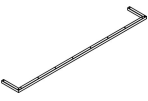
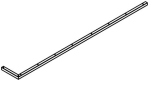
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMDHMTF130RB</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads.  Wood and metal options.  Letter depth only.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>O</b> Overhead		
<b>M</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>M</b> Metal		
<b>T</b> Task light		
<b>F</b> Fascia		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>30</b> 30"		
<b>R</b> Recess		
<b>B</b> Recess location		
<b>118</b> Finish		

Accessories  
For Overhead  
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - No recess 	30"	<b>ROMDHMTF130RN</b>	\$154.	\$169.	\$177.
	36"	<b>ROMDHMTF136RN</b>	157.	172.	181.
	42"	<b>ROMDHMTF142RN</b>	158.	173.	182.
	48"	<b>ROMDHMTF148RN</b>	160.	176.	185.
	54"	<b>ROMDHMTF154RN</b>	163.	179.	189.
	60"	<b>ROMDHMTF160RN</b>	165.	181.	191.
	66"	<b>ROMDHMTF166RN</b>	175.	193.	203.
	72"	<b>ROMDHMTF172RN</b>	177.	195.	205.
	78"	<b>ROMDHMTF178RN</b>	179.	198.	207.
	84"	<b>ROMDHMTF184RN</b>	181.	200.	209.
	90"	<b>ROMDHMTF190RN</b>	183.	202.	212.
96"	<b>ROMDHMTF196RN</b>	186.	204.	214.	
Metal Fascia - Right recess 	30"	<b>ROMDHMTF130RR</b>	154.	169.	177.
	36"	<b>ROMDHMTF136RR</b>	157.	172.	181.
	42"	<b>ROMDHMTF142RR</b>	158.	173.	182.
	48"	<b>ROMDHMTF148RR</b>	160.	176.	185.
	54"	<b>ROMDHMTF154RR</b>	163.	179.	189.
	60"	<b>ROMDHMTF160RR</b>	165.	181.	191.
	66"	<b>ROMDHMTF166RR</b>	175.	193.	203.
	72"	<b>ROMDHMTF172RR</b>	177.	195.	205.
	78"	<b>ROMDHMTF178RR</b>	179.	198.	207.
	84"	<b>ROMDHMTF184RR</b>	181.	200.	209.
	90"	<b>ROMDHMTF190RR</b>	183.	202.	212.
96"	<b>ROMDHMTF196RR</b>	186.	204.	214.	

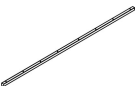
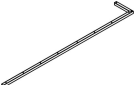
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMDHMTF130RB</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Anodized and Core paint finishes.	For single and double high overheads.  Wood and metal options.  Letter depth only.  For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add \$55 to P3 List Price.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>O</b> Overhead		
<b>M</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>M</b> Metal		
<b>T</b> Task light		
<b>F</b> Fascia		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>30</b> 30"		
<b>R</b> Recess		
<b>B</b> Recess location		
<b>118</b> Finish		

Accessories  
For Overhead  
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess 	30"	<b>ROMDHWTF130RB</b>	\$283.	\$305.	\$381.
	36"	<b>ROMDHWTF136RB</b>	285.	310.	385.
	42"	<b>ROMDHWTF142RB</b>	287.	313.	391.
	48"	<b>ROMDHWTF148RB</b>	289.	316.	396.
	54"	<b>ROMDHWTF154RB</b>	291.	320.	400.
	60"	<b>ROMDHWTF160RB</b>	420.	444.	555.
	66"	<b>ROMDHWTF166RB</b>	422.	447.	559.
	72"	<b>ROMDHWTF172RB</b>	424.	450.	563.
	78"	<b>ROMDHWTF178RB</b>	426.	453.	567.
	84"	<b>ROMDHWTF184RB</b>	428.	456.	572.
	90"	<b>ROMDHWTF190RB</b>	432.	459.	577.
96"	<b>ROMDHWTF196RB</b>	589.	613.	768.	
Wood Fascia - Left recess 	30"	<b>ROMDHWTF130RL</b>	283.	305.	381.
	36"	<b>ROMDHWTF136RL</b>	285.	310.	385.
	42"	<b>ROMDHWTF142RL</b>	287.	313.	391.
	48"	<b>ROMDHWTF148RL</b>	289.	316.	396.
	54"	<b>ROMDHWTF154RL</b>	291.	320.	400.
	60"	<b>ROMDHWTF160RL</b>	420.	444.	555.
	66"	<b>ROMDHWTF166RL</b>	422.	447.	559.
	72"	<b>ROMDHWTF172RL</b>	424.	450.	563.
	78"	<b>ROMDHWTF178RL</b>	426.	453.	567.
	84"	<b>ROMDHWTF184RL</b>	428.	456.	572.
	90"	<b>ROMDHWTF190RL</b>	432.	459.	577.
96"	<b>ROMDHWTF196RL</b>	589.	613.	768.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMDHWTF130RB</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Finish V1, V2, V3	For single and double high overheads.  Wood and metal options.  Letter depth only.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>O</b> Overhead		
<b>M</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>W</b> Wood		
<b>T</b> Task light		
<b>F</b> Fascia		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>30</b> 30"		
<b>R</b> Recess		
<b>B</b> Recess location		
<b>V316</b> Finish		

Accessories  
For Overhead  
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - No recess 	30"	<b>ROMDHWTF130RN</b>	\$283.	\$305.	\$381.
	36"	<b>ROMDHWTF136RN</b>	285.	310.	385.
	42"	<b>ROMDHWTF142RN</b>	287.	313.	391.
	48"	<b>ROMDHWTF148RN</b>	289.	316.	396.
	54"	<b>ROMDHWTF154RN</b>	291.	320.	400.
	60"	<b>ROMDHWTF160RN</b>	420.	444.	555.
	66"	<b>ROMDHWTF166RN</b>	422.	447.	559.
	72"	<b>ROMDHWTF172RN</b>	424.	450.	563.
	78"	<b>ROMDHWTF178RN</b>	426.	453.	567.
	84"	<b>ROMDHWTF184RN</b>	428.	456.	572.
	90"	<b>ROMDHWTF190RN</b>	432.	459.	577.
96"	<b>ROMDHWTF196RN</b>	589.	613.	768.	
Wood Fascia - Right recess 	30"	<b>ROMDHWTF130RR</b>	283.	305.	381.
	36"	<b>ROMDHWTF136RR</b>	285.	310.	385.
	42"	<b>ROMDHWTF142RR</b>	287.	313.	391.
	48"	<b>ROMDHWTF148RR</b>	289.	316.	396.
	54"	<b>ROMDHWTF154RR</b>	291.	320.	400.
	60"	<b>ROMDHWTF160RR</b>	420.	444.	555.
	66"	<b>ROMDHWTF166RR</b>	422.	447.	559.
	72"	<b>ROMDHWTF172RR</b>	424.	450.	563.
	78"	<b>ROMDHWTF178RR</b>	426.	453.	567.
	84"	<b>ROMDHWTF184RR</b>	428.	456.	572.
	90"	<b>ROMDHWTF190RR</b>	432.	459.	577.
96"	<b>ROMDHWTF196RR</b>	589.	613.	768.	


Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROMDHWTF130RB</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Finish Type: 1 = V1 2 = V2 3 = V3 2. Finish V1, V2, V3	For single and double high overheads.  Wood and metal options.  Letter depth only.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>O</b> Overhead		
<b>M</b> Wall hung		
<b>DH</b> Desk height		
<b>W</b> Wood		
<b>T</b> Task light		
<b>F</b> Fascia		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>30</b> 30"		
<b>R</b> Recess		
<b>B</b> Recess location		
<b>V316</b> Finish		

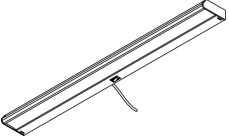



# Accessories


## For Overhead

### Task Lights and Tackboards

description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
 T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead		19"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E19S</b>	\$293.
	Use with 30" and wider overhead		25"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E25S</b>	300.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead		37"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E37S</b>	305.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead		49"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E49S</b>	312.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead		61"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E61S</b>	329.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead		73"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E73S</b>	359.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead		85"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E85S</b>	448.

 T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30" and wider overhead		25"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E25A</b>	431.
	Use with 42" and wider overhead		37"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E37A</b>	453.
	Use with 60" and wider overhead		49"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E49A</b>	473.
	Use with 72" and wider overhead		61"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E61A</b>	490.
	Use with 84" and wider overhead		73"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E73A</b>	507.
	Use with 96" and wider overhead		85"	4"	1 1/2"	<b>RTL5E85A</b>	527.

 LED Task Light	Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED's)		17"	2"	1/2"	<b>RL4L17</b>	507.
	Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED's)		31"	2"	1/2"	<b>RL4L31</b>	846.
	Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED's)		44"	2"	1/2"	<b>RL4L44</b>	1,102.
	Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED's)		58"	2"	1/2"	<b>RL4L58</b>	1,384.

Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8" h) planning Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied 		0.9	30"		26"	<b>RWHDHTB3026</b>	364.
		1.1	36"		26"	<b>RWHDHTB3626</b>	401.
		1.3	42"		26"	<b>RWHDHTB4226</b>	443.
		1.5	48"		26"	<b>RWHDHTB4826</b>	480.

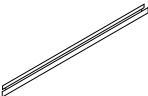
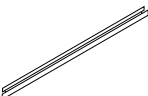
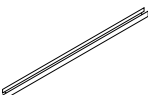

for use with 28 3/8" h support planning module

Wall rails (paint options only) 		-	-	8 7/8"		<b>RWHRA-()</b>	41.
		-	-	17 5/8"		<b>RWHRB-()</b>	44.
		-	-	18 1/4"		<b>RWHRC-()</b>	44.
		-	-	21 1/16"		<b>RWHRD-()</b>	46.
		-	-	22"		<b>RWHRE-()</b>	46.
		-	-	59 1/2"		<b>RWHRF-()</b>	104.
	-	-	67"		<b>RWHRG-()</b>	104.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RTL5E19S</b>		
<b>RTL</b> Task Light		<b>T5 Task Lights:</b> 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9' grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.  <b>T5 Task Lights:</b> Specify suffix -CH and add \$46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH  Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.  T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.  <b>LED Task Lights:</b> Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.  <b>LED Task Lights:</b> Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.  <b>Notes:</b> All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.  All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
<b>T5</b> T5 lamp		
<b>L</b> LED		
<b>E</b> Electronic ballast		
<b>19</b> Width		
<b>S</b> Standard		

Y = Yardage Required

# Accessories For Overhead Sliding Rails


description	w	pattern no.	list
Sliding rail for open shelves 	30"	<b>RSDR30</b>	\$57.
	36"	<b>RSDR36</b>	57.
	42"	<b>RSDR42</b>	57.
	48"	<b>RSDR48</b>	57.
	54"	<b>RSDR54</b>	57.
	60"	<b>RSDR60</b>	90.
	66"	<b>RSDR66</b>	90.
	72"	<b>RSDR72</b>	90.
	78"	<b>RSDR78</b>	90.
	84"	<b>RSDR84</b>	101.
90"	<b>RSDR90</b>	101.	
96"	<b>RSDR96</b>	101.	
Sliding rail for open or hinged door overhead cabinets 	30"	<b>ROHDR30</b>	57.
	36"	<b>ROHDR36</b>	57.
	42"	<b>ROHDR42</b>	57.
	48"	<b>ROHDR48</b>	57.
	60"	<b>ROHDR60</b>	101.
	72"	<b>ROHDR72</b>	101.
	90"	<b>ROHDR90</b>	137.
96"	<b>ROHDR96</b>	137.	
Sliding rail for flip door overhead cabinets 	30"	<b>RFDR30</b>	57.
	36"	<b>RFDR36</b>	57.
	42"	<b>RFDR42</b>	57.
	48"	<b>RFDR48</b>	57.
	60"	<b>RFDR60</b>	101.
	72"	<b>RFDR72</b>	101.
	96"	<b>RFDR96</b>	101.
Sliding rail divider 		<b>R5ZNN (3 dividers)</b>	24.

Order Code	
Example: <b>RSDR30</b>	
<b>R</b>	Reff
<b>SDR</b>	Sliding rail for open shelves
<b>30</b>	For 30" shelf

**Specification Information**  
*To order please specify pattern number.*

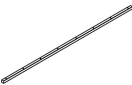
**Application Notes**  
 Match cabinet width to rail width.  
 Parts come in black only.  
 These rails allow the use of metal "D"-ring divider to locate and separate binders and standing materials in Reff overhead cabinets. The rail which attaches to the inside back section of the cabinet is sold according to cabinet size door configuration.

Accessories  
*For Hutches*  
*Fascias, Metal*

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia 	60"	<b>ROHMTF160</b> ( )	\$162.	\$178.	\$187.
	66"	<b>ROHMTF166</b> ( )	171.	189.	198.
	72"	<b>ROHMTF172</b> ( )	174.	192.	201.
	78"	<b>ROHMTF178</b> ( )	176.	194.	204.
	84"	<b>ROHMTF184</b> ( )	178.	196.	206.
	90"	<b>ROHMTF190</b> ( )	180.	199.	208.
	96"	<b>ROHMTF196</b> ( )	182.	201.	211.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>ROHMTF160</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i> 1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options	For single and double high Hutches. Wood or Metal options.
<b>R</b> Reff		
<b>O</b> Overhead		
<b>H</b> Hutch		
<b>M</b> Metal		
<b>T</b> Task light		
<b>F</b> Fascia		
<b>1</b> Letter depth		
<b>60</b> 60"		
<b>( )</b> Fascia finish		

Accessories  
*For Hutches*  
*Fascias, Wood*

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia 	60"	<b>ROHWTF160 ( )</b>	\$411.	\$435.	\$543.
	66"	<b>ROHWTF166 ( )</b>	414.	438.	548.
	72"	<b>ROHWTF172 ( )</b>	416.	442.	552.
	78"	<b>ROHWTF178 ( )</b>	418.	445.	557.
	84"	<b>ROHWTF184 ( )</b>	420.	448.	561.
	90"	<b>ROHWTF190 ( )</b>	423.	451.	565.
	96"	<b>ROHWTF196 ( )</b>	578.	602.	752.

**Order Code**

Example: <b>ROHWTF160</b>
<b>R</b> Reff
<b>O</b> Overhead
<b>H</b> Hutch
<b>W</b> Wood
<b>T</b> Task light
<b>F</b> Fascia
<b>1</b> Letter depth
<b>60</b> 60"
<b>( )</b> Trim Finish

**Specification Information**

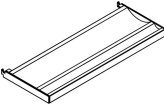
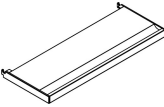
*To order please specify pattern number including:*  
 1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

**Application Notes**

For single and double high Hutches.  
 Wood or Metal options.

# Accessories

## For Task panels

description	w	pattern no.	list
Task Panel shelf	14"	<b>RTST14</b>	\$177.
			
Task Panel flat tray	14"	<b>RTSF14</b>	177.
	28"	<b>RTSF28</b>	211.

**Order Code**

Example: <b>RTST14</b>
<b>R</b> Reff
<b>TS</b> Task Panel
<b>T</b> Shelf
F = Tray
<b>14</b> Width

**Specification Information**


To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. Finish where applicable

**Application Notes**

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

# Accessories

## Presentation Samples

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M	V2	V3	list
Presentation wood sample, 16" x 16"	16"	16"	–	<b>RSAMP1616-( ) ( )</b>	\$142.	\$204.	\$262.	\$303.	
	Optional edge details available								
Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)	24"	–	34"	<b>R3SMP ( ) ( )</b>					1,173.
	Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes								
Presentation monolithic mini panel	4"H base			<b>RR3MP4 ( )</b>					642.
	6"H base			<b>RR3MP6 ( )</b>					687.
	Specify trim profile and applicable finishes								
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12"	12"	1 1/4"	<b>RTOP2 ( )</b>	117.	179.	239.	282.	
	12"	12"	1 3/4"	<b>RTOP1 ( )</b>	117.	179.	239.	282.	
Sample, cascade edge worksurface 	12"	12"		<b>RCE1R1212G</b>	133.				
Rangeboard	27"	12"	1 1/4"	<b>RRBRD2712 ( )</b>					322.
	Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes; V316, V440, V515 & V518)								

### Order Code

Example: <b>RWHRA( )</b>
<b>R</b> Reff
<b>WH</b> Wall Hung
<b>R</b> Rails
<b>A</b> Height
<b>( )</b> Paint options only

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Finish, where applicable

### Specification Information

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff finishes ( PT, 111, 118, 611, 612, 613 )

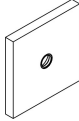
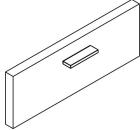
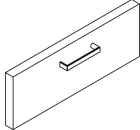
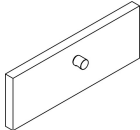
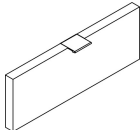
Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.

Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The wall rails will accept two sets of brackets for panel hung components.

# Accessories

## Presentation Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8"	8"	<b>RPULLSMPG</b> ( ) ( )	\$155.	\$196.	\$212.	\$245.	
									
	Bar pull	8"	8"	<b>RPULLSMPF</b> ( ) ( )	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Outline pull	8"	8"	<b>RPULLSMPH</b> ( ) ( )	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Cylinder pull	8"	8"	<b>RPULLSMPR</b> ( ) ( )	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Tab pull	8"	8"	<b>RPULLSMPT</b> ( ) ( )	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RPULLSMPG</b> ( ) ( )
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PULL</b>	Pull
<b>SM</b>	Sample
<b>PG</b>	Pull Grommet

### Specification Information

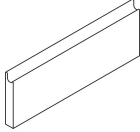
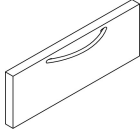
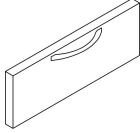
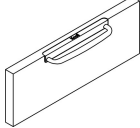
*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Drawer Front finish:  
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:  
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

# Accessories

## Presentation Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	J-Pull	8"	8"	<b>RPULLSMPJ( ) ( )</b>	\$155.	\$196.	\$212.	\$245.	
									
	C-Pull	8"	8"	<b>RPULLSMP( ) ( )</b>	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	S-Pull	8"	8"	<b>RPULLSMPS( ) ( )</b>	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	D-Pull	8"	8"	<b>RPULLSMPD( ) ( )</b>	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RPULLSMPG( ) ( )</b>
<b>R</b>	Reff Profiles
<b>PULL</b>	Pull
<b>SM</b>	Sample
<b>PG</b>	Pull Grommet

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

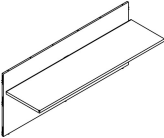
1. Drawer Front finish:  
Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish:  
Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.



# Single Wide Desk

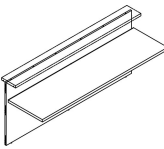
## Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	<b>RASW6630</b> ( ) ( )	\$1,280.	\$1,502.	\$1,727.	\$2,245.
	72"	30"	42"	<b>RASW7230</b> ( ) ( )	1,337.	1,568.	1,803.	2,344.
	78"	30"	42"	<b>RASW7830</b> ( ) ( )	1,379.	1,617.	1,859.	2,417.
	84"	30"	42"	<b>RASW8430</b> ( ) ( )	1,457.	1,708.	1,965.	2,554.
	90"	30"	42"	<b>RASW9030</b> ( ) ( )	1,498.	1,757.	2,021.	2,627.
	96"	30"	42"	<b>RASW9630</b> ( ) ( )	1,546.	1,813.	2,085.	2,712.

W\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

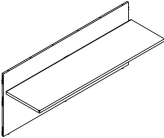
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes																									
Example: <b>RASW6630</b> <b>RA</b> Reff Administrative <b>SW</b> Single Wide with worksurface <hr/> <b>66</b> 66" wide, Nominal <b>30</b> 30" overall <hr/> <b>( )</b> Modesty finish <b>( )</b> Worksurface finish	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate</li> <li>Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)</li> </ol> <p>All dimensions are nominal.</p> <p>Nominal vs Actual widths</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Width</th> <th>Modesty</th> <th>Top</th> </tr> <tr> <th><i>Nominal</i></th> <th><i>Actual</i></th> <th><i>Actual</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66"</td> <td>61.8"</td> <td>61.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>72"</td> <td>67.8"</td> <td>67.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78"</td> <td>73.8"</td> <td>73.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84"</td> <td>79.8"</td> <td>79.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90"</td> <td>85.8"</td> <td>85.8"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>96"</td> <td>91.8"</td> <td>91.8"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Overall Depth: 30" Nominal            Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual            Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual</p> <p>Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.</p>	Width	Modesty	Top	<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>	66"	61.8"	61.8"	72"	67.8"	67.8"	78"	73.8"	73.8"	84"	79.8"	79.8"	90"	85.8"	85.8"	96"	91.8"	91.8"	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).</p> <p>The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p>	<p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>No Drilling Options.            No Grommet Options.</p> <p>Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.</p> <p>Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.            Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.            Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.            Pencil Lip is available in black only.</p> <p>Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (<b>RMSCB</b>) or a <b>return</b> must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.</p> <p>To be used with end support, return, or bridge.            Includes front modesty and worksurface.</p>
Width	Modesty	Top																									
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>																									
66"	61.8"	61.8"																									
72"	67.8"	67.8"																									
78"	73.8"	73.8"																									
84"	79.8"	79.8"																									
90"	85.8"	85.8"																									
96"	91.8"	91.8"																									



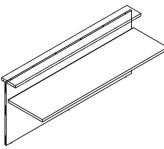
# Single Wide Desk

## Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Single Wide Desk	66"	30"	42"	<b>RASW6630</b> ( ) ( )	\$1,405.	\$1,482.	\$1,764.	\$1,462.	\$1,585.	\$1,835.
	72"	30"	42"	<b>RASW7230</b> ( ) ( )	1,454.	1,538.	1,844.	1,503.	1,636.	1,910.
	78"	30"	42"	<b>RASW7830</b> ( ) ( )	1,492.	1,583.	1,913.	1,533.	1,677.	1,973.
	84"	30"	42"	<b>RASW8430</b> ( ) ( )	1,581.	1,678.	2,030.	1,584.	1,737.	2,058.
	90"	30"	42"	<b>RASW9030</b> ( ) ( )	1,621.	1,724.	2,099.	1,616.	1,779.	2,124.
	96"	30"	42"	<b>RASW9630</b> ( ) ( )	1,669.	1,777.	2,176.	1,646.	1,818.	2,187.

W\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

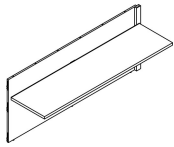
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RASW6630</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
<b>SW</b> Single Wide with worksurface	2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
<b>66</b> 66" wide, Nominal	All dimensions are nominal.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
<b>30</b> 30" overall	Nominal vs Actual widths	Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4" H above worksurface.
( ) Modesty finish	Width Modesty Top Nominal Actual Actual	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
( ) Worksurface finish	66" 61.8" 61.8"	Pencil Lip is available in black only.
	72" 67.8" 67.8"	Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.
	78" 73.8" 73.8"	Mid-span cantilever bracket ( <b>RMSCB</b> ) or a <b>return</b> must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
	84" 79.8" 79.8"	To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
	90" 85.8" 85.8"	Includes front modesty and worksurface.
	96" 91.8" 91.8"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: = 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	
	Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.	
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	
	Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.	
	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".	
	Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).	
	The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.	
	Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

# Double Wide Desk

## Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double Wide Desk	51"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)5130</b> ( )	\$1,238.	\$1,453.	\$1,671.	\$2,171.
	54"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)5430</b> ( )	1,267.	1,485.	1,708.	2,220.
	57"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)5730</b> ( )	1,295.	1,518.	1,745.	2,269.
	60"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6030</b> ( )	1,381.	1,620.	1,862.	2,422.
	63"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6330</b> ( )	1,403.	1,646.	1,893.	2,460.
	66"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6630</b> ( )	1,434.	1,682.	1,935.	2,514.
	69"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6930</b> ( )	1,462.	1,714.	1,971.	2,561.
	72"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)7230</b> ( )	1,483.	1,739.	2,001.	2,601.
	75"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)7530</b> ( )	1,503.	1,762.	2,026.	2,635.
	78"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)7830</b> ( )	1,523.	1,788.	2,055.	2,672.
	81"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)8130</b> ( )	1,551.	1,818.	2,091.	2,719.
	84"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)8430</b> ( )	1,603.	1,881.	2,163.	2,813.
	87"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)8730</b> ( )	1,623.	1,902.	2,188.	2,845.
	90"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)9030</b> ( )	1,644.	1,928.	2,218.	2,882.
	93"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)9330</b> ( )	1,672.	1,961.	2,255.	2,932.
	96"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)9630</b> ( )	1,691.	1,984.	2,283.	2,967.

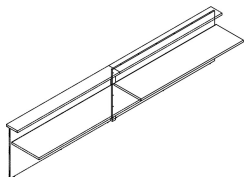


Left hand shown

W\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

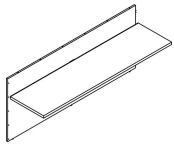
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RADW(L/R)5130</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
<b>DW</b> Double Wide with worksurface	2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
<b>L</b> Left hand	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface.
<b>51</b> 51" wide, Nominal	Width <i>Nominal</i>	Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.
<b>30</b> 30" overall	Width <i>Actual</i>	Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
<b>( )</b> Modesty finish	102" 2 x 48.9"	Mid-span cantilever bracket ( <b>RMSCB</b> ) or a <b>return</b> must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
<b>( )</b> Worksurface finish	108" 2 x 51.9"	Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
	114" 2 x 54.9"	Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.
	120" 2 x 57.9"	
	120" 2 x 60.9"	
	132" 2 x 63.9"	
	138" 2 x 66.9"	
	144" 2 x 69.9"	
	150" 2 x 72.9"	
	156" 2 x 75.9"	
	162" 2 x 78.9"	
	168" 2 x 81.9"	
	174" 2 x 84.9"	
	180" 2 x 87.9"	
	186" 2 x 90.9"	
	192" 2 x 93.9"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	



# Double Wide Desk

## Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Double Wide Desk	51"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)5130()</b>	\$1,349.	\$1,412.	\$1,646.	\$1,469.	\$1,571.	\$1,797.
	54"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)5430()</b>	1,377.	1,444.	1,688.	1,485.	1,592.	1,831.
	57"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)5730()</b>	1,395.	1,466.	1,724.	1,511.	1,622.	1,871.
	60"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6030()</b>	1,504.	1,577.	1,846.	1,569.	1,685.	1,948.
	63"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6330()</b>	1,525.	1,602.	1,884.	1,600.	1,722.	1,996.
	66"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6630()</b>	1,548.	1,629.	1,920.	1,630.	1,756.	2,043.
	69"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)6930()</b>	1,576.	1,659.	1,963.	1,645.	1,777.	2,074.
	72"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)7230()</b>	1,598.	1,684.	1,999.	1,662.	1,797.	2,107.
	75"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)7530()</b>	1,617.	1,705.	2,031.	1,707.	1,847.	2,168.
	78"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)7830()</b>	1,635.	1,728.	2,066.	1,723.	1,868.	2,203.
	81"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)8130()</b>	1,665.	1,759.	2,108.	1,737.	1,889.	2,233.
	84"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)8430()</b>	1,726.	1,823.	2,185.	1,775.	1,930.	2,287.
	87"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)8730()</b>	1,744.	1,845.	2,217.	1,790.	1,950.	2,319.
	90"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)9030()</b>	1,763.	1,868.	2,253.	1,805.	1,970.	2,351.
	93"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)9330()</b>	1,793.	1,900.	2,296.	1,819.	1,991.	2,382.
	96"	30"	42"	<b>RADW(L/R)9630()</b>	1,811.	1,921.	2,328.	1,836.	2,010.	2,416.

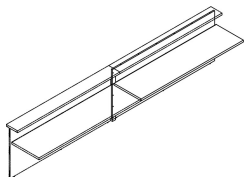


right hand shown

W\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

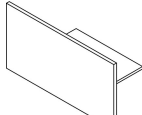
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RADW(L/R)5130</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	No Drilling Options. No Grommet Options.
<b>DW</b> Double Wide with worksurface	2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.
<b>L</b> Left hand	To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.	Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top. Pencil Lip dimension: 1/4"H above worksurface. Pencil Lip is located along the back edge. Pencil Lip is available in black only.
<b>51</b> 51" wide, Nominal	Width <i>Nominal</i>	Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.
<b>30</b> 30" overall	Width <i>Actual</i>	Mid-span cantilever bracket ( <b>RMSCB</b> ) or a <b>return</b> must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54" wide.
<b>()</b> Modesty finish	102" 2 x 48.9"	Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.
<b>()</b> Worksurface finish	108" 2 x 51.9"	Left hand unit includes 2 kits; Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together. Kit # 2: Multi clip.
	114" 2 x 54.9"	
	120" 2 x 57.9"	
	120" 2 x 60.9"	
	132" 2 x 63.9"	
	138" 2 x 66.9"	
	144" 2 x 69.9"	
	150" 2 x 72.9"	
	156" 2 x 75.9"	
	162" 2 x 78.9"	
	168" 2 x 81.9"	
	174" 2 x 84.9"	
	180" 2 x 87.9"	
	186" 2 x 90.9"	
	192" 2 x 93.9"	
	Overall Depth: 30" Nominal Worksurface Depth: 24.5" Actual Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5"H Actual	



# Bridge

## Single Finishes

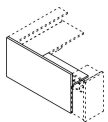
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
	72"	20"	42"	<b>RABR(L/R)7220</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,162.	\$1,896.	\$2,181.	\$2,835.
	78"	20"	42"	<b>RABR(L/R)7820</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,261.	2,057.	2,367.	3,076.
	84"	20"	42"	<b>RABR(L/R)8420</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,317.	2,150.	2,472.	3,214.
	90"	20"	42"	<b>RABR(L/R)9020</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,370.	2,238.	2,573.	3,346.
	96"	20"	42"	<b>RABR(L/R)9620</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,424.	2,324.	2,672.	3,474.

Left hand shown

w\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RABR(L/R)7220</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b>
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
<b>BR</b> Bridge Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.
<b>R</b> Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Includes thick modesty panel.
<b>72</b> 72" wide	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
<b>20</b> 20" overall		Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.
<b>( )</b> Grommet option		Cabinet to be ordered separately.
<b>( )</b> Grommet finish		
<b>( )</b> Modesty finish		
<b>( )</b> Worksurface finish		



All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

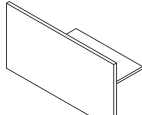
Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
<i>Nominal</i>	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Actual</i>
72"	54.5"	24.5"
78"	60.5"	30.5"
84"	66.5"	36.5"
90"	72.5"	42.5"
96"	78.5"	48.5"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

# Bridge

## Mixed Finishes

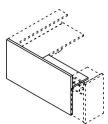
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
	72"	20"	42"	<b>RABR(L/R)7220</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,303.	\$1,339.	\$1,456.	\$1,743.	\$1,995.	\$2,423.
	78"	20"	42"	<b>RABR(L/R)7820</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,435.	1,475.	1,611.	1,901.	2,176.	2,651.
	84"	20"	42"	<b>RABR(L/R)8420</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,499.	1,544.	1,699.	1,966.	2,263.	2,786.
	90"	20"	42"	<b>RABR(L/R)9020</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,556.	1,606.	1,781.	2,033.	2,351.	2,925.
	96"	20"	42"	<b>RABR(L/R)9620</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,608.	1,662.	1,856.	2,096.	2,436.	3,057.

Left hand shown

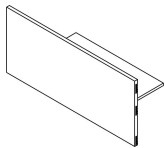
w\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RABR(L/R)7220</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	Includes a 20"d nominal work surface.
<b>BR</b> Bridge Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	Includes thick modesty panel.
<b>R</b> Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
<b>72</b> 72" wide	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)	Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.
<b>20</b> 20" deep	All dimensions are nominal.	Cabinet to be ordered separately.
<b>( )</b> Grommet option	left hand/ right hand	
<b>( )</b> Grommet finish	Nominal vs Actual widths	
<b>( )</b> Modesty finish	Width Modesty Top	
<b>( )</b> Worksurface finish	<i>Nominal Actual Actual</i>	
	72" 54.5" 24.5"	
	78" 60.5" 30.5"	
	84" 66.5" 36.5"	
	90" 72.5" 42.5"	
	96" 78.5" 48.5"	
	Overall Depth: 20" Nominal	
	Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual	
	Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual	
		Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.
		42" height is Nominal



# Return Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Left hand shown	54"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)5420</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,280.	\$1,984.	\$2,283.	\$2,966.
	60"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)6020</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,333.	2,066.	2,377.	3,089.
	66"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)6620</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,440.	2,233.	2,568.	3,337.
	72"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)7220</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,494.	2,318.	2,665.	3,465.
	78"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)7820</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,557.	2,415.	2,777.	3,610.
	84"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)8420</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,630.	2,529.	2,906.	3,779.
	90"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)9020</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,696.	2,629.	3,023.	3,929.
	96"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)9620</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,766.	2,738.	3,149.	4,093.

W\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RAFR(L/R)5420</b>
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>FR</b>	Full Return
<b>L</b>	Left hand
<b>54</b>	54" wide, Nominal
<b>20</b>	20" overall
<b>( )</b>	Grommet option
<b>( )</b>	Grommet finish
<b>( )</b>	Modesty finish
<b>( )</b>	Worksurface finish
<b>G</b>	Drilling options

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:  
F = Flush  
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:  
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:  
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:  
Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:  
E = End Support drilling 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
G = Gable Support drilling 42"

#### Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty Actual	Top Actual
54"	51.9"	22"
60"	57.9"	28"
66"	63.9"	34"
72"	69.9"	40"
78"	75.9"	46"
84"	81.9"	52"
90"	87.9"	58"
96"	93.9"	64"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.

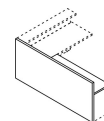
Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

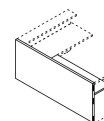
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20"d (nominal) worksurface. Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support (TG)



Return with "end support" - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h

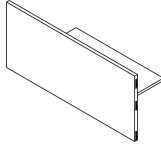


Return with Gable support - 42"h

See page 436 for End Support options.

# Return

## Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 <p>Left hand shown</p>	54"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)5420</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,422.	\$1,457.	\$1,564.	\$1,881.	\$2,123.	\$2,532.
	60"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)6020</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,473.	1,512.	1,641.	1,944.	2,209.	2,665.
	66"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)6620</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,614.	1,655.	1,803.	2,104.	2,391.	2,896.
	72"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)7220</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,669.	1,716.	1,884.	2,170.	2,479.	3,032.
	78"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)7820</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,738.	1,790.	1,977.	2,241.	2,573.	3,171.
	84"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)8420</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,825.	1,882.	2,087.	2,303.	2,659.	3,307.
	90"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)9020</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,897.	1,960.	2,186.	2,387.	2,764.	3,459.
	96"	20"	42"	<b>RAFR(L/R)9620</b> ( ) ( ) ( )	1,980.	2,048.	2,293.	2,466.	2,867.	3,608.

W\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RAFR(L/R)5420</b>
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>FR</b>	Full Return
<b>L</b>	Left hand
<b>54</b>	54" wide, Nominal
<b>20</b>	20" overall
<b>( )</b>	Grommet option
<b>( )</b>	Grommet finish
<b>( )</b>	Modesty finish
<b>( )</b>	Worksurface finish
<b>G</b>	Drilling options

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:  
F = Flush  
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:  
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:  
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:  
Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:  
E = End Support drilling 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
G = Gable Support drilling 42"

#### Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
54"	51.9"	22"
60"	57.9"	28"
66"	63.9"	34"
72"	69.9"	40"
78"	75.9"	46"
84"	81.9"	52"
90"	87.9"	58"
96"	93.9"	64"

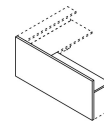
Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

### Application Notes

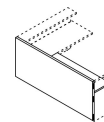
All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Includes a 20" (nominal) worksurface.  
Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support. (TG)



Return with "end support" - 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h



Return with Gable support - 42"h

See page 436 for End Support options.

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.

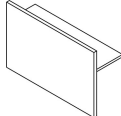
Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.  
Reference number 6TP00320.



# Shared Return One Sided

## Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)6620( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,017.	\$1,661.	\$1,910.	\$2,482.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7220( ) ( ) ( )	1,092.	1,781.	2,049.	2,663.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)7820( ) ( ) ( )	1,147.	1,872.	2,154.	2,798.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)8420( ) ( ) ( )	1,235.	2,017.	2,320.	3,015.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9020( ) ( ) ( )	1,285.	2,099.	2,413.	3,138.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRS(L/R)9620( ) ( ) ( )	1,400.	2,285.	2,627.	3,415.

Left hand shown

w\* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RASRS(L/R)6620</b>
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>SR</b>	Shared Return
<b>S</b>	Single
<b>R</b>	Right hand
<b>66</b>	66" wide overall foot print
<b>20</b>	20" overall depth
<b>( )</b>	Grommet option
<b>( )</b>	Grommet finish
<b>( )</b>	Modesty finish
<b>( )</b>	Worksurface finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:  
F = Flush  
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:  
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:  
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:  
Wood or Laminate

#### Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty Actual	Top Actual
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

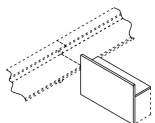
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.  
 Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28 3/8" h (only) end support components.

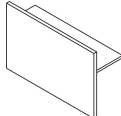
End support must be ordered separately. 42" high Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 436.



# Shared Return One Sided

## Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Shared Return One Side	66"	20"	42"	<b>RASRS(L/R)6620</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,173.	\$1,215.	\$1,362.	\$1,536.	\$1,711.	\$1,977.
	72"	20"	42"	<b>RASRS(L/R)7220</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,259.	1,306.	1,474.	1,642.	1,839.	2,154.
	78"	20"	42"	<b>RASRS(L/R)7820</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,321.	1,374.	1,561.	1,700.	1,920.	2,283.
	84"	20"	42"	<b>RASRS(L/R)8420</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,433.	1,489.	1,696.	1,836.	2,078.	2,488.
	90"	20"	42"	<b>RASRS(L/R)9020</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,485.	1,547.	1,774.	1,894.	2,159.	2,617.
	96"	20"	42"	<b>RASRS(L/R)9620</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,647.	1,714.	1,960.	2,067.	2,354.	2,861.

Left hand shown

w\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

### Order Code

Example:	<b>RASPS(L/R)6620</b>
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>SR</b>	Shared Return
<b>S</b>	Single
<b>R</b>	Right hand
<b>66</b>	66" wide overall foot print
<b>20</b>	20" overall depth
<b>( )</b>	Grommet option
<b>( )</b>	Grommet finish
<b>( )</b>	Modesty finish
<b>( )</b>	Worksurface finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Grommet Option:  
F = Flush  
N = No Grommet
- Grommet Finish:  
Painted or Plated
- Modesty Finish:  
Wood or Laminate
- Worksurface Finish:  
Wood or Laminate

#### Nominal vs Actual widths

Width	Modesty	Top
Nominal	Actual	Actual
66"	34"	34"
72"	40"	40"
78"	46"	46"
84"	52"	52"
90"	58"	58"
96"	64"	64"

Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

### Application Notes

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

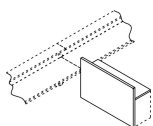
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

All worksurfaces are 1<sup>1/2</sup>" thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately.

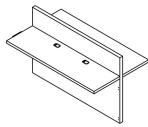
42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 436.



# Shared Return Two Sided

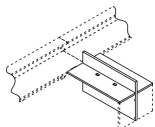
## Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Shared Return Two Sided	66"	20"	42"	<b>RASRD6620</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$1,353.	\$2,138.	\$2,459.	\$3,197.
	72"	20"	42"	<b>RASRD7220</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,442.	2,281.	2,621.	3,409.
	78"	20"	42"	<b>RASRD7820</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,518.	2,400.	2,760.	3,588.
	84"	20"	42"	<b>RASRD8420</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,616.	2,555.	2,939.	3,820.
	90"	20"	42"	<b>RASRD9020</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,681.	2,658.	3,057.	3,973.
	96"	20"	42"	<b>RASRD9620</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	1,821.	2,881.	3,313.	4,307.

w\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

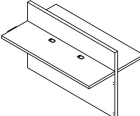
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RASRD6620</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p>
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	
<b>SR</b> Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>D</b> Double	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>66</b> 66" wide overall foot print	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	<p>All worksurfaces are 1 1/2" thick.</p> <p>Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h (only) end support components. End support must be ordered separately. 42" height Gable cannot be used in this application. Hardware for attachment included.</p> <p>Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 436.</p>
<b>20</b> 20" overall depth	Nominal vs Actual widths	
( ) Grommet option	Width Modesty Top Nominal Actual Actual	
( ) Grommet finish	66" 34" 34"	
( ) Modesty finish	72" 40" 40"	
( ) Worksurface finish	78" 46" 46"	
	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	



Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

# Shared Return Two Sided

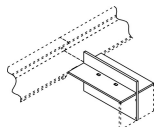
## Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Shared Return Two Sided	66"	20"	42"	RASRD6620()	\$1,680.	\$1,764.	\$2,060.	\$1,890.	\$2,063.	\$2,331.
	72"	20"	42"	RASRD7220()	1,785.	1,881.	2,216.	2,005.	2,203.	2,515.
	78"	20"	42"	RASRD7820()	1,876.	1,979.	2,353.	2,074.	2,293.	2,656.
	84"	20"	42"	RASRD8420()	1,998.	2,110.	2,523.	2,214.	2,456.	2,867.
	90"	20"	42"	RASRD9020()	2,066.	2,189.	2,643.	2,283.	2,548.	3,005.
	96"	20"	42"	RASRD9620()	2,267.	2,399.	2,891.	2,481.	2,769.	3,274.

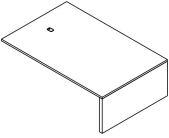
w\* = Overall foot print width - Nominal

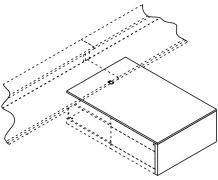
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RASRD6620</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p>
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Grommet Option: F = Flush N = No Grommet	
<b>SR</b> Shared Return	2. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated	
<b>R</b> Right hand	3. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>S</b> Single	4. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate	
<b>66</b> 66" wide overall foot print	Nominal vs Actual widths	
<b>20</b> 20" overall depth	Width Modesty Top Nominal Actual Actual	
<b>()</b> Grommet option	66" 34" 34"	
<b>()</b> Grommet finish	72" 40" 40"	
<b>()</b> Modesty finish	78" 46" 46"	
<b>()</b> Worksurface finish	84" 52" 52"	
	90" 58" 58"	
	96" 64" 64"	



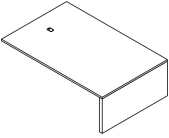
Overall Depth: 20" Nominal  
 Worksurface Depth: 18.9" Actual  
 Height: 42" Nominal = 41.5" Actual

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RAIE6240( ) ( )	\$1,179.	\$1,743.	\$2,005.	\$2,607.
	68"	40"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RAIE6840( ) ( )	1,202.	1,779.	2,047.	2,660.
	74"	40"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RAIE7440( ) ( )	1,222.	1,806.	2,077.	2,700.
	62"	48"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RAIE6248( ) ( )	1,272.	1,881.	2,163.	2,811.
	68"	48"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RAIE6848( ) ( )	1,292.	1,912.	2,198.	2,858.
	74"	48"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	RAIE7448( ) ( )	1,314.	1,944.	2,236.	2,906.

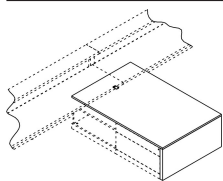
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAIE6240</b> <b>RA</b> Reff Administrative <b>I</b> Island Peninsula <b>E</b> 1" thick top <b>62</b> Width <b>40</b> Depth <b>( )</b> Grommet Finish <b>( )</b> Top Finish <b>( )</b> End Panel Finish	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grommet Finish: Painted or plated</li> <li>Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate</li> <li>End panel finish:</li> </ol>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (<b>RMSCB</b>) or a <b>return</b> must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.</p>
		<p>The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.</p> <p>These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.</p> <p>Peninsula height = 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>32</sub>" to the underside of worksurface.</p> <p>Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)</p> <p>22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h lower storage to be used with this product.</p> <p>Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" high storage units.</p> <p>Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.</p>

# Technology Island Peninsula

## Mixed Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
 Peninsula	62"	40"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAIE6240</b> ( ) ( )	\$1,299.	\$1,408.	\$1,786.	\$1,667.	\$1,791.	\$1,957.
	68"	40"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAIE6840</b> ( ) ( )	1,329.	1,449.	1,857.	1,687.	1,836.	1,978.
	74"	40"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAIE7440</b> ( ) ( )	1,352.	1,480.	1,918.	1,710.	1,837.	2,002.
	62"	48"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAIE6248</b> ( ) ( )	1,395.	1,524.	1,961.	1,834.	1,976.	2,176.
	68"	48"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAIE6848</b> ( ) ( )	1,420.	1,561.	2,031.	1,860.	2,004.	2,203.
	74"	48"	22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAIE7448</b> ( ) ( )	1,446.	1,598.	2,105.	1,887.	2,030.	2,229.

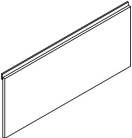
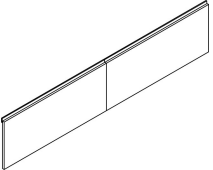
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example: <b>RAIE6240</b>	<p><i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Grommet Finish: Painted or plated</li> <li>Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate</li> <li>End panel finish:</li> </ol>	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Products on this page are engineered to work with 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" planning.</p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>Mid-span cantilever bracket (<b>RMSCB</b>) or a <b>return</b> must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54" wide.</p>	
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative			The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1" thick.
<b>I</b> Island Peninsula			These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12" inset from back edge, center or depth.
<b>E</b> 1" thick top			Peninsula height = 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>32</sub> " to the underside of worksurface.
<b>62</b> Width			Intended to have full storage under tops. (30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)
<b>40</b> Depth			22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "h lower storage to be used with this product.
( ) Grommet Finish			Drilled to accept 30" and 36" wide x 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " high storage units.
( ) Top Finish			Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.
( ) End Panel Finish			



# Infill Panel

## Flush Single / Double

### Type A; Recessed on Top

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWS66()</b>	\$889.	\$1,042.	\$1,199.	\$1,560.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWS72()</b>	927.	1,087.	1,249.	1,625.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWS78()</b>	1,003.	1,177.	1,353.	1,758.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWS84()</b>	1,032.	1,210.	1,392.	1,809.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWS90()</b>	1,073.	1,259.	1,448.	1,884.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWS96()</b>	1,103.	1,295.	1,488.	1,935.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD102()</b>	1,780.	2,088.	2,402.	3,122.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD108()</b>	1,818.	2,133.	2,454.	3,191.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD114()</b>	1,872.	2,196.	2,526.	3,282.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD120()</b>	1,911.	2,241.	2,577.	3,351.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD126()</b>	2,027.	2,378.	2,735.	3,555.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD132()</b>	2,064.	2,423.	2,786.	3,622.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD138()</b>	2,118.	2,485.	2,858.	3,715.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD144()</b>	2,250.	2,639.	3,035.	3,946.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD150()</b>	2,289.	2,684.	3,088.	4,015.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD156()</b>	2,327.	2,729.	3,140.	4,081.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD162()</b>	2,366.	2,774.	3,191.	4,147.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD168()</b>	2,403.	2,820.	3,242.	4,215.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD174()</b>	2,463.	2,889.	3,323.	4,319.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD180()</b>	2,501.	2,934.	3,374.	4,387.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD186()</b>	2,539.	2,980.	3,427.	4,454.
192"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFAWD192()</b>	2,578.	3,024.	3,434.	4,520.	

\* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

#### Order Code

Example: <b>RAIPFAWS66</b>	
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>IP</b>	Infill Panel
<b>FA</b>	Flush Type A
<b>WS</b>	Wood, single (1pc)
<b>66</b>	Width
<b>()</b>	Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. Infill Finish:  
 Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

#### Application Notes

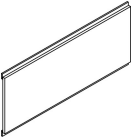
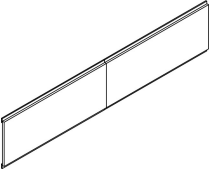
Type A = recessed on top only.

These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill.

Double wide = Two equal width pieces

Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel  
*Flush Single / Double*  
*Type B, Recessed on top and bottom*

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece	66"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWS66( )</b>	\$979.	\$1,148.	\$1,321.	\$1,717.
	72"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWS72( )</b>	1,010.	1,183.	1,361.	1,769.
	78"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWS78( )</b>	1,094.	1,283.	1,475.	1,918.
	84"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWS84( )</b>	1,122.	1,316.	1,515.	1,969.
	90"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWS90( )</b>	1,165.	1,366.	1,572.	2,045.
	96"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWS96( )</b>	1,195.	1,403.	1,613.	2,097.
 Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces	102"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD102( )</b>	1,965.	2,303.	2,650.	3,445.
	108"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD108( )</b>	2,004.	2,350.	2,704.	3,516.
	114"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD114( )</b>	2,060.	2,417.	2,780.	3,614.
	120"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD120( )</b>	2,098.	2,460.	2,830.	3,680.
	126"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD126( )</b>	2,217.	2,601.	2,991.	3,889.
	132"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD132( )</b>	2,255.	2,645.	3,041.	3,954.
	138"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD138( )</b>	2,310.	2,710.	3,115.	4,051.
	144"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD144( )</b>	2,441.	2,862.	3,292.	4,279.
	150"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD150( )</b>	2,482.	2,911.	3,349.	4,351.
	156"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD156( )</b>	2,517.	2,953.	3,395.	4,415.
	162"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD162( )</b>	2,557.	3,000.	3,449.	4,485.
	168"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD168( )</b>	2,596.	3,045.	3,501.	4,553.
	174"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD174( )</b>	2,656.	3,115.	3,582.	4,658.
	180"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD180( )</b>	2,692.	3,157.	3,632.	4,720.
	186"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD186( )</b>	2,734.	3,206.	3,687.	4,793.
	192"	39"	2 1/2"	<b>RAIPFBWD192( )</b>	2,771.	3,250.	3,737.	4,857.

\* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

**Order Code**

Example: <b>RAIPFBWS66</b>	
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>IP</b>	Infill Panel
<b>FB</b>	Flush Type B
<b>WS</b>	Wood
<b>66</b>	Width
<b>( )</b>	Finish

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. Infill Finish:  
 Wood or Laminate

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

**Application Notes**

Type B = recessed on top and bottom.

Does not extend to the floor.

Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel.

Double wide = two equal width pieces.

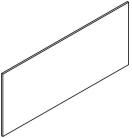
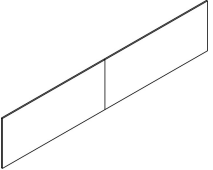
Veneer finishes come matched.



# Infill Panel

## Recessed Single / Double

### Wood

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece 	66"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWS66( )</b>	\$662.	\$776.	\$892.	\$1,160.
	72"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWS72( )</b>	691.	810.	932.	1,211.
	78"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWS78( )</b>	751.	882.	1,015.	1,317.
	84"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWS84( )</b>	773.	906.	1,041.	1,355.
	90"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWS90( )</b>	809.	948.	1,091.	1,418.
	96"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWS96( )</b>	829.	974.	1,119.	1,456.
Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces 	102"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD102( )</b>	1,388.	1,628.	1,871.	2,433.
	108"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD108( )</b>	1,416.	1,661.	1,910.	2,482.
	114"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD114( )</b>	1,462.	1,714.	1,971.	2,561.
	120"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD120( )</b>	1,488.	1,747.	2,008.	2,611.
	126"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD126( )</b>	1,567.	1,838.	2,114.	2,748.
	132"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD132( )</b>	1,609.	1,888.	2,170.	2,822.
	138"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD138( )</b>	1,641.	1,923.	2,213.	2,876.
	144"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD144( )</b>	1,748.	2,050.	2,356.	3,064.
	150"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD150( )</b>	1,775.	2,082.	2,394.	3,113.
	156"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD156( )</b>	1,806.	2,118.	2,435.	3,167.
	162"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD162( )</b>	1,834.	2,151.	2,474.	3,215.
	168"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD168( )</b>	1,863.	2,185.	2,513.	3,269.
	174"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD174( )</b>	1,921.	2,253.	2,591.	3,368.
	180"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD180( )</b>	1,952.	2,290.	2,633.	3,422.
	186"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD186( )</b>	1,979.	2,323.	2,670.	3,472.
192"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRWD192( )</b>	2,009.	2,356.	2,711.	3,524.	

Pattern number includes 2 pieces

#### Order Code

Example: <b>RAIPRWS66</b>	
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>IP</b>	Infill Panel
<b>R</b>	Recessed
<b>W</b>	Wood
<b>S</b>	Single (1 pc)
<b>66</b>	Width
<b>( )</b>	Finish

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:  
 1. Finish:  
 Wood or Laminate

**It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.**

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

#### Application Notes


Double wide = Two equal width pieces

This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal.

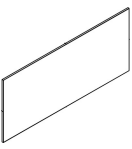
Natural Veneer finishes come matched.

# Infill Panel

## Recessed Single / Double Glass

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	glass
Recessed Infill Panel 1 piece required 	66"	66"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGS66( )</b>	\$2,802.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGS72( )</b>	3,002.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGS78( )</b>	3,314.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGS84( )</b>	3,517.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGS90( )</b>	3,697.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGS96( )</b>	3,876.

Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

Recessed Infill Panel 2 pieces required 	102"	51"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD51( )</b>	2,413.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD54( )</b>	2,502.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD57( )</b>	2,593.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD60( )</b>	2,682.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD63( )</b>	2,772.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD66( )</b>	2,862.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD69( )</b>	2,973.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD72( )</b>	3,194.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD75( )</b>	3,283.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD78( )</b>	3,373.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD81( )</b>	3,486.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD84( )</b>	3,576.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD87( )</b>	3,666.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD90( )</b>	3,756.
	186"	93"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD93( )</b>	3,846.
	192"	96"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPRGD96( )</b>	3,935.

Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.  
 Must order 2 piece to complete infill

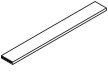
Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAIPRGS66</b> <b>RA</b> Reff Administrative <b>IP</b> Infill Panel <b>R</b> Recessed <b>G</b> Glass <b>S</b> Single <b>66</b> Width <b>( )</b> Frame Finish <b>( )</b> Glass Finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized 2. Glass Finish: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18	<p><b>To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.</b></p> Glass Infill thickness, including frame = <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " overall. Same hardware as the wood infill. Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only. This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.
	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b></p> For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets. All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	

Infill Panel  
Recessed Single / Double  
Aluminum Frame Kit Customer's Own Glass

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	P1/P2	P3/P4
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass	66"	66"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGS66()</b>	\$652.	\$846.
	72"	72"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGS72()</b>	673.	855.
	78"	78"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGS78()</b>	810.	1,134.
	84"	84"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGS84()</b>	835.	1,138.
	90"	90"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGS90()</b>	836.	1,139.
	96"	96"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGS96()</b>	836.	1,139.
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Double Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass 2 Kits required	102"	51"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD51()</b>	650.	845.
	108"	54"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD54()</b>	651.	845.
	114"	57"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD57()</b>	651.	845.
	120"	60"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD60()</b>	651.	846.
	126"	63"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD63()</b>	652.	846.
	132"	66"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD66()</b>	652.	847.
	138"	69"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD69()</b>	673.	855.
	144"	72"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD72()</b>	809.	1,132.
	150"	75"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD75()</b>	810.	1,134.
	156"	78"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD78()</b>	810.	1,134.
	162"	81"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD81()</b>	835.	1,138.
	168"	84"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD84()</b>	835.	1,138.
	174"	87"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD87()</b>	835.	1,138.
	180"	90"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD90()</b>	836.	1,139.
186"	93"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD93()</b>	836.	1,139.	
192"	96"	39"	1"	<b>RAIPKGD96()</b>	837.	1,140.	

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAIPKGS66</b>	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish type 2. Frame Finish: Painted and Anodized	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height product with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.</b></p> <p>For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.</p> <p>All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.                      For Administrative / Reception; reference number 6TP00320.                      For customers' own Glass; reference number 6TP00442.                      For customers' own Solid; reference number 6TP00302.</p> <p>To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.</p> <p>Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16".</p> <p>Same hardware as the wood infill.</p> <p>Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.</p> <p>This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.</p> <p>To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values.</p> <p>Recommended glass thickness is 5mm.</p>
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative		
<b>IP</b> Infill Panel		
<b>K</b> Frame Kit		
<b>G</b> Glass		
<b>S</b> Single, D = Double		
<b>66</b> Width		
<b>()</b> Finish Type		
<b>()</b> Frame Finish		

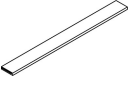
# Transaction Tops Bridge

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Bridge	72"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTBR72()</b>	\$410.	\$433.	\$498.	\$648.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTBR78()</b>	429.	450.	518.	671.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTBR84()</b>	442.	462.	532.	691.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTBR90()</b>	461.	502.	578.	750.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTBR96()</b>	474.	514.	591.	769.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RATTBR72</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	<p>Between front shelf and end support. Used on full Bridge Return Units Only. This unit is not intended to be used on its own. Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit. Hardware kit included.</p> <p>All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.</p>
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	
<b>TT</b> Transaction Tops	Nominal double vs Actual sizes	
<b>BR</b> Bridge Return	<i>Nominal Actual</i>	
<b>72</b> 72" wide	72" 44.1"	
<b>()</b> Finish	78" 50.1"	
	84" 56.1"	
	90" 62.1"	
	96" 68.1"	
	<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".</p> <p>Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.</p>	

# Transaction Tops Return

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
 Full Return	54"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTFR54( )</b>	\$406.	\$428.	\$492.	\$641.
	60"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTFR60( )</b>	424.	444.	509.	662.
	66"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTFR66( )</b>	436.	456.	526.	684.
	72"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTFR72( )</b>	453.	498.	572.	744.
	78"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTFR78( )</b>	469.	509.	586.	763.
	84"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTFR84( )</b>	490.	522.	599.	778.
	90"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTFR90( )</b>	501.	537.	617.	804.
	96"	8"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTFR96( )</b>	513.	566.	651.	848.

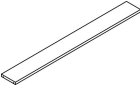
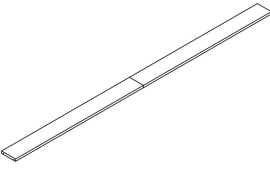
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RATTFR54</b>	<i>To order please specify pattern number including:</i>	All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	
<b>TT</b> Transaction Tops	Nominal vs Actual sizes	Between front shelf and end support Used on full Return Units Only This unit is not intended to be used on its own Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit Hardware kit included
<b>FR</b> Full Return	<i>Nominal Actual</i>	
<b>54</b> 54" wide, Nominal	54" 41.6"	
<b>( )</b> Finish	60" 47.6"	
	66" 53.6"	
	72" 59.6"	
	78" 65.6"	
	84" 71.6"	
	90" 77.6"	
	96" 83.6"	
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>	Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".
	Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.	
	For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	

# Transaction Tops

## Single and Double

### Wood / Laminate

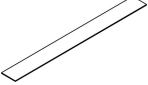
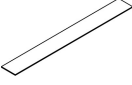

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Front Single 	66"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDS66( )</b>	\$506.	\$536.	\$616.	\$802.
	72"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDS72( )</b>	514.	550.	633.	823.
	78"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDS78( )</b>	522.	565.	649.	846.
	84"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDS84( )</b>	529.	589.	677.	880.
	90"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDS90( )</b>	536.	620.	714.	929.
	96"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDS96( )</b>	542.	636.	730.	950.
Front Double comes in 2 pieces 	102"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD102( )</b>	887.	1,015.	1,165.	1,516.
	108"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD108( )</b>	895.	1,033.	1,188.	1,544.
	114"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD114( )</b>	902.	1,052.	1,210.	1,573.
	120"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD120( )</b>	909.	1,072.	1,233.	1,604.
	126"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD126( )</b>	952.	1,148.	1,321.	1,717.
	132"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD132( )</b>	959.	1,167.	1,343.	1,745.
	138"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD138( )</b>	967.	1,188.	1,365.	1,775.
	144"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD144( )</b>	975.	1,206.	1,389.	1,805.
	150"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD150( )</b>	988.	1,227.	1,411.	1,835.
	156"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD156( )</b>	995.	1,255.	1,443.	1,876.
	162"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD162( )</b>	1,003.	1,285.	1,478.	1,921.
	168"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD168( )</b>	1,011.	1,305.	1,502.	1,952.
	174"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD174( )</b>	1,018.	1,360.	1,565.	2,033.
	180"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD180( )</b>	1,025.	1,377.	1,583.	2,058.
	186"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD186( )</b>	1,032.	1,397.	1,606.	2,088.
	192"	10"	1 1/2"	<b>RATTDD192( )</b>	1,039.	1,419.	1,631.	2,122.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RATTDS66</b> <b>RA</b> Reff Administrative <b>TT</b> Transaction Tops <b>DS</b> Desk Single <b>66</b> 66" wide <b>( )</b> Finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate	No grommet options. Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched. Hardware kit included for each unit. All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.
	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>  Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".  Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.  For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.	

# Accent Tops

## Glass Finish

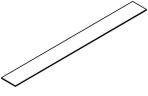
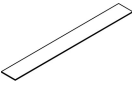

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Back painted glass	Colored glass
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG51( )	\$656.	\$491.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG54( )	694.	519.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG57( )	730.	544.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG60( )	768.	572.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG63( )	806.	599.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG66( )	844.	627.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG69( )	880.	654.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG72( )	918.	681.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG75( )	955.	707.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG78( )	993.	735.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG81( )	1,031.	761.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG84( )	1,068.	787.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG87( )	1,106.	815.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG90( )	1,143.	841.
93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG93( )	1,180.	867.	
96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDG96( )	1,217.	894.	
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG54( )	568.	429.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG60( )	643.	483.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG66( )	627.	536.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG72( )	794.	590.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG78( )	868.	644.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG84( )	943.	697.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRG90( )	1,018.	751.
Accent top for Bridge Return 	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG72( )	581.	438.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG78( )	656.	491.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG84( )	730.	544.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG90( )	806.	599.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRG96( )	880.	654.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAATDG51</b> <b>RA</b> Reff Administrative <b>AT</b> Accent for Transaction Tops <b>D</b> Desk <b>G</b> Glass <b>51</b> Width <b>( )</b> Glass finish	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Glass Finish: Colored Glass: GL35, GL85 Back Painted Glass: GL11, GL14, GL15, GL18  D=Desk RF=Return Full BR=Bridge Return	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" h desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b>  Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.  For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.
		All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of transaction top.  Comes with anti-skid bumper; 1/4" thick.  Glass has a Polished edge, 1/2" thick.  Overall thickness = 3/4" thick.

# Accent Tops

## Solid Finish

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Solid
Accent top for Desk 	51"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS51( )	\$2,194.
	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS54( )	2,257.
	57"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS57( )	2,443.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS60( )	2,505.
	63"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS63( )	2,693.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS66( )	2,754.
	69"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS69( )	2,940.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS72( )	3,003.
	75"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS75( )	3,411.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS78( )	3,477.
	81"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS81( )	3,610.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS84( )	3,679.
	87"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS87( )	3,812.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS90( )	3,879.
93"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS93( )	3,946.	
96"	10"	1/2"	RAATDS96( )	4,013.	
Accent top for Return Full 	54"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS54( )	1,699.
	60"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS60( )	2,071.
	66"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS66( )	2,319.
	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS72( )	2,568.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS78( )	2,817.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS84( )	3,344.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS90( )	3,544.
96"	10"	1/2"	RAATFRS96( )	3,745.	
Accent top for Bridge Return 	72"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS72( )	1,751.
	78"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS78( )	2,132.
	84"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS84( )	2,379.
	90"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS90( )	2,630.
	96"	10"	1/2"	RAATBRS96( )	2,878.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAATDS51</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports components. 1. Comes with "Anti Skid" bottoms; 1/4" thick. 2. Solid formica; AW = 1/2" thick. 3. Overall Accent top thickness is 3/4" thick.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Transaction Top Finish: Solid Option: AW = Artic White	
<b>AT</b> Accent Transaction Tops	D=Desk	
<b>D</b> Desk	RF=Return Full	
<b>S</b> Solid Formica	BR=Bridge Return	
<b>51</b> Width		<p><b>It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8" desk height products with 26 1/2" standard height products.</b></p> <p>Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.</p> <p>For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.</p>

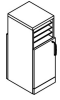


# Cabinets

## 16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

### Single Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	<b>RAC(L/R)HT4212()</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,072.	\$4,387.	\$5,044.	\$6,558.



Left hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	<b>RAC(L/R)HC4212()</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,072.	4,387.	5,044.	6,558.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	--------	--------	--------	--------



Left hand shown

Gable for Transaction Cabinet	2"	22"	42"	<b>RACG4220()</b>	658.	928.	1,175.	1,525.
-------------------------------	----	-----	-----	-------------------	------	------	--------	--------



#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RAC(L/R)HT4212</b>
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>C</b>	Cabinet
<b>R</b>	Right Hand
<b>HT</b>	Hinge Door with Trays
<b>42</b>	Height, Nominal
<b>1</b>	16" wide, Nominal
<b>2</b>	20" deep, Nominal
<b>()</b>	Lock option
<b>()</b>	Lock finish
<b>()</b>	Pull option
<b>()</b>	Pull finish
<b>()</b>	Case finish
<b>()</b>	Top finish
<b>()</b>	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays  
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Lock option:  
L / N
- Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte Black
- Pull option:  
B = No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull  
C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)  
F = Bar Pull  
H = Outline Pull  
N = Touch Latch, No pull  
R = Cylinder Pull  
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)  
T = Tab Pull
- Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
- Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
- Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
- Drilling Options:  
N = None, Stand alone unit  
T = Drilled to accept worksurface  
TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides  
TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling.  
Gable ordered separately

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

#### Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

**"T" Drilling option:**  
Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

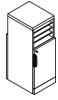
From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

# Cabinets

## 16" Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides

### Mixed Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16"	20"	42"	<b>RAC(L/R)HT4212</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	\$3,276.	\$3,330.	\$3,410.	\$4,394.	\$4,862.	\$5,641.



right hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16"	20"	42"	<b>RAC(L/R)HC4212</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )	3,276.	3,330.	3,410.	4,394.	4,862.	5,641.
--------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	---	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



right hand shown

#### Order Code

Example:	<b>RAC(L/R)HT4212</b>
<b>RA</b>	Reff Administrative
<b>C</b>	Cabinet
<b>R</b>	Right Hand
<b>HT</b>	Hinge Door with Trays
<b>42</b>	Height, Nominal
<b>1</b>	16" wide, Nominal
<b>2</b>	20" deep, Nominal
<b>( )</b>	Lock option
<b>( )</b>	Lock finish
<b>( )</b>	Pull option
<b>( )</b>	Pull finish
<b>( )</b>	Case finish
<b>( )</b>	Top finish
<b>( )</b>	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays  
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

#### Specification Information

- To order please specify pattern number including:
- Lock option:  
L / N
  - Lock finish:  
B = Black  
S = Matte Silver
  - Pull option:  
B = No pull, No drilling  
Customer's own pull  
C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)  
D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)  
F = Bar Pull  
H = Outline Pull  
N = Touch Latch, No pull  
R = Cylinder Pull  
S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)  
T = Tab Pull
  - Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
  - Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
  - Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
  - Drilling Options:  
N = None, Stand alone unit  
T = Drilled to accept worksurface  
TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides  
TG = Work surface and Gable drilling.  
Gable ordered separately

**It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3/8</sup>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1/2</sup>" standard height products.**

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28<sup>3/8</sup>" planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

#### Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.


**"T" Drilling option:**

Left hand units are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

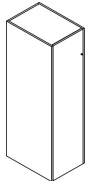
From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

# Cabinets

## Shelves and Coat Rod

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72"h 	24"	20"	72"	<b>RAC7242DH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	\$2,771.	\$4,521.	\$5,199.	\$6,759.
	24"	24"	72"	<b>RAC7243DH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	2,882.	4,705.	5,410.	7,032.
	33"	20"	72"	<b>RAC7232DH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	3,027.	4,938.	5,679.	7,383.
	33"	24"	72"	<b>RAC7233DH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	3,165.	5,166.	5,940.	7,722.

Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86"h 	24"	20"	86"	<b>RAC8642DH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	3,058.	4,990.	5,738.	7,459.
	24"	24"	86"	<b>RAC8643DH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	3,190.	5,206.	5,987.	7,782.
	33"	20"	86"	<b>RAC8632DH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	3,358.	5,481.	6,302.	8,193.
	33"	24"	86"	<b>RAC8633DH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	3,518.	5,741.	6,602.	8,583.

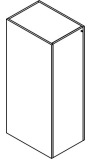
Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAC7242DH(L/R)H</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative		Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	1. Lock option: L=Lock hold drill N=No drilling	Hinge door with touch latch.
<b>72</b> Height nominal	2. Lock finish: B= Black S= Matte Silver	Note: Side access cabinet only.
<b>4</b> Width nominal	3. Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood	No pulls.
<b>2</b> Depth nominal		No visible base board, Full length door.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		Left/right hand.
<b>R</b> Right handed		Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72"h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.
<b>H</b> Hinged door		86"h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.
<b>( )</b> Lock Option		Not available in mixed finishes.
<b>( )</b> Lock Finish		Available with Wood interior only.
<b>( )</b> Cabinet Finish		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

# Cabinets

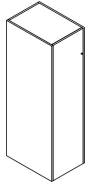
## Coat Rod Only

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72"h	24"	20"	72"	<b>RAC7242WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	\$2,164.	\$3,530.	\$4,061.	\$5,279.
Without shelves	24"	24"	72"	<b>RAC7243WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	2,276.	3,713.	4,271.	5,551.
	33"	20"	72"	<b>RAC7232WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	2,420.	3,948.	4,541.	5,904.
	33"	24"	72"	<b>RAC7233WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	2,558.	4,176.	4,801.	6,242.



Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86"h	24"	20"	86"	<b>RAC8642WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	2,637.	4,303.	4,950.	6,434.
Without shelves	24"	24"	86"	<b>RAC8643WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	2,780.	4,536.	5,217.	6,783.
	33"	20"	86"	<b>RAC8632WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	2,961.	4,832.	5,558.	7,224.
	33"	24"	86"	<b>RAC8633WDH(L/R)H( ) ( )</b>	3,133.	5,114.	5,880.	7,644.



Left hand shown

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAC7242WDH(L/R)H</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Inset doors.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative	1. Lock option: L = Lock hold drill N = No drilling	Inset face - same as 42" cabinet.
<b>C</b> Cabinet	2. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte Silver	Hinge door with touch latch.
<b>72</b> Height nominal	3. Cabinet Finish: Laminate or Wood	Note: Side access cabinet only.
<b>4</b> Width nominal		No pulls.
<b>2</b> Depth nominal		No visible base board, Full length door.
<b>W</b> Wardrobe		Left/right hand.
<b>DH</b> Desk Height		72"H cabinet comes with coat road.
<b>R</b> Right handed		86"h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).
<b>H</b> Hinged door		Not available in mixed finishes.
<b>( )</b> Lock Option		Available with Wood interior only.
<b>( )</b> Lock Finish		If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.
<b>( )</b> Cabinet Finish		

# Supports

## Gables / End Panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
End Support for Return	2"	20"	42"	<b>RAGS(L/R)20( )</b>	\$559.	\$969.	\$1,113.	\$1,448.



*Left hand shown*

End Support for Desks	2"	30"	42"	<b>RAGS(L/R)30( )</b>	617.	1,071.	1,231.	1,600.
-----------------------	----	-----	-----	-----------------------	------	--------	--------	--------



*Left hand shown*

Desk height End Support	2"	20	28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RAESDH(L/R)20( )</b>	491.	853.	980.	1,273.
-------------------------	----	----	----------------------------------	-------------------------	------	------	------	--------



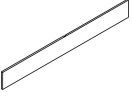

*Left hand shown*

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAGS(L/R)20</b>	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Wood or Laminate	<b>It is Not advisable to mix 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"h desk height products with 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" standard height products.</b>  Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " planning.  Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".  Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative		
<b>GS</b> Gable Support		
<b>R</b> Right hand		
<b>20</b> 20" deep		
<b>( )</b> Finish		
		Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3 Always drilled to attach to returns or desks. 20" = for Returns 30" = for Desks  Hardware kit includes brackets.

# Accessories

## For Reception Desks

### Tackboards, 11" high

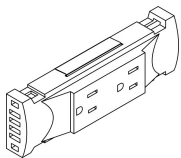
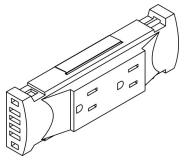

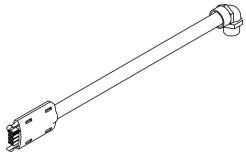
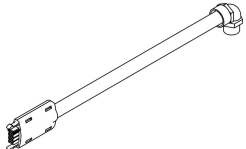
description	th	w	y	h	pattern no.	grade									
						10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55	
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk 	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBS66()</b>	\$299.	\$328.	\$359.	\$388.	\$395.	\$401.	\$408.	\$415.	\$421.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBS72()</b>	318.	350.	383.	417.	423.	431.	437.	444.	451.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBS78()</b>	338.	374.	411.	447.	454.	462.	470.	478.	485.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBS84()</b>	349.	387.	425.	463.	472.	480.	487.	495.	503.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBS90()</b>	367.	408.	449.	490.	499.	507.	517.	526.	534.	
	3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBS96()</b>	383.	428.	474.	518.	528.	536.	545.	556.	564.	
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk 	3/4"	51"	1.4	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD51()</b>	260.	283.	308.	329.	335.	339.	344.	350.	355.	
	3/4"	54"	1.5	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD54()</b>	272.	296.	322.	346.	352.	357.	363.	368.	372.	
	3/4"	57"	1.6	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD57()</b>	281.	308.	334.	361.	366.	371.	376.	381.	387.	
	3/4"	60"	1.7	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD60()</b>	289.	318.	344.	373.	379.	384.	392.	398.	403.	
	3/4"	63"	1.8	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD63()</b>	299.	328.	359.	388.	395.	400.	406.	414.	419.	
	3/4"	66"	1.8	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD66()</b>	308.	338.	370.	401.	408.	415.	421.	427.	434.	
	3/4"	69"	1.9	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD69()</b>	310.	340.	372.	403.	410.	417.	423.	429.	436.	
	3/4"	72"	2	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD72()</b>	322.	355.	388.	421.	427.	435.	442.	448.	455.	
	3/4"	75"	2.1	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD75()</b>	334.	369.	403.	438.	446.	452.	459.	468.	475.	
	3/4"	78"	2.2	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD78()</b>	342.	379.	416.	452.	459.	468.	476.	483.	490.	
	3/4"	81"	2.3	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD81()</b>	351.	390.	427.	465.	474.	482.	489.	497.	505.	
	3/4"	84"	2.3	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD84()</b>	354.	392.	429.	468.	476.	484.	491.	499.	507.	
	3/4"	87"	2.4	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD87()</b>	363.	401.	442.	481.	489.	497.	505.	514.	523.	
	3/4"	90"	2.5	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD90()</b>	371.	412.	453.	495.	503.	511.	522.	530.	538.	
	3/4"	93"	2.6	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD93()</b>	379.	423.	465.	508.	518.	528.	536.	544.	555.	
3/4"	96"	2.7	11"	<b>RAWHDHTBD96()</b>	388.	433.	478.	523.	532.	540.	550.	560.	568.		

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RAWHDHTBS66</b> <b>RA</b> Reff Administrative <b>WH</b> Wall hung <b>DH</b> Desk Height <b>TB</b> Tackboard <b>S</b> Single <b>66</b> Width <b>()</b> Fabric Grade	To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Finish: Fabric	All fabric to be applied rail rooded as current tackboard.  <b>To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.</b> <i>Nominal double vs Actual double sizes</i> <i>Actual is 2" less than Nominal.</i> N=51/ A=49 N=54/ A=52 N=57/ A=55 N=60/ A=58 N=63/ A=61 N=66/ A=64 N=69/ A=67 N=72/ A=70 N=75/ A=73 N=78/ A=76 N=81/ A=79 N=84/ A=82 N=87/ A=85 N=90/ A=88 N=93/ A=91 N=96/ A=94

Y = Yardage required

# Accessories

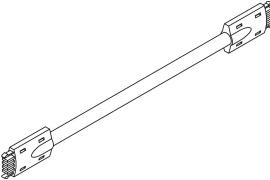
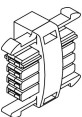


## Electrical

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1				<b>RPEDK1</b>	\$100.
					
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2				<b>RPEDK2</b>	100.
					
Electrical "H" Connector				<b>RPEHC</b>	49.
					
Electrical Power Entry	10 Feet			<b>RPEPE10</b>	230.
	5 Feet			<b>RPEPE5</b>	169.
					
Electrical Power Entry - SF	10 Feet			<b>RPEPE10SF</b>	270.
	5 Feet			<b>RPEPE5SF</b>	199.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPEDK1</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>E</b> Electrical		
<b>DK</b> Duplex Kit Cir 1		
		No finish options for the Utility hook.
		Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

# Accessories

## Electrical

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
	12"			<b>RPEJ12</b>	\$95.
	24"			<b>RPEJ24</b>	106.
	36"			<b>RPEJ36</b>	115.
	48"			<b>RPEJ48</b>	130.
	60"			<b>RPEJ60</b>	144.
	72"			<b>RPEJ72</b>	156.
	84"			<b>RPEJ84</b>	167.
	96"			<b>RPEJ96</b>	179.
Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector				<b>RPER2RC</b>	39.
					
Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack				<b>RPECC10</b>	30.
					
Electrical dust cap / Contact cover 1 Kit includes 2 units.				<b>RPEDC()</b>	103.
					

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example: <b>RPEDK1</b>	To order please specify pattern number including:	Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.
<b>RP</b> Reff Profiles		
<b>E</b> Electrical		
<b>DK</b> Duplex Kit Cir 1		
		No finish options for the Utility hook.
		Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.
		UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.



# Accessories

## COM Hardware Kits

description	type	pattern no.	list
Hardware Kits for COM materials Transaction tops	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left Hand Reference # 6TP00301	<b>RACDTTDL1</b>	\$28.
		RACDTTDL2	28.
		RACDTTDL3	28.
	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right Hand Reference # 6TP00301	<b>RACDTTDR1</b>	28.
		RACDTTDR2	28.
		RACDTTDR3	28.
	Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks Reference # 6TP00301	<b>RACDTTDS1</b>	28.
		RACDTTDS2	28.
	Hardware Kits for COM materials Accent Transaction tops	Accent Transaction Tops, Single/Double Wide Reference # 6TP00303	<b>RACDAT1</b>
RACDAT2			28.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Infill panels	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302	<b>RACDIPF1</b>	217.
		RACDIPF2	217.

### Order Code

Example: <b>RACDTTDL1</b>
<b>RA</b> Reff Administrative
<b>CD</b> Customer own Drawings
<b>TT</b> Transaction Top
<b>DL</b> Double Desk, Left Hand
<b>1</b> Kit # 1

1 = Kit #1  
2 = Kit #2  
3 = Kit #3

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

### Application Notes

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.

All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.

### Wall Mounting Suggestions

The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer's site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length

**NOTE: A cabinet's top is considered a "useable shelf" and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.**

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.

	EXISTING CONSTRUCTION					
	NEW CONSTRUCTION	Cinder Block or Poured Concrete Masonry Wall	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the roof/floor above	Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height
<b>Stud Specification</b>	Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2" minimum width, <b>OR</b> Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	The wall must be a minimum of 6" thick, and must be full height to the roof/ floor structure above	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width	Metal studs must be minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8" minimum width
<b>Stud Centers</b>	Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	N/A	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Wood studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum"	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum	Metal studs must be spaced at 16" c/c maximum
<b>Stud Height</b>	Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ floor structure above			Wood studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above  Affix #2 grade 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof/ floor structure above		Metal studs must be braced above the ceiling, and be securely attached to the roof/floor structure above  Affix metal bracing 'cap' across the top of the studs, then place diagonal studs from the top cap up to underside of the roof / floor structure above
<b>Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc*</b>	Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b>  Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer)  Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6"  For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	Fasten the Knoll supplied cabinet wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. directly to the masonry wall every 6"  For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wall every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to the wall every 16"	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b>  Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs.  Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.  Replace the drywall and repair as desired.  Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"  For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b>  Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, horizontally between each of the exposed studs.  Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.  Replace the drywall and repair as desired.  Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"  For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b>  Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs.  Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.  Replace the drywall and repair as desired.  Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"  For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.	In the desired location of the cabinet mounting rail, remove an 8" high section of drywall the width of the cabinet, <b>and beyond to the next stud.</b>  Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, [or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system] horizontally between each of the exposed studs.  Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block.  Replace the drywall and repair as desired.  Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, rail, frame, etc directly to the wood block every 6"  For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.
<b>*Graham Wall Hung Shelf</b>	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket  This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket  This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket  This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket  This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above	The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket  This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X 6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above
<b>Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...</b>	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking	#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodys Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking

# Alpha-Numeric Index

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
AWM1 S36	117	RAATFRG90	430	RAFR(L/R)8420	414, 415	RAIPKGD69	426
AWM1 S42	117	RAATFRG96	430	RAFR(L/R)9020	414, 415	RAIPKGD72	426
AWM1 S48	117	RAATFRS54	431	RAFR(L/R)9620	414, 415	RAIPKGD75	426
AWM1 S60	117	RAATFRS60	431	RAGS(L/R)20	436	RAIPKGD78	426
AWM1 S66	117	RAATFRS66	431	RAGS(L/R)30	436	RAIPKGD81	426
AWM1 S72	117	RAATFRS72	431	RAIE6240	420, 421	RAIPKGD84	426
AWM1 S78	117	RAATFRS78	431	RAIE6248	420, 421	RAIPKGD87	426
AWM1 S84	117	RAATFRS84	431	RAIE6840	420, 421	RAIPKGD90	426
R113B	108	RAATFRS90	431	RAIE6848	420, 421	RAIPKGD93	426
R3SMP	405	RAATFRS96	431	RAIE7440	420, 421	RAIPKGD96	426
R5ZNN (3 dividers)	401	RABR(L/R)7220	412, 413	RAIE7448	420, 421	RAIPKGS66	426
R9TDCFM8430	58	RABR(L/R)7820	412, 413	RAIPFAWD102	422	RAIPKGS72	426
R9TDCFM9630	58	RABR(L/R)8420	412, 413	RAIPFAWD108	422	RAIPKGS78	426
RAATBRG72	430	RABR(L/R)9020	412, 413	RAIPFAWD114	422	RAIPKGS84	426
RAATBRG78	430	RABR(L/R)9620	412, 413	RAIPFAWD120	422	RAIPKGS90	426
RAATBRG84	430	RAC7232DH(L/R)H	434	RAIPFAWD126	422	RAIPKGS96	426
RAATBRG90	430	RAC7232WDH(L/R)H	435	RAIPFAWD132	422	RAIPRGD51	425
RAATBRG96	430	RAC7233DH(L/R)H	434	RAIPFAWD138	422	RAIPRGD54	425
RAATBRS72	431	RAC7233WDH(L/R)H	435	RAIPFAWD144	422	RAIPRGD57	425
RAATBRS78	431	RAC7242DH(L/R)H	434	RAIPFAWD150	422	RAIPRGD60	425
RAATBRS84	431	RAC7242WDH(L/R)H	435	RAIPFAWD156	422	RAIPRGD63	425
RAATBRS90	431	RAC7243DH(L/R)H	434	RAIPFAWD162	422	RAIPRGD66	425
RAATBRS96	431	RAC7243WDH(L/R)H	435	RAIPFAWD168	422	RAIPRGD69	425
RAATDCG51	430	RAC8632DH(L/R)H	434	RAIPFAWD174	422	RAIPRGD72	425
RAATDCG54	430	RAC8632WDH(L/R)H	435	RAIPFAWD180	422	RAIPRGD75	425
RAATDCG57	430	RAC8633DH(L/R)H	434	RAIPFAWD186	422	RAIPRGD78	425
RAATDCG60	430	RAC8633WDH(L/R)H	435	RAIPFAWD192	422	RAIPRGD81	425
RAATDCG63	430	RAC8642DH(L/R)H	434	RAIPFAWS66	422	RAIPRGD84	425
RAATDCG66	430	RAC8642WDH(L/R)H	435	RAIPFAWS72	422	RAIPRGD87	425
RAATDCG69	430	RAC8643DH(L/R)H	434	RAIPFAWS78	422	RAIPRGD90	425
RAATDCG72	430	RAC8643WDH(L/R)H	435	RAIPFAWS84	422	RAIPRGD93	425
RAATDCG75	430	RACDAT1	440	RAIPFAWS90	422	RAIPRGD96	425
RAATDCG78	430	RACDIPF1	440	RAIPFAWS96	422	RAIPRGS66	425
RAATDCG81	430	RACDITDL1	440	RAIPFBWD102	423	RAIPRGS72	425
RAATDCG84	430	RACDITDR1	440	RAIPFBWD108	423	RAIPRGS78	425
RAATDCG87	430	RACDITDS1	440	RAIPFBWD114	423	RAIPRGS84	425
RAATDCG90	430	RACC4220	432	RAIPFBWD120	423	RAIPRGS90	425
RAATDCG93	430	RAC(L/R)HC4212	432, 433	RAIPFBWD126	423	RAIPRGS96	425
RAATDCG96	430	RAC(L/R)HT4212	432, 433	RAIPFBWD132	423	RAIPRWD102	424
RAATDS51	431	RADW(L/R)5130	410, 411	RAIPFBWD138	423	RAIPRWD108	424
RAATDS54	431	RADW(L/R)5430	410, 411	RAIPFBWD144	423	RAIPRWD114	424
RAATDS57	431	RADW(L/R)5730	410, 411	RAIPFBWD150	423	RAIPRWD120	424
RAATDS60	431	RADW(L/R)6030	410, 411	RAIPFBWD156	423	RAIPRWD126	424
RAATDS63	431	RADW(L/R)6330	410, 411	RAIPFBWD162	423	RAIPRWD132	424
RAATDS66	431	RADW(L/R)6630	410, 411	RAIPFBWD168	423	RAIPRWD138	424
RAATDS69	431	RADW(L/R)6930	410, 411	RAIPFBWD174	423	RAIPRWD144	424
RAATDS72	431	RADW(L/R)7230	410, 411	RAIPFBWD180	423	RAIPRWD150	424
RAATDS75	431	RADW(L/R)7530	410, 411	RAIPFBWD186	423	RAIPRWD156	424
RAATDS78	431	RADW(L/R)7830	410, 411	RAIPFBWD192	423	RAIPRWD162	424
RAATDS81	431	RADW(L/R)8130	410, 411	RAIPFBWS66	423	RAIPRWD168	424
RAATDS84	431	RADW(L/R)8430	410, 411	RAIPFBWS72	423	RAIPRWD174	424
RAATDS87	431	RADW(L/R)8730	410, 411	RAIPFBWS78	423	RAIPRWD180	424
RAATDS90	431	RADW(L/R)9030	410, 411	RAIPFBWS84	423	RAIPRWD186	424
RAATDS93	431	RADW(L/R)9330	410, 411	RAIPFBWS90	423	RAIPRWD192	424
RAATDS96	431	RADW(L/R)9630	410, 411	RAIPFBWS96	423	RAIPRWS66	424
RAATFRG54	430	RAESDH(L/R)20	436	RAIPKGD51	426	RAIPRWS72	424
RAATFRG60	430	RAFR(L/R)5420	414, 415	RAIPKGD54	426	RAIPRWS78	424
RAATFRG66	430	RAFR(L/R)6020	414, 415	RAIPKGD57	426	RAIPRWS84	424
RAATFRG72	430	RAFR(L/R)6620	414, 415	RAIPKGD60	426	RAIPRWS90	424
RAATFRG78	430	RAFR(L/R)7220	414, 415	RAIPKGD63	426	RAIPRWS96	424
RAATFRG84	430	RAFR(L/R)7820	414, 415	RAIPKGD66	426	RASRD6620	418, 419

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RASRD7220	418, 419	RATTDD156	429	RBDH3648	109	RC364DHSDC	168, 170
RASRD7820	418, 419	RATTDD162	429	RBDH36M(F/R)	109	RC364DHSDO	168
RASRD8420	418, 419	RATTDD168	429	RBDH40MR	111	RC364DHSCG	172, 174
RASRD9020	418, 419	RATTDD174	429	RBDH4236	109	RC364DHSCO	172
RASRD9620	418, 419	RATTDD180	429	RBDH4242	109	RC430DHBDC	159, 161
RASRS(L/R)6620	416, 417	RATTDD186	429	RBDH4248	109	RC430DHBDO	159
RASRS(L/R)7220	416, 417	RATTDD192	429	RBDH42M(F/R)	109	RC430DHBGG	163, 165
RASRS(L/R)7820	416, 417	RATTDS66	429	RBDH4836	109	RC430DHBGO	163
RASRS(L/R)8420	416, 417	RATTDS72	429	RBDH4842	109	RC434DHBDC	167, 169
RASRS(L/R)9020	416, 417	RATTDS78	429	RBDH4848	109	RC434DHBDO	167
RASRS(L/R)9620	416, 417	RATTDS84	429	RBDH48M(F/R)	109	RC434DHBGG	171, 173
RASW6630	408, 409	RATTDS90	429	RBDH52MR	111	RC434DHBGO	171
RASW7230	408, 409	RATTDS96	429	RBDH54M(F/R)	109	RC460DHBDC	159, 161
RASW7830	408, 409	RATTFR54	428	RBDH60M(F/R)	109	RC460DHBDO	159
RASW8430	408, 409	RATTFR60	428	RBDH64MR	111	RC460DHBGG	163, 165
RASW9030	408, 409	RATTFR66	428	RBDH66M(F/R)	109	RC460DHBGO	163
RASW9630	408, 409	RATTFR72	428	RBDH72M(F/R)	109	RC464DHBDC	167, 169
RATDCFM(L/R)4830	57	RATTFR78	428	RBDH78M(F/R)	109	RC464DHBDO	167
RATDCFM(L/R)4836	57	RATTFR84	428	RBDH84M(F/R)	109	RC464DHBGG	171, 173
RATDCFM(L/R)5430	57	RATTFR90	428	RBDH90M(F/R)	109	RC464DHBGO	171
RATDCFM(L/R)5436	57	RATTFR96	428	RBDH96M(F/R)	109	RC531DHB	180, 181
RATDCFM(L/R)6030	57	RAUH	395	RBDW	392	RC531DHH	182
RATDCFM(L/R)6036	57	RAWHDHTBD51	437	RBF (Pair)	107	RC532DHB	180, 181
RATDCFM(L/R)6630	57	RAWHDHTBD54	437	RBCR	178	RC532DHF	180, 181
RATDCFM(L/R)6636	57	RAWHDHTBD57	437	RBPE(L/R)	392	RC532DHH	182
RATDCFM(L/R)7230	57	RAWHDHTBD60	437	RBPP (L/R)	107	RC533DHB	180, 181
RATDCFM(L/R)7236	57	RAWHDHTBD63	437	RBPR (Pair)	108	RC533DHF	180, 181
RATDCFM(L/R)7830	57	RAWHDHTBD66	437	RBPS (L/R)	108	RC533DHH	182
RATDCFM(L/R)7836	57	RAWHDHTBD69	437	RBR36MS	235	RC534DHBDC	168, 170
RATDCFM(L/R)8430	57	RAWHDHTBD72	437	RBR42MS	235	RC534DHBDO	168
RATDCFM(L/R)8436	57	RAWHDHTBD75	437	RBR48MS	235	RC534DHBGG	172, 174
RATDCPC(L/R)6030	55	RAWHDHTBD78	437	RBR54MS	235	RC534DHBGO	172
RATDCPC(L/R)6036	55	RAWHDHTBD81	437	RBR60MS	235	RC561DHB	180, 181
RATDCPC(L/R)6630	55	RAWHDHTBD84	437	RBR66MS	235	RC561DHH	182
RATDCPC(L/R)6636	55	RAWHDHTBD87	437	RBR72MS	235	RC562DHB	180, 181
RATDCPC(L/R)7230	55	RAWHDHTBD90	437	RBWC24	108	RC562DHF	180, 181
RATDCPC(L/R)7236	55	RAWHDHTBD93	437	RBWC30	108	RC562DHH	182
RATDCPC(L/R)7830	55	RAWHDHTBD96	437	RBZ (A/B) (Pair)	107	RC562DHB	180, 181
RATDCPC(L/R)7836	55	RAWHDHTBS66	437	RC230DHBDC	159, 161	RC563DHF	180, 181
RATDCPC(L/R)8430	55	RAWHDHTBS72	437	RC230DHBDO	159	RC563DHH	182
RATDCPC(L/R)8436	55	RAWHDHTBS78	437	RC230DHBGG	163, 165	RC564DHBDC	168, 170
RATDCST(L/R)6030	56	RAWHDHTBS84	437	RC230DHBGO	163	RC564DHBDO	168
RATDCST(L/R)6036	56	RAWHDHTBS90	437	RC234DHBDC	167, 169	RC564DHBGG	172, 174
RATDCST(L/R)6630	56	RAWHDHTBS96	437	RC234DHBDO	167	RC564DHBGO	172
RATDCST(L/R)6636	56	RBD361H	23	RC234DHBGG	171, 173	RC7202DHDH(L/R)	196
RATDCST(L/R)7230	56	RBD361V	23	RC234DHBGO	171	RC7203DHDH(L/R)	196
RATDCST(L/R)7236	56	RBD362H	23	RC260DHBDC	159, 161	RC7212DHDH(L/R)	196
RATDCST(L/R)7830	56	RBD362V	23	RC260DHBDO	159	RC7212DHGH(L/R)	186, 193
RATDCST(L/R)7836	56	RBD421H	23	RC260DHBGG	163, 165	RC7212DHPH(L/R)	187, 194
RATDCST(L/R)8430	56	RBD421V	23	RC260DHBGO	163	RC7213DHDH(L/R)	196
RATDCST(L/R)8436	56	RBD422H	23	RC264DHBDC	167, 169	RC7213DHGH(L/R)	186, 193
RATTBR72	427	RBD422V	23	RC264DHBDO	167	RC7213DHPH(L/R)	187, 194
RATTBR78	427	RBD481H	23	RC264DHBGG	171, 173	RC7222DHDH(L/R)	196
RATTBR84	427	RBD481V	23	RC264DHBGO	171	RC7223DHDH(L/R)	196
RATTBR90	427	RBD482H	23	RC330DHSDC	160, 162	RC7230DHBDC	160, 162
RATTBR96	427	RBD482V	23	RC330DHSDO	160	RC7230DHBDO	160
RATTDD102	429	RBD541H	23	RC330DHSCG	164, 166	RC7230DHBGG	164, 166
RATTDD108	429	RBD541V	23	RC330DHSGO	164	RC7230DHBGO	164
RATTDD114	429	RBD542H	23	RC334DHSDC	168, 170	RC7231DHB	183, 190
RATTDD120	429	RBD542V	23	RC334DHSDO	168	RC7232DHB	183, 190
RATTDD126	429	RBDD	392	RC334DHSCG	172, 174	RC7232DHDH	196
RATTDD132	429	RBDH24M(F/R)	109	RC334DHSGO	172	RC7232DHEH(L/R)	188, 195
RATTDD138	429	RBDH30M(F/R)	109	RC360DHSDC	160, 162	RC7232DHFH	185, 192
RATTDD144	429	RBDH3636	109	RC360DHSDO	160	RC7232DHGH	186, 193
RATTDD150	429	RBDH3642	109	RC360DHSCG	166	RC7232DHGH(L/R)	189, 197

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RC7232DHK	184, 191	RC832DHO	199, 206	RCACR30	395	RCDFMR72302	277
RC7232DHO	184, 191	RC832DHPHW(L/R)	204, 210	RCACR30H	395	RCDFMR72362	277
RC7232DHPHW(L/R)	189, 197	RC833DHB	205	RCACR36	395	RCDFMR84302	277
RC7233DHB	183, 190	RC833DHDH	209	RCACR36H	395	RCDFMR84362	277
RC7233DHDH	196	RC833DHEH(L/R)	203, 209	RCAS1220	395	RCDFMR96302	277
RC7233DHEH(L/R)	188, 195	RC833DHF	200, 207	RCAS1224	395	RCDFMR96362	277
RC7233DHFH	185, 192	RC833DHG	201, 207	RCAS1511	177	RCDHB20T	112
RC7233DHGH	186, 193	RC833DHGH(L/R)	204, 210	RCAS1514	177	RCDHB24T	112
RC7233DHGH(L/R)	189, 197	RC833DHK	199, 206	RCAS1620	395	RCDHB30T	112
RC7233DHK	184, 191	RC833DHO	199, 206	RCAS1624	395	RCDHB40T	112
RC7233DHO	184, 191	RC833DHPHW(L/R)	204, 210	RCAS1811	177	RCDHHAH11	279, 281
RC7233DHPHW(L/R)	189, 197	RC834DHBDC	168, 170	RCAS1814	177	RCDHHAH12	279, 281
RC7234DHBDC	168, 170	RC834DHBDO	168	RCAS1920	395	RCDHHAH21	279, 281
RC7234DHBDO	168	RC834DHBGC	172, 174	RCAS1924	395	RCDHHAH22	279, 281
RC7234DHBGC	172, 174	RC834DHBGO	172	RCAS2420M	394	RCDHHAH11	279, 281
RC7234DHBGO	172	RC860DHBDC	160, 162	RCAS2420W	394	RCDHHAH12	279, 281
RC7260DHBDC	160, 162	RC860DHBDO	160	RCAS2424M	394	RCDHHAH21	279, 281
RC7260DHBDO	160	RC860DHBGC	164, 166	RCAS2424W	394	RCDHHAH22	279, 281
RC7260DHBGC	164, 166	RC860DHBGO	164	RCAS3011	177	RCDHHBH11	283, 285
RC7260DHBGO	164	RC861DHB	198, 205	RCAS3014	177	RCDHHBH12	283, 285
RC7261DHB	183, 190	RC862DHB	205	RCAS3015	395	RCDHHBH21	283, 285
RC7262DHB	183, 190	RC862DHDH	209	RCAS3020	395	RCDHHBH22	283, 285
RC7262DHDH	196	RC862DHEH(L/R)	203, 209	RCAS3024	395	RCDHHBW11	283, 285
RC7262DHEH(L/R)	188, 195	RC862DHF	200, 207	RCAS3611	177	RCDHHBW12	283, 285
RC7262DHFH	185, 192	RC862DHG	201, 207	RCAS3614	177	RCDHHBW21	283, 285
RC7262DHGH	186, 193	RC862DHGH(L/R)	204, 210	RCAS3615	395	RCDHHBW22	283, 285
RC7262DHGH(L/R)	189, 197	RC862DHK	199, 206	RCAS3620	395	RCDHHCH11	287, 289
RC7262DHK	184, 191	RC862DHO	199, 206	RCAS3624	395	RCDHHCH12	287, 289
RC7262DHO	184, 191	RC862DHPHW(L/R)	204, 210	RCBDH24X	115	RCDHHCH21	287, 289
RC7262DHPHW(L/R)	189, 197	RC863DHB	205	RCBDH28X	115	RCDHHCH22	287, 289
RC7263DHB	183, 190	RC863DHDH	209	RCBDH36X	115	RCDHHCW11	287, 289
RC7263DHDH	196	RC863DHEH(L/R)	203, 209	RCC30	390	RCDHHCW12	287, 289
RC7263DHEH(L/R)	188, 195	RC863DHF	200, 207	RCC40	390	RCDHHCW21	287, 289
RC7263DHFH	185, 192	RC863DHG	201, 207	RCD1021	27	RCDHHCW22	287, 289
RC7263DHGH	186, 193	RC863DHGH(L/R)	204, 210	RCD1022	27	RCDHMR60302	277
RC7263DHGH(L/R)	189, 197	RC863DHK	199, 206	RCD1081	27	RCDHMR60362	277
RC7263DHK	184, 191	RC863DHO	199, 206	RCD1082	27	RCDHMR72302	277
RC7263DHO	184, 191	RC863DHPHW(L/R)	204, 210	RCD601	27	RCDHMR72362	277
RC7263DHPHW(L/R)	189, 197	RC864DHBDC	168, 170	RCD602	27	RCDHMR84302	277
RC7264DHBDC	168, 170	RC864DHBDO	168	RCD661	27	RCDHMR84362	277
RC7264DHBDO	168	RC864DHBGC	172, 174	RCD662	27	RCDHMR96302	277
RC7264DHBGC	172, 174	RC864DHBGO	172	RCD721	27	RCDHMR96362	277
RC7264DHBGO	172	RCA1021	26	RCD722	27	RCDHWAH11	280, 282
RC802DHDH(L/R)	209	RCA1022	26	RCD781	27	RCDHWAH12	280, 282
RC803DHDH(L/R)	209	RCA1081	26	RCD782	27	RCDHWAH21	280, 282
RC812DHDH(L/R)	209	RCA1082	26	RCD841	27	RCDHWAH22	280, 282
RC812DHGH(L/R)	201, 207	RCA601	26	RCD842	27	RCDHWBH11	284, 286
RC812DHPH(L/R)	202, 208	RCA602	26	RCD901	27	RCDHWBH12	284, 286
RC813DHDH(L/R)	209	RCA661	26	RCD902	27	RCDHWBH21	284, 286
RC813DHGH(L/R)	201, 207	RCA662	26	RCD961	27	RCDHWBH22	284, 286
RC813DHPH(L/R)	202, 208	RCA721	26	RCD962	27	RCDHWCH11	288, 290
RC822DHDH(L/R)	209	RCA722	26	RCD962	27	RCDHWCH12	288, 290
RC823DHDH(L/R)	209	RCA781	26	RCD962	27	RCDHWCH21	288, 290
RC830DHBDC	160, 162	RCA782	26	RCD962	27	RCDHWCH22	288, 290
RC830DHBDO	160	RCA841	26	RCD962	27	RCDQMR60302	277
RC830DHBGC	164, 166	RCA842	26	RCD962	27	RCDQMR60362	277
RC830DHBGO	164	RCA901	26	RCD962	27	RCDQMR72302	277
RC831DHB	198, 205	RCA902	26	RCD962	27	RCDQMR72362	277
RC832DHB	205	RCA961	26	RCD962	27	RCDQMR84302	277
RC832DHDH	209	RCA962	26	RCD962	27	RCDQMR84362	277
RC832DHEH(L/R)	203, 209	RCAB30	177	RCD962	27	RCDQMR96302	277
RC832DHF	200, 207	RCAB36	177	RCD962	27	RCDQMR96362	277
RC832DHG	201, 207	RCABT1417	395	RCD962	27	RCE1021	25
RC832DHGH(L/R)	204, 210	RCABT2917	395	RCD962	27	RCE1022	25
RC832DHK	199, 206	RCACR16	395	RCD962	27	RCE1081	25

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCE1082	25	RCFS4912Y(L/R)W	221	RCFS6833W(L/R)M	218	RCSHHAH12	291, 293
RCE1R1212G	405	RCFS4912Z(L/R)M	213	RCFS6833W(L/R)W	226	RCSHHAH21	291, 293
RCE301	25	RCFS4912Z(L/R)W	221	RCFS6833X(L/R)M	218	RCSHHAH22	291, 293
RCE302	25	RCFS4913C(L/R)M	213	RCFS6833X(L/R)W	226	RCSHHAW11	291, 293
RCE361	25	RCFS4913C(L/R)W	221	RCGKIT11	178	RCSHHAW21	291, 293
RCE362	25	RCFS4913Y(L/R)M	213	RCGKIT14	178	RCSHHAW22	291, 293
RCE601	25	RCFS4913Y(L/R)W	221	RCGT781	311	RCSHHBH11	295, 297
RCE602	25	RCFS4913Z(L/R)M	213	RCGT782	311	RCSHHBH12	295, 297
RCE661	25	RCFS4913Z(L/R)W	221	RCGT841	311	RCSHHBH21	295, 297
RCE662	25	RCFS4932V(L/R)M	214	RCGT842	311	RCSHHBH22	295, 297
RCE721	25	RCFS4932V(L/R)W	222	RCOUNTWT	394	RCSHHBW11	295, 297
RCE722	25	RCFS4932W(L/R)M	214	RCPS1511	177	RCSHHBW12	295, 297
RCE781	25	RCFS4932W(L/R)W	222	RCPS1514	177	RCSHHBW21	295, 297
RCE782	25	RCFS4932X(L/R)M	214	RCPS1811	177	RCSHHBW22	295, 297
RCE841	25	RCFS4932X(L/R)W	222	RCPS1814	177	RCSHHCH11	299, 301
RCE842	25	RCFS4933V(L/R)M	214	RCPS3011	177	RCSHHCH12	299, 301
RCE901	25	RCFS4933V(L/R)W	222	RCPS3014	177	RCSHHCH21	299, 301
RCE902	25	RCFS4933W(L/R)M	214	RCPS3611	177	RCSHHCH22	299, 301
RCE961	25	RCFS4933W(L/R)W	222	RCPS3614	177	RCSHHCW11	299, 301
RCE962	25	RCFS4933X(L/R)M	214	RCRH30	178	RCSHHCW12	299, 301
RCEEG1021	26	RCFS4933X(L/R)W	222	RCRH36	178	RCSHHCW21	299, 301
RCEEG1022	26	RCFS6412C(L/R)M	215	RCRV104	178	RCSHHCW22	299, 301
RCEEG1081	26	RCFS6412C(L/R)W	223	RCRV118	178	RCSHHDH11	303, 305
RCEEG1082	26	RCFS6412Y(L/R)M	215	RCRV28	178	RCSHHDH12	303, 305
RCEEG601	26	RCFS6412Y(L/R)W	223	RCRV42	178	RCSHHDH21	303, 305
RCEEG602	26	RCFS6412Z(L/R)M	215	RCRV53	178	RCSHHDH22	303, 305
RCEEG661	26	RCFS6412Z(L/R)W	223	RCRV72	178	RCSHHDW11	303, 305
RCEEG662	26	RCFS6413C(L/R)M	215	RCRV86	178	RCSHHDW12	303, 305
RCEEG721	26	RCFS6413C(L/R)W	223	RCS11040	175	RCSHHDW21	303, 305
RCEEG722	26	RCFS6413Y(L/R)M	215	RCS11044	175	RCSHHDW22	303, 305
RCEEG781	26	RCFS6413Y(L/R)W	223	RCS11180	175	RCSHHEH11	307, 309
RCEEG782	26	RCFS6413Z(L/R)M	215	RCS11184	175	RCSHHEH12	307, 309
RCEEG841	26	RCFS6413Z(L/R)W	223	RCS1280	175	RCSHHEH21	307, 309
RCEEG842	26	RCFS6432V(L/R)M	216	RCS1284	175	RCSHHEH22	307, 309
RCEEG901	26	RCFS6432V(L/R)W	224	RCS1420	175	RCSHHEW11	307, 309
RCEEG902	26	RCFS6432W(L/R)M	216	RCS1424	175	RCSHHEW12	307, 309
RCEEG961	26	RCFS6432W(L/R)W	224	RCS1534	175	RCSHHEW21	307, 309
RCEEG962	26	RCFS6432X(L/R)M	216	RCS1720	175	RCSHHEW22	307, 309
RCFS4212C(L/R)M	211	RCFS6432X(L/R)W	224	RCS1724	175	RCSHWAH11	292, 294
RCFS4212C(L/R)W	219	RCFS6433V(L/R)M	216	RCS1860	175	RCSHWAH12	292, 294
RCFS4212Y(L/R)M	211	RCFS6433V(L/R)W	224	RCS1864	175	RCSHWAH21	292, 294
RCFS4212Y(L/R)W	219	RCFS6433W(L/R)M	216	RCSB1283	176	RCSHWAH22	292, 294
RCFS4212Z(L/R)M	211	RCFS6433W(L/R)W	224	RCSB1286	176	RCSHWBH11	296, 298
RCFS4212Z(L/R)W	219	RCFS6433X(L/R)M	216	RCSB1423	176	RCSHWBH12	296, 298
RCFS4213C(L/R)M	211	RCFS6433X(L/R)W	224	RCSB1426	176	RCSHWBH21	296, 298
RCFS4213C(L/R)W	219	RCFS6812C(L/R)M	217	RCSD110400	175	RCSHWBH22	296, 298
RCFS4213Y(L/R)M	211	RCFS6812C(L/R)W	225	RCSD110404	175	RCSHWCH11	300, 302
RCFS4213Y(L/R)W	219	RCFS6812Y(L/R)M	217	RCSD110444	176	RCSHWCH12	300, 302
RCFS4213Z(L/R)M	211	RCFS6812Y(L/R)W	225	RCSD111800	175	RCSHWCH21	300, 302
RCFS4213Z(L/R)W	219	RCFS6812Z(L/R)M	217	RCSD111804	175	RCSHWCH22	300, 302
RCFS4232V(L/R)M	212	RCFS6812Z(L/R)W	225	RCSD111844	176	RCSHWDH11	304, 306
RCFS4232V(L/R)W	220	RCFS6813C(L/R)M	217	RCSD12800	175	RCSHWDH12	304, 306
RCFS4232W(L/R)M	212	RCFS6813C(L/R)W	225	RCSD12804	175	RCSHWDH21	304, 306
RCFS4232W(L/R)W	220	RCFS6813Y(L/R)M	217	RCSD12844	176	RCSHWDH22	304, 306
RCFS4232X(L/R)M	212	RCFS6813Y(L/R)W	225	RCSD14200	175	RCSHWEH11	308, 310
RCFS4232X(L/R)W	220	RCFS6813Z(L/R)M	217	RCSD14204	175	RCSHWEH12	308, 310
RCFS4233V(L/R)M	212	RCFS6813Z(L/R)W	225	RCSD14244	176	RCSHWEH21	308, 310
RCFS4233V(L/R)W	220	RCFS6832V(L/R)M	218	RCSD15344	176	RCSHWEH22	308, 310
RCFS4233W(L/R)M	212	RCFS6832V(L/R)W	226	RCSD17200	175	RCTRLE362	100
RCFS4233W(L/R)W	220	RCFS6832W(L/R)M	218	RCSD17204	175	RCTRLE363	105
RCFS4233X(L/R)M	212	RCFS6832W(L/R)W	226	RCSD17244	176	RCTRLE422	100
RCFS4233X(L/R)W	220	RCFS6832X(L/R)M	218	RCSD18600	175	RCTRLE423	105
RCFS4912C(L/R)M	213	RCFS6832X(L/R)W	226	RCSD18604	175	RCTRWE362	101
RCFS4912C(L/R)W	221	RCFS6833V(L/R)M	218	RCSD18644	176	RCTRWE363	106
RCFS4912Y(L/R)M	213	RCFS6833V(L/R)W	226	RCSHHAH11	291, 293		



<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RCTRWE422	101	RDHMH9612	122	RDHMR9023	119	RDTCE40H(B/W)	379
RCTRWE423	106	RDHMH9613	122	RDHMR9024	119	RDTCE42120(B/W)	380
RCTSLE362	100	RDHMH9614	122	RDHMR9030	118	RDTCE4272(B/W)	380
RCTSLE363	105	RDHMH9620	121	RDHMR9040	118	RDTCE42H(B/W)	380
RCTSLE422	100	RDHMH9622	122	RDHMR9610	118	RDTCE4U120(B/W)	380
RCTSLE423	105	RDHMH9623	122	RDHMR9611	119	RDTCE4U72(B/W)	380
RCTSWE362	101	RDHMH9624	122	RDHMR9612	119	RDTCE4UH(B/W)	380
RCTSWE363	106	RDHMH9630	121	RDHMR9613	119	RDTCE60120(B/W)	380
RCTSWE422	101	RDHMH9633	122	RDHMR9614	119	RDTCE6072(B/W)	380
RCTSWE423	106	RDHMH9640	121	RDHMR9620	118	RDTCE60H(B/W)	380
RCTTLE30482	100	RDHMLD	395	RDHMR9622	119	RDTCE6010	276
RCTTLE30483	105	RDHMR10210	118	RDHMR9623	119	RDTCE07210	276
RCTTLE36542	100	RDHMR10211	120	RDHMR9624	119	RDTDBW3142	230
RCTTLE36543	105	RDHMR10212	120	RDHMR9630	118	RDTDBW3156	230
RCTTWE30482	101	RDHMR10213	120	RDHMR9633	119	RDTDBW6142	230
RCTTWE30483	106	RDHMR10214	120	RDHMR9640	118	RDTDBW6156	230
RCTTWE36542	101	RDHMR10220	118	RDHPM26	123	RDTDCFM(L/R)5430	61
RCTTWE36543	106	RDHMR10222	120	RDHPM32	123	RDTDCFM(L/R)5436	61
RDAD(B/W)	387	RDHMR10223	120	RDHPM38	123	RDTDCFM(L/R)6030	61
RDAD(B/W)	387	RDHMR10224	120	RDHPM44	123	RDTDCFM(L/R)6036	61
RDAS(B/W)	387	RDHMR10230	118	RDHPM50	123	RDTDCFM(L/R)6630	61
RDAV	387	RDHMR10233	120	RDHPM56	123	RDTDCFM(L/R)6636	61
RDHMBD	393	RDHMR10240	118	RDHPM62	123	RDTDCFM(L/R)7230	61
RDHMGD	394	RDHMR10810	118	RDHPM68	123	RDTDCFM(L/R)7236	61
RDHMH7210	121	RDHMR10811	120	RDHPM74	123	RDTDCFM(L/R)7830	61
RDHMH7211	122	RDHMR10812	120	RDTAGG3142(L/R)	232	RDTDCFM(L/R)7836	61
RDHMH7212	122	RDHMR10813	120	RDTAGG3156(L/R)	232	RDTDCFM(L/R)8430	61
RDHMH7220	121	RDHMR10814	120	RDTAGG6142(L/R)	232	RDTDCFM(L/R)8436	61
RDHMH7222	122	RDHMR10820	118	RDTAGG6156(L/R)	232	RDTDCPC(L/R)6630	59
RDHMH7230	121	RDHMR10822	120	RDTAGW3142(L/R)	232	RDTDCPC(L/R)6636	59
RDHMH7240	121	RDHMR10823	120	RDTAGW3156(L/R)	232	RDTDCPC(L/R)7230	59
RDHMH7810	121	RDHMR10824	120	RDTAGW6142(L/R)	232	RDTDCPC(L/R)7236	59
RDHMH7811	122	RDHMR10830	118	RDTAGW6156(L/R)	232	RDTDCPC(L/R)7830	59
RDHMH7812	122	RDHMR10833	120	RDTAHC3142(L/R)	233	RDTDCPC(L/R)7836	59
RDHMH7813	122	RDHMR10840	118	RDTAHC3156(L/R)	233	RDTDCPC(L/R)8430	59
RDHMH7820	121	RDHMR7210	118	RDTAHC6142(L/R)	233	RDTDCPC(L/R)8436	59
RDHMH7822	122	RDHMR7211	119	RDTAHC6156(L/R)	233	RDTDCPC(L/R)9030	59
RDHMH7823	122	RDHMR7212	119	RDTAHW3142(L/R)	233	RDTDCPC(L/R)9036	59
RDHMH7830	121	RDHMR7220	118	RDTAHW3156(L/R)	233	RDTDCPC(L/R)9630	59
RDHMH7840	121	RDHMR7222	119	RDTAHW6142(L/R)	233	RDTDCPC(L/R)9636	59
RDHMH8410	121	RDHMR7230	118	RDTAHW6156(L/R)	233	RDTDCST(L/R)6630	60
RDHMH8411	122	RDHMR7240	118	RDTCE3010	276	RDTDCST(L/R)6636	60
RDHMH8412	122	RDHMR7810	118	RDTCE3610	276	RDTDCST(L/R)7230	60
RDHMH8413	122	RDHMR7811	119	RDTCE6010	276	RDTDCST(L/R)7236	60
RDHMH8414	122	RDHMR7812	119	RDTCE7210	276	RDTDCST(L/R)7830	60
RDHMH8420	121	RDHMR7820	118	RDTCE22120(B/W)	379	RDTDCST(L/R)7836	60
RDHMH8422	122	RDHMR7822	119	RDTCE2272(B/W)	379	RDTDCST(L/R)8430	60
RDHMH8423	122	RDHMR7830	118	RDTCE22H(B/W)	379	RDTDCST(L/R)8436	60
RDHMH8424	122	RDHMR7840	118	RDTCE2U120(B/W)	379	RDTDCST(L/R)9030	60
RDHMH8430	121	RDHMR8410	118	RDTCE2U72(B/W)	379	RDTDCST(L/R)9036	60
RDHMH8440	121	RDHMR8411	119	RDTCE2UH(B/W)	379	RDTDCST(L/R)9630	60
RDHMH9010	121	RDHMR8412	119	RDTCE31120(B/W)	379	RDTDCST(L/R)9636	60
RDHMH9011	122	RDHMR8413	119	RDTCE3172(B/W)	379	RDTDE22120(B/W)	381
RDHMH9012	122	RDHMR8420	118	RDTCE31H(B/W)	379	RDTDE2272(B/W)	381
RDHMH9013	122	RDHMR8422	119	RDTCE31U120(B/W)	379	RDTDE22H(B/W)	381
RDHMH9014	122	RDHMR8423	119	RDTCE31U72(B/W)	379	RDTDE2U120(B/W)	381
RDHMH9020	121	RDHMR8430	118	RDTCE31UH(B/W)	379	RDTDE2U72(B/W)	381
RDHMH9022	122	RDHMR8440	118	RDTCE33120(B/W)	380	RDTDE2UH(B/W)	381
RDHMH9023	122	RDHMR9010	118	RDTCE3372(B/W)	380	RDTDE31U120(B/W)	381
RDHMH9024	122	RDHMR9011	119	RDTCE33H(B/W)	380	RDTDE31U72(B/W)	381
RDHMH9030	121	RDHMR9012	119	RDTCE3U120(B/W)	380	RDTDE31UH(B/W)	381
RDHMH9033	122	RDHMR9013	119	RDTCE3U72(B/W)	380	RDTDE33120(B/W)	382
RDHMH9040	121	RDHMR9014	119	RDTCE3UH(B/W)	380	RDTDE3372(B/W)	382
RDHMH9610	121	RDHMR9020	118	RDTCE40120(B/W)	379	RDTDE33H(B/W)	382
RDHMH9611	122	RDHMR9022	119	RDTCE4072(B/W)	379	RDTDE3U120(B/W)	382



<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RDTDE3U72(B/W)	382	RDTSTE602H(B/W)	378	RIP1202	78	RMPU	132
RDTDE3UH(B/W)	382	RDTSTE6072(B/W)	378	RIP1242	78	RMSCB	107
RDTDE40120(B/W)	381	RD TUME22120(B/W)	383	RIP1302	78	ROCCGDHP301	253
RDTDE4072(B/W)	381	RD TUME2272(B/W)	383	RIP1362	78	ROCCGDHP361	253
RDTDE40H(B/W)	381	RD TUME222H(B/W)	383	RIP0202	78	ROCCGDHP421	253
RDTDE42120(B/W)	382	RD TUME2U120(B/W)	383	RIPO242	78	ROCCGDHP481	253
RDTDE4272(B/W)	382	RD TUME2U72(B/W)	383	RIPO302	78	ROCCGDHP541	253
RDTDE42H(B/W)	382	RD TUME2UH(B/W)	383	RIPO362	78	ROCCGDHP601	253
RDTDE4U120(B/W)	382	RD TUME31120(B/W)	383	RIPOG202	78	ROCCGDHP661	253
RDTDE4U72(B/W)	382	RD TUME3172(B/W)	383	RIPOG242	78	ROCCGDHP721	253
RDTDE4UH(B/W)	382	RD TUME31H(B/W)	383	RIPOG302	78	ROCCGDHP781	253
RDTDE60120(B/W)	382	RD TUME31U120(B/W)	383	RIPOG362	78	ROCCGDHP841	253
RDTDE6072(B/W)	382	RD TUME31U72(B/W)	383	RJBU24	390	ROCCGDHP901	253
RDTDE60H(B/W)	382	RD TUME31UH(B/W)	383	RJBU30	390	ROCCGDHP961	253
RDTDCG3142	232	RD TUME33120(B/W)	384	RJBU36	390	ROCCGSH301	241
RDTDCG3156	232	RD TUME3372(B/W)	384	RJBU42	390	ROCCGSH361	241
RDTDCG6142	232	RD TUME333H(B/W)	384	RJBU48	390	ROCCGSH421	241
RDTDCG6156	232	RD TUME3U120(B/W)	384	RJBU54	390	ROCCGSH481	241
RDTDHW3142	231	RD TUME3U72(B/W)	384	RJBU60	390	ROCCGSH541	241
RDTDHW3156	231	RD TUME3UH(B/W)	384	RJBU66	390	ROCCGSH601	241
RDTDHW6142	231	RD TUME40120(B/W)	383	RJBU72	390	ROCCGSH661	241
RDTDHW6156	231	RD TUME4072(B/W)	383	RJBW24	390	ROCCGSH721	241
RDTE22120(B/W)	377	RD TUME40H(B/W)	383	RJBW30	390	ROCCGSH781	241
RDTE2272(B/W)	377	RD TUME42120(B/W)	384	RJBW36	390	ROCCGSH841	241
RDTE22H(B/W)	377	RD TUME4272(B/W)	384	RJBW42	390	ROCCGSH901	241
RDTE2U120(B/W)	377	RD TUME42H(B/W)	384	RJBW48	390	ROCCGSH961	241
RDTE2U72(B/W)	377	RD TUME4U120(B/W)	384	RJBW54	390	ROCGCDHP301	252
RDTE2UH(B/W)	377	RD TUME4U72(B/W)	384	RJBW60	390	ROCGCDHP361	252
RDTE31120(B/W)	377	RD TUME4UH(B/W)	384	RJBW66	390	ROCGCDHP421	252
RDTE3172(B/W)	377	RD TUME60120(B/W)	384	RJBW72	390	ROCGCDHP481	252
RDTE31H(B/W)	377	RD TUME6072(B/W)	384	RKT31	392	ROCGCDHP541	252
RDTE31U120(B/W)	377	RD TUME60H(B/W)	384	RL4L17	400	ROCGCDHP601	252
RDTE31U72(B/W)	377	RD TUMP22120(B/W)	385	RL4L31	400	ROCGCDHP661	252
RDTE31UH(B/W)	377	RD TUMP2272(B/W)	385	RL4L44	400	ROCGCDHP721	252
RDTE40120(B/W)	377	RD TUMP22H(B/W)	385	RL4L58	400	ROCGCDHP781	252
RDTE4072(B/W)	377	RD TUMP2U120(B/W)	385	RLCCT3018	150	ROCGCDHP841	252
RDTE40H(B/W)	377	RD TUMP2U72(B/W)	385	RLCCT3022	150	ROCGCDHP901	252
RDTGA	388	RD TUMP2UH(B/W)	385	RLCCT3618	150	ROCGCDHP961	252
RDTGB	388	RD TUMP31120(B/W)	385	RLCCT3622	150	ROCGCHS301	243
RDTGC	388	RD TUMP3172(B/W)	385	RLCCT301	149	ROCGCHS361	243
RDTSBWG142	227	RD TUMP31H(B/W)	385	RLCCT361	149	ROCGCHS421	243
RDTSBWG156	227	RD TUMP31U120(B/W)	385	RLCCT601	149	ROCGCHS481	243
RDTSBWT142	227	RD TUMP31U72(B/W)	385	RLCCT721	149	ROCGCHS541	243
RDTSBWT156	227	RD TUMP31UH(B/W)	385	RMEF60482	96	ROCGCHS601	243
RDTSCWG142(L/R)	229	RD TUMP40120(B/W)	386	RMEF60602	96	ROCGCHS661	243
RDTSCWG156(L/R)	229	RD TUMP4072(B/W)	386	RMEF72482	96	ROCGCHS721	243
RDTSCWT142(L/R)	229	RD TUMP40H(B/W)	386	RMEF72602	96	ROCGCHS781	243
RDTSCWT156(L/R)	229	REDH12F	110	RMEF72722	96	ROCGCHS841	243
RDTSHWG142(L/R)	228	REDH15F	110	RMEF90482	96	ROCGCHS901	243
RDTSHWG156(L/R)	228	REDH19F	110	RMEF90602	96	ROCGCHS961	243
RDTSHWT142(L/R)	228	REDH23F	110	RMEF90722	96	ROCGHDHP301	252
RDTSHWT156(L/R)	228	REDH29F	110	RMEF96482	96	ROCGHDHP361	252
RDTSTE33120(B/W)	378	REDH30	110	RMEF96602	96	ROCGHDHP421	252
RDTSTE3372(B/W)	378	REDH36	110	RMEF96722	96	ROCGHDHP481	252
RDTSTE33H(B/W)	378	REDHBH124	111	RMEW60482	95	ROCGHDHP541	252
RDTSTE3U120(B/W)	378	REDHBH130	111	RMEW60602	95	ROCGHDHP601	252
RDTSTE3U72(B/W)	378	RFBDD	394	RMEW72482	95	ROCGHDHP661	252
RDTSTE3UH(B/W)	378	RFDR30	401	RMEW72602	95	ROCGHDHP721	252
RDTSTE42120(B/W)	378	RFDR36	401	RMEW72722	95	ROCGHDHP781	252
RDTSTE4272(B/W)	378	RFDR42	401	RMEW90482	95	ROCGHDHP841	252
RDTSTE42H(B/W)	378	RFDR48	401	RMEW90602	95	ROCGHDHP901	252
RDTSTE4U120(B/W)	378	RFDR60	401	RMEW90722	95	ROCGHDHP961	252
RDTSTE4U72(B/W)	378	RFDR72	401	RMEW96482	95	ROCGHCDHP601	255
RDTSTE4UH(B/W)	378	RFDR84	401	RMEW96602	95	ROCGHCDHP661	255
RDTSTE60120(B/W)	378	RFDR96	401	RMEW96722	95	ROCGHCDHP721	255



<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROHSHC781DH	259	ROMCCSHP301	236	ROMDHWTF136RL	398	ROMGCHSHP901	238
ROHSHC841DH	259	ROMCCSHP361	236	ROMDHWTF136RN	399	ROMGCHSHP961	238
ROHSHC901DH	259	ROMCCSHP421	236	ROMDHWTF136RR	399	ROMGHDHP301	247
ROHSHC961DH	259	ROMCCSHP481	236	ROMDHWTF142RB	398	ROMGHDHP361	247
ROHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMCCSHP541	236	ROMDHWTF142RL	398	ROMGHDHP421	247
ROHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMCCSHP601	236	ROMDHWTF142RN	399	ROMGHDHP481	247
ROHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMCCSHP661	236	ROMDHWTF142RR	399	ROMGHDHP541	247
ROHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMCCSHP721	236	ROMDHWTF148RB	398	ROMGHDHP601	247
ROHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMCCSHP781	236	ROMDHWTF148RL	398	ROMGHDHP661	247
ROHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMCCSHP841	236	ROMDHWTF148RN	399	ROMGHDHP721	247
ROHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMCCSHP901	236	ROMDHWTF148RR	399	ROMGHDHP781	247
ROHMTF160	402	ROMCCSHP961	236	ROMDHWTF154RB	398	ROMGHDHP841	247
ROHMTF166	402	ROMDHMTF130RB	396	ROMDHWTF154RL	398	ROMGHDHP901	247
ROHMTF172	402	ROMDHMTF130RL	396	ROMDHWTF154RN	399	ROMGHDHP961	247
ROHMTF178	402	ROMDHMTF130RN	397	ROMDHWTF154RR	399	ROMGHOCDHP601	250
ROHMTF184	402	ROMDHMTF130RR	397	ROMDHWTF160RB	398	ROMGHOCDHP661	250
ROHMTF190	402	ROMDHMTF136RB	396	ROMDHWTF160RL	398	ROMGHOCDHP721	250
ROHMTF196	402	ROMDHMTF136RL	396	ROMDHWTF160RN	399	ROMGHOCDHP781	250
ROHODHC601DH	258	ROMDHMTF136RN	397	ROMDHWTF160RR	399	ROMGHOCDHP841	250
ROHODHC661DH	258	ROMDHMTF136RR	397	ROMDHWTF166RB	398	ROMGHOCDHP901	250
ROHODHC721DH	258	ROMDHMTF142RB	396	ROMDHWTF166RL	398	ROMGHOCDHP961	250
ROHODHC781DH	258	ROMDHMTF142RL	396	ROMDHWTF166RN	399	ROMGHOCSDHP601	240
ROHODHC841DH	258	ROMDHMTF142RN	397	ROMDHWTF166RR	399	ROMGHOCSDHP661	240
ROHODHC901DH	258	ROMDHMTF142RR	397	ROMDHWTF172RB	398	ROMGHOCSDHP721	240
ROHODHC961DH	258	ROMDHMTF148RB	396	ROMDHWTF172RL	398	ROMGHOCSDHP781	240
ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	257	ROMDHMTF148RL	396	ROMDHWTF172RN	399	ROMGHOCSDHP841	240
ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	257	ROMDHMTF148RN	397	ROMDHWTF172RR	399	ROMGHOCSDHP901	240
ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	257	ROMDHMTF148RR	397	ROMDHWTF178RB	398	ROMGHOCSDHP961	240
ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	257	ROMDHMTF154RB	396	ROMDHWTF178RL	398	ROMGHODHP601	250
ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	257	ROMDHMTF154RL	396	ROMDHWTF178RN	399	ROMGHODHP661	250
ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	257	ROMDHMTF154RN	397	ROMDHWTF178RR	399	ROMGHODHP721	250
ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	257	ROMDHMTF154RR	397	ROMDHWTF184RB	398	ROMGHODHP781	250
ROHOSHC601DH	258	ROMDHMTF160RB	396	ROMDHWTF184RL	398	ROMGHODHP841	250
ROHOSHC661DH	258	ROMDHMTF160RL	396	ROMDHWTF184RN	399	ROMGHODHP901	250
ROHOSHC721DH	258	ROMDHMTF160RN	397	ROMDHWTF184RR	399	ROMGHODHP961	250
ROHOSHC781DH	258	ROMDHMTF160RR	397	ROMDHWTF190RB	398	ROMGHOSHP601	240
ROHOSHC841DH	258	ROMDHMTF166RB	396	ROMDHWTF190RL	398	ROMGHOSHP661	240
ROHOSHC901DH	258	ROMDHMTF166RL	396	ROMDHWTF190RN	399	ROMGHOSHP721	240
ROHOSHC961DH	258	ROMDHMTF166RN	397	ROMDHWTF190RR	399	ROMGHOSHP781	240
ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMDHMTF166RR	397	ROMDHWTF196RB	398	ROMGHOSHP841	240
ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMDHMTF172RB	396	ROMDHWTF196RL	398	ROMGHOSHP901	240
ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMDHMTF172RL	396	ROMDHWTF196RN	399	ROMGHOSHP961	240
ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMDHMTF172RN	397	ROMDHWTF196RR	399	ROMGSHSP301	238
ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMDHMTF172RR	397	ROMCHCDHP301	247	ROMGSHSP361	238
ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMDHMTF178RB	396	ROMCHCDHP361	247	ROMGSHSP421	238
ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)	256	ROMDHMTF178RL	396	ROMCHCDHP421	247	ROMGSHSP481	238
ROHWF160	403	ROMDHMTF178RN	397	ROMCHCDHP481	247	ROMGSHSP541	238
ROHWF166	403	ROMDHMTF178RR	397	ROMCHCDHP541	247	ROMGSHSP601	238
ROHWF172	403	ROMDHMTF184RB	396	ROMCHCDHP601	247	ROMGSHSP661	238
ROHWF178	403	ROMDHMTF184RL	396	ROMCHCDHP661	247	ROMGSHSP721	238
ROHWF184	403	ROMDHMTF184RN	397	ROMCHCDHP721	247	ROMGSHSP781	238
ROHWF190	403	ROMDHMTF184RR	397	ROMCHCDHP781	247	ROMGSHSP841	238
ROHWF196	403	ROMDHMTF190RB	396	ROMCHCDHP841	247	ROMGSHSP901	238
ROMCGDHP301	248	ROMDHMTF190RL	396	ROMCHCDHP901	247	ROMGSHSP961	238
ROMCGDHP361	248	ROMDHMTF190RN	397	ROMCHCDHP961	247	ROMHCDHP301	246
ROMCGDHP421	248	ROMDHMTF190RR	397	ROMCHCSHP301	238	ROMHCDHP361	246
ROMCGDHP481	248	ROMDHMTF196RB	396	ROMCHCSHP361	238	ROMHCDHP421	246
ROMCGDHP541	248	ROMDHMTF196RL	396	ROMCHCSHP421	238	ROMHCDHP481	246
ROMCGDHP601	248	ROMDHMTF196RN	397	ROMCHCSHP481	238	ROMHCDHP541	246
ROMCGDHP661	248	ROMDHMTF196RR	397	ROMCHCSHP541	238	ROMHCDHP601	246
ROMCGDHP721	248	ROMDHWTF130RB	398	ROMCHCSHP601	238	ROMHCDHP661	246
ROMCGDHP781	248	ROMDHWTF130RL	398	ROMCHCSHP661	238	ROMHCDHP721	246
ROMCGDHP841	248	ROMDHWTF130RN	399	ROMCHCSHP721	238	ROMHCDHP781	246
ROMCGDHP901	248	ROMDHWTF130RR	399	ROMCHCSHP781	238	ROMHCDHP841	246
ROMCGDHP961	248	ROMDHWTF136RB	398	ROMCHCSHP841	238	ROMHCDHP901	246

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
ROMHCDHP961	246	ROMOCDHP301	248	RP301E(L/R)	131	RPDH301A	140
ROMHCSHP301	237	ROMOCDHP361	248	RP301G	124, 126	RPDH301E(L/R )	142
ROMHCSHP361	237	ROMOCDHP421	248	RP301H	128, 129	RPDH302A	140
ROMHCSHP421	237	ROMOCDHP481	248	RP301J	133, 136	RPDH302E(L/R )	142
ROMHCSHP481	237	ROMOCDHP541	248	RP301K	133, 136	RPDH361A	140
ROMHCSHP541	237	ROMOCDHP601	248	RP301L	138, 139	RPDH361E(L/R )	142
ROMHCSHP601	237	ROMOCDHP661	248	RP301M	138, 139	RPDH362A	140
ROMHCSHP661	237	ROMOCDHP721	248	RP301N	134, 136	RPDH362E(L/R )	142
ROMHCSHP721	237	ROMOCDHP781	248	RP301R	124, 126	RPDHB16	144
ROMHCSHP781	237	ROMOCDHP841	248	RP301S	125, 127	RPDHB19	144
ROMHCSHP841	237	ROMOCDHP901	248	RP301T	125, 127	RPDHB24	144
ROMHCSHP901	237	ROMOCDHP961	248	RP302A	130	RPDHB30	144
ROMHCSHP961	237	ROMOCSHP301	236	RP302E(L/R)	131	RPDHB36	144
ROMHDHP301	246	ROMOCSHP361	236	RP302G	124, 126	RPDHBFB6	144
ROMHDHP361	246	ROMOCSHP421	236	RP302H	128, 129	RPDHC42MF	144
ROMHDHP421	246	ROMOCSHP481	236	RP302J	133, 136	RPDHC48MF	144
ROMHDHP481	246	ROMOCSHP541	236	RP302K	133, 136	RPDHC54MF	144
ROMHDHP541	246	ROMOCSHP601	236	RP302L	138, 139	RPDHC60MF	144
ROMHDHP601	246	ROMOCSHP661	236	RP302M	138, 139	RPDHC66MF	144
ROMHDHP661	246	ROMOCSHP721	236	RP302N	134, 136	RPDHC72MF	144
ROMHDHP721	246	ROMOCSHP781	236	RP302R	124, 126	RPDHC78MF	144
ROMHDHP781	246	ROMOCSHP841	236	RP302S	125, 127	RPDHC84MF	144
ROMHDHP841	246	ROMOCSHP901	236	RP302T	125, 127	RPDHC90MF	144
ROMHDHP901	246	ROMOCSHP961	236	RP361A	130	RPDHC96MF	144
ROMHDHP961	246	ROSDH821	255	RP361E(L/R)	131	RPDHH301A	140
ROMHOCDDHP601	249	ROSSH681	255	RP361G	124, 126	RPDHH302A	140
ROMHOCDDHP661	249	ROTAF12(M)	93	RP361H	128, 129	RPDHH361A	140
ROMHOCDDHP721	249	ROTAF12(W)	94	RP361J	133, 136	RPDHH362A	140
ROMHOCDDHP781	249	ROTAF13(M)	93	RP361K	133, 136	RPECC10	439
ROMHOCDDHP841	249	ROTAF13(W)	94	RP361L	138, 139	RPEDC	439
ROMHOCDDHP901	249	ROTAF22(M)	93	RP361M	138, 139	RPEDK1	438
ROMHOCDDHP961	249	ROTAF22(W)	94	RP361N	134, 136	RPEDK2	438
ROMHOCSDHP601	239	ROTAF23(M)	93	RP361R	124, 126	RPEHC	438
ROMHOCSDHP661	239	ROTAF23(W)	94	RP361S	125, 127	RPEJ12	439
ROMHOCSDHP721	239	ROTAO12(M)	93	RP361T	125, 127	RPEJ24	439
ROMHOCSDHP781	239	ROTAO13(M)	93	RP362A	130	RPEJ36	439
ROMHOCSDHP841	239	ROTAO22(M)	93	RP362E(L/R)	131	RPEJ48	439
ROMHOCSDHP901	239	ROTAO23(M)	93	RP362G	124, 126	RPEJ60	439
ROMHOCSDHP961	239	RP161J	133, 136	RP362H	128, 129	RPEJ72	439
ROMHODHP601	249	RP161K	133, 136	RP362J	133, 136	RPEJ84	439
ROMHODHP661	249	RP161L(L/R)	138, 139	RP362K	133, 136	RPEJ96	439
ROMHODHP721	249	RP161M	138, 139	RP362L	138, 139	RPEPE10	438
ROMHODHP781	249	RP161R	124, 126	RP362M	138, 139	RPEPE10SF	438
ROMHODHP841	249	RP162J	133, 136	RP362N	134, 136	RPEPE5	438
ROMHODHP901	249	RP162K	133, 136	RP362R	124, 126	RPEPE5SF	438
ROMHODHP961	249	RP162L(L/R)	138, 139	RP362S	125, 127	RPER2RC	439
ROMHOSHHP601	239	RP162M	138, 139	RP362T	125, 127	RPETAD	393
ROMHOSHHP661	239	RP162R	124, 126	RPAD	392	RPETRAY3C	393
ROMHOSHHP721	239	RP163J	133, 136	RPADKIT	392	RPETRAY3N	393
ROMHOSHHP781	239	RP163K	133, 136	RPADSS	393	RPFC6	144
ROMHOSHHP841	239	RP163L(L/R)	138, 139	RPAHFB16	393	RPH301A	130
ROMHOSHHP901	239	RP163M	138, 139	RPAHFB30	393	RPH302A	130
ROMHOSHHP961	239	RP191J	135, 137	RPAHFB36	393	RPH361A	130
ROMHSHP301	237	RP191K	135, 137	RPAHFM162	393	RPH362A	130
ROMHSHP361	237	RP191R	124, 126	RPAHFM30	393	RPL2	114
ROMHSHP421	237	RP192J	135, 137	RPAHFM36	393	RPMTRAY	393
ROMHSHP481	237	RP192K	135, 137	RPAPT	393	RPOFL1202	113
ROMHSHP541	237	RP192R	124, 126	RPCB16	144	RPOFL1242	113
ROMHSHP601	237	RP193J	135, 137	RPCB19	144	RPOFL1302	113
ROMHSHP661	237	RP193K	135, 137	RPCB30	144	RPOFL1362	113
ROMHSHP721	237	RP241L(L/R)	141	RPCB36	144	RPOFL260202	113
ROMHSHP781	237	RP241W	141	RPCG	388	RPOFL260242	113
ROMHSHP841	237	RP242L(L/R)	141	RPCST	388	RPOFL260302	113
ROMHSHP901	237	RP242W	141	RPD11	395	RPOFL260362	113
ROMHSHP961	237	RP301A	130	RPD14	395	RPOFL266202	113

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RPOFL266242	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)6030	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7236	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)6020	49
RPOFL266302	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)6036	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7820	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)6024	49
RPOFL266362	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)6620	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7824	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)6030	50
RPOFL272202	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)6624	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7830	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)6036	50
RPOFL272242	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)6630	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7836	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)6620	49
RPOFL272302	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)6636	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)8420	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)6624	49
RPOFL272362	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)7220	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)8424	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)6630	50
RPOFL278202	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)7224	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)8430	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)6636	50
RPOFL278242	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)7230	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)8436	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)7220	49
RPOFL278302	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)7236	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6020	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7224	49
RPOFL278362	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)7820	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6024	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7230	50
RPOFL284202	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)7824	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6030	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7236	50
RPOFL284242	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)7830	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6036	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7820	49
RPOFL284302	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)7836	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6620	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7824	49
RPOFL284362	113	RPTDEPC(L/R)8420	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6624	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7830	50
RPRL2	114	RPTDEPC(L/R)8424	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6630	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)7836	50
RPS2	114	RPTDEPC(L/R)8430	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)6636	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)8420	49
RPSH241L(L/R)	143	RPTDEPC(L/R)8436	51	RPTDLPC(L/R)7220	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)8424	49
RPSH241W	143	RPTDEST(L/R)6020	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7224	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)8430	50
RPSH242L(L/R)	143	RPTDEST(L/R)6024	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7230	35	RPTDOFM(L/R)8436	50
RPSH242W	143	RPTDEST(L/R)6030	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7236	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6020	47
RPSHB24	144	RPTDEST(L/R)6036	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7820	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6024	47
RPSHBF6	144	RPTDEST(L/R)6620	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7824	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6030	47
RPSHC78MF	144	RPTDEST(L/R)6624	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7830	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6036	47
RPSHC84MF	144	RPTDEST(L/R)6630	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)7836	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6620	47
RPTDCFM8430	58	RPTDEST(L/R)6636	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)8420	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6624	47
RPTDCFM9630	58	RPTDEST(L/R)7220	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)8424	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6630	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)3620	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7224	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)8430	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)6636	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)3624	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7230	52	RPTDLPC(L/R)8436	35	RPTDOPC(L/R)7220	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)3630	54	RPTDEST(L/R)7236	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6020	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7224	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)3636	54	RPTDEST(L/R)7820	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6024	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7230	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4220	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7824	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6030	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7236	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4224	53	RPTDEST(L/R)7830	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6036	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7820	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4230	54	RPTDEST(L/R)7836	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6620	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7824	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4236	54	RPTDEST(L/R)8420	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6624	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7830	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4820	53	RPTDEST(L/R)8424	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6630	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)7836	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4824	53	RPTDEST(L/R)8430	52	RPTDLST(L/R)6636	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)8420	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4830	54	RPTDEST(L/R)8436	52	RPTDLST(L/R)7220	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)8424	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)4836	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)3620	37	RPTDLST(L/R)7224	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)8430	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)5420	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)3624	37	RPTDLST(L/R)7230	36	RPTDOPC(L/R)8436	47
RPTDEFM(L/R)5424	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)3630	38	RPTDLST(L/R)7236	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6020	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)5430	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)3636	38	RPTDLST(L/R)7820	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6024	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)5436	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)4220	37	RPTDLST(L/R)7824	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6030	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6020	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)4224	37	RPTDLST(L/R)7830	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6036	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6024	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)4230	38	RPTDLST(L/R)7836	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6620	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6030	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)4236	38	RPTDLST(L/R)8420	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6624	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6036	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)4820	37	RPTDLST(L/R)8424	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6630	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6620	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)4824	37	RPTDLST(L/R)8430	36	RPTDOST(L/R)6636	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6624	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)4830	38	RPTDLST(L/R)8436	36	RPTDOST(L/R)7220	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6630	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)4836	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)3620	49	RPTDOST(L/R)7224	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)6636	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)5420	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)3624	49	RPTDOST(L/R)7230	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7220	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)5424	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)3630	50	RPTDOST(L/R)7236	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7224	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)5430	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)3636	50	RPTDOST(L/R)7820	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7230	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)5436	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)4220	49	RPTDOST(L/R)7824	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7236	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)6020	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)4224	49	RPTDOST(L/R)7830	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7820	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)6024	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)4230	50	RPTDOST(L/R)7836	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7824	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)6030	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)4236	50	RPTDOST(L/R)8420	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7830	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)6036	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)4820	49	RPTDOST(L/R)8424	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)7836	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)6620	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)4824	49	RPTDOST(L/R)8430	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)8420	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)6624	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)4830	50	RPTDOST(L/R)8436	48
RPTDEFM(L/R)8424	53	RPTDLFM(L/R)6630	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)4836	50	RPTDRFM(L/R)3620	41
RPTDEFM(L/R)8430	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)6636	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)5420	49	RPTDRFM(L/R)3624	41
RPTDEFM(L/R)8436	54	RPTDLFM(L/R)7220	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)5424	49	RPTDRFM(L/R)3630	42
RPTDEPC(L/R)6020	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7224	37	RPTDOFM(L/R)5430	50	RPTDRFM(L/R)3636	42
RPTDEPC(L/R)6024	51	RPTDLFM(L/R)7230	38	RPTDOFM(L/R)5436	50	RPTDRFM(L/R)4220	41

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RPTDRFM(L/R)4224	41	RPTDRST(L/R)7830	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6036	44	RROC2WSD90	268
RPTDRFM(L/R)4230	42	RPTDRST(L/R)7836	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6620	44	RROCGSD108GB	267
RPTDRFM(L/R)4236	42	RPTDRST(L/R)8420	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6624	44	RROCGSD90GB	267
RPTDRFM(L/R)4820	41	RPTDRST(L/R)8424	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6630	44	RROCGSDL60GB	267
RPTDRFM(L/R)4824	41	RPTDRST(L/R)8430	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6636	44	RROCGSDL72GB	267
RPTDRFM(L/R)4830	42	RPTDRST(L/R)8436	40	RPTDSST(L/R)7220	44	RROCGSDR60GB	267
RPTDRFM(L/R)4836	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)3620	45	RPTDSST(L/R)7224	44	RROCGSDR72GB	267
RPTDRFM(L/R)5420	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)3624	45	RPTDSST(L/R)7230	44	RROCOS108GB	269
RPTDRFM(L/R)5424	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)3630	46	RPTDSST(L/R)7236	44	RROCOS60GB	269
RPTDRFM(L/R)5430	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)3636	46	RPTDSST(L/R)7820	44	RROCOS72GB	269
RPTDRFM(L/R)5436	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)4220	45	RPTDSST(L/R)7824	44	RROCOS90GB	269
RPTDRFM(L/R)6020	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)4224	45	RPTDSST(L/R)7830	44	RROCWSD108GB	268
RPTDRFM(L/R)6024	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)4230	46	RPTDSST(L/R)7836	44	RROCWSD90GB	268
RPTDRFM(L/R)6030	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)4236	46	RPTDSST(L/R)8420	44	RROCWSDL60GB	268
RPTDRFM(L/R)6036	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)4820	45	RPTDSST(L/R)8424	44	RROCWSDL72GB	268
RPTDRFM(L/R)6620	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)4824	45	RPTDSST(L/R)8430	44	RROCWSDR60GB	268
RPTDRFM(L/R)6624	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)4830	46	RPTDSST(L/R)8436	44	RROCWSDR72GB	268
RPTDRFM(L/R)6630	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)4836	46	RPULLSMP	407	RROM2GSD108	271
RPTDRFM(L/R)6636	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)5420	45	RPULLSMPD	407	RROM2GSD90	271
RPTDRFM(L/R)7220	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)5424	45	RPULLSMPF	406	RROM2WSD108	273
RPTDRFM(L/R)7224	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)5430	46	RPULLSMPG	406	RROM2WSD90	273
RPTDRFM(L/R)7230	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)5436	46	RPULLSMPH	406	RROMGSD108GB	271
RPTDRFM(L/R)7236	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)6020	45	RPULLSMPJ	407	RROMGSD108GN	270
RPTDRFM(L/R)7820	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)6024	45	RPULLSMPR	406	RROMGSD60GL	270
RPTDRFM(L/R)7824	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)6030	46	RPULLSMPS	407	RROMGSD60GR	270
RPTDRFM(L/R)7830	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)6036	46	RPULLSMPT	406	RROMGSD72GL	270
RPTDRFM(L/R)7836	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)6620	45	RPWFL28	114	RROMGSD72GR	270
RPTDRFM(L/R)8420	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)6624	45	RR3MP4	405	RROMGSD90GB	271
RPTDRFM(L/R)8424	41	RPTDSFM(L/R)6630	46	RR3MP6	405	RROMGSD90GN	270
RPTDRFM(L/R)8430	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)6636	46	RRBRD2712	405	RROMGSDL60GB	271
RPTDRFM(L/R)8436	42	RPTDSFM(L/R)7220	45	RRLCFDC20108	145	RROMGSDL72GB	271
RPTDRPC(L/R)6020	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7224	45	RRLCFDC2090	145	RROMGSDR60GB	271
RPTDRPC(L/R)6024	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7230	46	RRLCFDC20108	145	RROMGSDR72GB	271
RPTDRPC(L/R)6030	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7236	46	RRLCFDC2090	145	RROMOS108GB	274
RPTDRPC(L/R)6036	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7820	45	RRLCFDCL2060	145	RROMOS108GN	274
RPTDRPC(L/R)6620	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7824	45	RRLCFDCL2072	145	RROMOS60GB	274
RPTDRPC(L/R)6624	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7830	46	RRLCFDCR2060	145	RROMOS60GL	274
RPTDRPC(L/R)6630	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)7836	46	RRLCFDCR2072	145	RROMOS60GR	274
RPTDRPC(L/R)6636	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)8420	45	RRLCO20108	146	RROMOS72GB	274
RPTDRPC(L/R)7220	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)8424	45	RRLCO2060	146	RROMOS72GL	274
RPTDRPC(L/R)7224	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)8430	46	RRLCO2072	146	RROMOS72GR	274
RPTDRPC(L/R)7230	39	RPTDSFM(L/R)8436	46	RRLCO2090	146	RROMOS90GB	274
RPTDRPC(L/R)7236	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6020	43	RRLCSGD20108	147	RROMOS90GN	274
RPTDRPC(L/R)7820	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6024	43	RRLCSGD2090	147	RROMWSD108GB	272
RPTDRPC(L/R)7824	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6030	43	RRLCSGDL2060	147	RROMWSD108GN	272
RPTDRPC(L/R)7830	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6036	43	RRLCSGDL2072	147	RROMWSD60GL	272
RPTDRPC(L/R)7836	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6620	43	RRLCSGDR2060	147	RROMWSD60GR	272
RPTDRPC(L/R)8420	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6624	43	RRLCSGDR2072	147	RROMWSD72GL	272
RPTDRPC(L/R)8424	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6630	43	RRLCSWD20108	148	RROMWSD72GR	272
RPTDRPC(L/R)8430	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)6636	43	RRLCSWD2090	148	RROMWSD90GB	272
RPTDRPC(L/R)8436	39	RPTDSPC(L/R)7220	43	RRLCSWDL2060	148	RROMWSD90GN	272
RPTDRST(L/R)6020	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7224	43	RRLCSWDL2072	148	RROMWSDL60GB	273
RPTDRST(L/R)6024	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7230	43	RRLCSWDR2060	148	RROMWSDL72GB	273
RPTDRST(L/R)6030	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7236	43	RRLCSWDR2072	148	RROMWSDR60GB	273
RPTDRST(L/R)6036	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7820	43	RRMC3010	276	RROMWSDR72GB	273
RPTDRST(L/R)6620	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7824	43	RRMC3610	276	RSAMP1616	405
RPTDRST(L/R)6624	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7830	43	RRMC6010	276	RSBWH20	107
RPTDRST(L/R)6630	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)7836	43	RRMC7210	276	RSBWH24	107
RPTDRST(L/R)6636	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)8420	43	RRML108	275	RSBWH30	107
RPTDRST(L/R)7220	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)8424	43	RRML60	275	RSBWH36	107
RPTDRST(L/R)7224	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)8430	43	RRML72	275	RSBWH42	107
RPTDRST(L/R)7230	40	RPTDSPC(L/R)8436	43	RRML90	275	RSBWH48	107
RPTDRST(L/R)7236	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6020	44	RROC2GSD108	267	RSD1021	21
RPTDRST(L/R)7820	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6024	44	RROC2GSD90	267	RSD1022	21
RPTDRST(L/R)7824	40	RPTDSST(L/R)6030	44	RROC2WSD108	268	RSD1023	22



<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RSD1081	21	RSDHL36	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)7236	57	RTLT5E37S	400
RSD1082	21	RSDHL42	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)7830	57	RTLT5E49A	400
RSD1083	22	RSDHL48	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)7836	57	RTLT5E49S	400
RSD241	21	RSDHT1	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)8430	57	RTLT5E61A	400
RSD242	21	RSDHT2	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)8436	57	RTLT5E61S	400
RSD243	22	RSDHT3	116	RSTDCPC(L/R)6030	55	RTLT5E73A	400
RSD301	21	RSDHT4	116	RSTDCPC(L/R)6036	55	RTLT5E73S	400
RSD302	21	RSDHT5	116	RSTDCPC(L/R)6630	55	RTLT5E85A	400
RSD303	22	RSDHT6	116	RSTDCPC(L/R)6636	55	RTLT5E85S	400
RSD361	21	RSDR30	401	RSTDCPC(L/R)7230	55	RTM272362	84
RSD362	21	RSDR36	401	RSTDCPC(L/R)7236	55	RTM272422	84
RSD363	22	RSDR361(H/V)	234	RSTDCPC(L/R)7830	55	RTM272482	85
RSD421	21	RSDR361(H/V)	24	RSTDCPC(L/R)7836	55	RTM278362	84
RSD422	21	RSDR362(H/V)	234	RSTDCPC(L/R)8430	55	RTM278422	84
RSD423	22	RSDR362(H/V)	24	RSTDCPC(L/R)8436	55	RTM278482	85
RSD481	21	RSDR42	401	RSTDCST(L/R)6030	56	RTM284362	84
RSD482	21	RSDR421(H/V)	234	RSTDCST(L/R)6036	56	RTM284422	84
RSD483	22	RSDR421(H/V)	24	RSTDCST(L/R)6630	56	RTM284482	85
RSD541	21	RSDR422(H/V)	234	RSTDCST(L/R)6636	56	RTM290362	84
RSD542	21	RSDR422(H/V)	24	RSTDCST(L/R)7230	56	RTM290422	84
RSD543	22	RSDR48	401	RSTDCST(L/R)7236	56	RTM290482	85
RSD601	21	RSDR481(H/V)	234	RSTDCST(L/R)7830	56	RTM296362	84
RSD602	21	RSDR481(H/V)	24	RSTDCST(L/R)7836	56	RTM296422	84
RSD603	22	RSDR482(H/V)	234	RSTDCST(L/R)8430	56	RTM296482	85
RSD604	22	RSDR482(H/V)	24	RSTDCST(L/R)8436	56	RTM4108303	92
RSD661	21	RSDR54	401	RSTRLE362	97	RTM4108362	88
RSD662	21	RSDR541(H/V)	234	RSTRLE363	102	RTM4108363	92
RSD663	22	RSDR541(H/V)	24	RSTRLE422	97	RTM4108422	88
RSD664	22	RSDR542(H/V)	234	RSTRLE423	102	RTM4108482	89
RSD721	21	RSDR542(H/V)	24	RSTRSE362	99	RTM4108602	91
RSD722	21	RSDR60	401	RSTRSE363	104	RTM4108722	91
RSD723	22	RSDR601(H/V)	234	RSTRSE422	99	RTM4120303	92
RSD724	22	RSDR601(H/V)	24	RSTRSE423	104	RTM4120362	88
RSD781	21	RSDR602(H/V)	234	RSTRWE362	98	RTM4120363	92
RSD782	21	RSDR602(H/V)	24	RSTRWE363	103	RTM4120422	88
RSD783	22	RSDR66	401	RSTRWE422	98	RTM4120602	91
RSD841	21	RSDR661(H/V)	234	RSTRWE423	103	RTM4120722	91
RSD842	21	RSDR661(H/V)	24	RSTSLE362	97	RTM4132303	92
RSD843	22	RSDR662(H/V)	234	RSTSLE363	102	RTM4132363	92
RSD901	21	RSDR662(H/V)	24	RSTSLE422	97	RTM4144303	92
RSD902	21	RSDR72	401	RSTSLE423	102	RTM4144362	88
RSD903	22	RSDR721(H/V)	234	RSTSSE362	99	RTM4144363	92
RSD961	21	RSDR721(H/V)	24	RSTSSE363	104	RTM4144602	91
RSD962	21	RSDR722(H/V)	234	RSTSSE422	99	RTM4144722	91
RSD963	22	RSDR722(H/V)	24	RSTSSE423	104	RTM4156303	92
RSDHC254	112	RSDR78	401	RSTSWE362	98	RTM4156602	91
RSDHC3	112	RSDR84	401	RSTSWE363	103	RTM4180303	92
RSDHC304	112	RSDR90	401	RSTSWE422	98	RTM4180602	91
RSDHC404	112	RSDR96	401	RSTSWE423	103	RTM4216303	92
RSDHCC4	112	RSEDH1(L/R)	110	RSTTLE30482	97	RTM4216363	92
RSDHD1428	115, 116	RSEDH2(L/R)	110	RSTTLE30483	102	RTM4216602	91
RSDHD1828	115, 116	RSEDH3(L/R)	110	RSTTLE36542	97	RTM4216722	91
RSDHD2028	115, 116	RSEDH4(L/R)	110	RSTTLE36543	102	RTM460602	90
RSDHD2428	115, 116	RSEDH5(L/R)	110	RSTTSE30482	99	RTM472362	86
RSDHD3028	115, 116	RSEDH6(L/R)	110	RSTTSE30483	104	RTM472422	86
RSDHD3628	116	RST	388	RSTTSE36542	99	RTM472482	87
RSDHHA2028	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)4830	57	RSTTSE36543	104	RTM472602	90
RSDHHA2428	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)4836	57	RSTTWE30482	98	RTM472722	90
RSDHHA3028	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)5430	57	RSTTWE30483	103	RTM478362	86
RSDHHA3628	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)5436	57	RSTTWE36542	98	RTM478422	86
RSDHL12	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)6030	57	RSTTWE36543	103	RTM478482	87
RSDHL15	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)6036	57	RTLT5E19S	400	RTM484362	86
RSDHL20	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)6630	57	RTLT5E25A	400	RTM484422	86
RSDHL24	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)6636	57	RTLT5E25S	400	RTM484482	87
RSDHL30	116	RSTDCFM(L/R)7230	57	RTLT5E37A	400	RTM484602	90

<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RTM490362	86	RTPNM72H3	328, 329	RTPRS54H6	345, 346, 347	RTRDOF66362	77
RTM490422	86	RTPNM72H4	333, 334	RTPRS54H7	349, 351	RTRDOF72242	77
RTM490482	87	RTPNM72H5	338, 339	RTPRS54H8	353, 355	RTRDOF72302	77
RTM496362	86	RTPNM72H6	343	RTPRS60H1	320, 321, 322	RTRDOF72362	77
RTM496422	86	RTPNM78H1	318, 319	RTPRS60H2	325, 326, 327	RTRDOF78242	77
RTM496482	87	RTPNM78H2	323, 324	RTPRS60H3	330, 331, 332	RTRDOF78302	77
RTNDC364	83	RTPNM78H3	328, 329	RTPRS60H4	335, 336, 337	RTRDOF78362	77
RTNDC422	82	RTPNM78H4	333, 334	RTPRS60H5	340, 341, 342	RTRDOF84242	77
RTNDC424	83	RTPNM78H5	338, 339	RTPRS60H6	345, 346, 347	RTRDOF84302	77
RTNDC482	82	RTPNM78H6	343	RTPRS60H7	349, 351	RTRDOF84362	77
RTNDC484	83	RTPNM84H1	318, 319	RTPRS60H8	353, 355	RTRDRL48302	80
RTOP1	405	RTPNM84H2	323, 324	RTPRS66H1	320, 321, 322	RTRDRL60302	80
RTOP2	405	RTPNM84H3	328, 329	RTPRS66H2	325, 326, 327	RTRDRL72302	80
RTPNM30H1	318, 319	RTPNM84H4	333, 334	RTPRS66H3	330, 331, 332	RTRDRL72362	80
RTPNM30H2	323, 324	RTPNM84H5	338, 339	RTPRS66H4	335, 336, 337	RTRDS48302	81
RTPNM30H3	328, 329	RTPNM84H6	343	RTPRS66H5	340, 341, 342	RTRDS60302	81
RTPNM30H4	333, 334	RTPNM90H1	318, 319	RTPRS66H6	345, 346, 347	RTRDS72302	81
RTPNM30H5	338, 339	RTPNM90H2	323, 324	RTPRS66H8	353	RTRDS72362	81
RTPNM30H6	343, 344	RTPNM90H3	328, 329	RTPRS72H1	320, 321, 322	RTSDC362	82
RTPNM30H7	348	RTPNM90H4	333, 334	RTPRS72H2	325, 326, 327	RTSDC422	82
RTPNM30H8	352	RTPNM90H5	338, 339	RTPRS72H3	330, 331, 332	RTSDC42424	83
RTPNM36H1	318, 319	RTPNM90H6	343	RTPRS72H4	335, 336, 337	RTSDC482	82
RTPNM36H2	323, 324	RTPNM96H1	318, 319	RTPRS72H5	340, 341, 342	RTSDC48484	83
RTPNM36H3	328, 329	RTPNM96H2	323, 324	RTPRS72H6	345, 347	RTSDL42422	79
RTPNM36H4	333, 334	RTPNM96H3	328, 329	RTPRS72H8	353	RTSDL48482	79
RTPNM36H5	338, 339	RTPNM96H4	333, 334	RTPRS78H1	322	RTSDRL42422	80
RTPNM36H6	343, 344	RTPNM96H5	338, 339	RTPRS78H2	327	RTSDRL48482	80
RTPNM36H7	348	RTPNM96H6	343	RTPRS78H3	332	RTSDS42422	81
RTPNM36H8	352	RTPRS30H1	320, 321, 322	RTPRS78H4	337	RTSDS48482	81
RTPNM42H1	318, 319	RTPRS30H2	325, 326, 327	RTPRS78H5	342	RTSF14	404
RTPNM42H2	323, 324	RTPRS30H3	330, 331, 332	RTPRS78H6	347	RTSF28	404
RTPNM42H3	328, 329	RTPRS30H4	335, 336, 337	RTPRS84H1	322	RTST14	404
RTPNM42H4	333, 334	RTPRS30H5	340, 341, 342	RTPRS84H2	327	RTTDC72362	82
RTPNM42H5	338, 339	RTPRS30H6	345, 346, 347	RTPRS84H3	332	RTTDC84422	82
RTPNM42H6	343, 344	RTPRS30H7	349, 350, 351	RTPRS84H4	337	RTTDC96482	82
RTPNM42H7	348	RTPRS30H8	353, 354, 355	RTPRS84H5	342	RUMC3010	276
RTPNM42H8	352	RTPRS36H1	320, 321, 322	RTPRS84H6	347	RUMC3610	276
RTPNM48H1	318, 319	RTPRS36H2	325, 326, 327	RTPRS90H1	322	RUMC6010	276
RTPNM48H2	323, 324	RTPRS36H3	330, 331, 332	RTPRS90H2	327	RUMC7210	276
RTPNM48H3	328, 329	RTPRS36H4	335, 336, 337	RTPRS90H3	332	RUTB	108
RTPNM48H4	333, 334	RTPRS36H5	340, 341, 342	RTPRS90H4	337	RWHDHTB3026	400
RTPNM48H5	338, 339	RTPRS36H6	345, 346, 347	RTPRS90H5	342	RWHDHTB30H1	356
RTPNM48H6	343, 344	RTPRS36H7	349, 350, 351	RTPRS90H6	347	RWHDHTB30H2	357
RTPNM48H7	348	RTPRS36H8	353, 354, 355	RTPRS96H1	322	RWHDHTB30H3	358
RTPNM48H8	352	RTPRS42H1	320, 321, 322	RTPRS96H2	327	RWHDHTB30H4	359
RTPNM54H1	318, 319	RTPRS42H2	325, 326, 327	RTPRS96H3	332	RWHDHTB30H5	360
RTPNM54H2	323, 324	RTPRS42H3	330, 331, 332	RTPRS96H4	337	RWHDHTB3626	400
RTPNM54H3	328, 329	RTPRS42H4	335, 336, 337	RTPRS96H5	342	RWHDHTB36H1	356
RTPNM54H4	333, 334	RTPRS42H5	340, 341, 342	RTPRS96H6	347	RWHDHTB36H2	357
RTPNM54H5	338, 339	RTPRS42H6	345, 346, 347	RTRDC48304	83	RWHDHTB36H3	358
RTPNM54H6	343	RTPRS42H7	349, 350, 351	RTRDC60304	83	RWHDHTB36H4	359
RTPNM60H1	318, 319	RTPRS42H8	353, 354, 355	RTRDC72304	83	RWHDHTB36H5	360
RTPNM60H2	323, 324	RTPRS48H1	320, 321, 322	RTRDC72362	82	RWHDHTB4226	400
RTPNM60H3	328, 329	RTPRS48H2	325, 326, 327	RTRDC72364	83	RWHDHTB42H1	356
RTPNM60H4	333, 334	RTPRS48H3	330, 331, 332	RTRDC84422	82	RWHDHTB42H2	357
RTPNM60H5	338, 339	RTPRS48H4	335, 336, 337	RTRDC96482	82	RWHDHTB42H3	358
RTPNM60H6	343	RTPRS48H5	340, 341, 342	RTRDL48302	79	RWHDHTB42H4	359
RTPNM66H1	318, 319	RTPRS48H6	345, 346, 347	RTRDL60302	79	RWHDHTB42H5	360
RTPNM66H2	323, 324	RTPRS48H7	349, 350, 351	RTRDL72302	79	RWHDHTB4826	400
RTPNM66H3	328, 329	RTPRS48H8	353, 354, 355	RTRDL72362	79	RWHDHTB48H1	356
RTPNM66H4	333, 334	RTPRS54H1	320, 321, 322	RTRDOF60242	77	RWHDHTB48H2	357
RTPNM66H5	338, 339	RTPRS54H2	325, 326, 327	RTRDOF60302	77	RWHDHTB48H3	358
RTPNM66H6	343	RTPRS54H3	330, 331, 332	RTRDOF60362	77	RWHDHTB48H4	359
RTPNM72H1	318, 319	RTPRS54H4	335, 336, 337	RTRDOF66242	77	RWHDHTB48H5	360
RTPNM72H2	323, 324	RTPRS54H5	340, 341, 342	RTRDOF66302	77	RWHDHTB54H1	356



<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>	<i>pattern no.</i>	<i>page</i>
RWHDHTB54H2	357	RWRB	394	YPSB3830F	363
RWHDHTB54H3	358	YPSB2024	364	YPSB3836	365
RWHDHTB54H4	359	YPSB2024F	362	YPSB3836F	363
RWHDHTB54H5	360	YPSB2027F	362	YPSB3842	365
RWHDHTB60H1	356	YPSB2030	364	YPSB3842F	363
RWHDHTB60H2	357	YPSB2030F	362	YPSB3848	365
RWHDHTB60H3	358	YPSB2036	364	YPSB3848F	363
RWHDHTB60H4	359	YPSB2036F	362	YPSB3854	365
RWHDHTB60H5	360	YPSB2042	364	YPSB3854F	363
RWHDHTB66H1	356	YPSB2042F	362	YPSB3860	365
RWHDHTB66H2	357	YPSB2048	364	YPSB3860F	363
RWHDHTB66H3	358	YPSB2048F	362	YPSB3866	365
RWHDHTB66H4	359	YPSB2054	364	YPSB3866FRR	363
RWHDHTB66H5	360	YPSB2054F	362	YPSB3872	365
RWHDHTB72H1	356	YPSB2060	364	YPSB3872FRR	363
RWHDHTB72H2	357	YPSB2060F	362		
RWHDHTB72H3	358	YPSB2066	364		
RWHDHTB72H4	359	YPSB2066FRR	362		
RWHDHTB72H5	360	YPSB2072	364		
RWHDHTB78H1	356	YPSB2072FRR	362		
RWHDHTB78H2	357	YPSB2624	365		
RWHDHTB78H3	358	YPSB2624F	363		
RWHDHTB78H4	359	YPSB2627	365		
RWHDHTB78H5	360	YPSB2627F	363		
RWHDHTB84H1	356	YPSB2630	365		
RWHDHTB84H2	357	YPSB2630F	363		
RWHDHTB84H3	358	YPSB2636	365		
RWHDHTB84H4	359	YPSB2636F	363		
RWHDHTB84H5	360	YPSB2642	365		
RWHDHTB90H1	356	YPSB2642F	363		
RWHDHTB90H2	357	YPSB2648	365		
RWHDHTB90H3	358	YPSB2648F	363		
RWHDHTB90H4	359	YPSB2654	365		
RWHDHTB90H5	360	YPSB2654F	363		
RWHDHTB96H1	356	YPSB2660	365		
RWHDHTB96H2	357	YPSB2660F	363		
RWHDHTB96H3	358	YPSB2666	365		
RWHDHTB96H4	359	YPSB2666FRR	363		
RWHDHTB96H5	360	YPSB2672	365		
RWHRA	400	YPSB2672FRR	363		
RWHRB	400	YPSB3224	364		
RWHRC	400	YPSB3224F	362		
RWHRD	400	YPSB3227	364		
RWHRE	400	YPSB3227F	362		
RWHRF	400	YPSB3230	364		
RWHRG	400	YPSB3230F	362		
RWMCT24	391	YPSB3236	364		
RWMMP24	389	YPSB3236F	362		
RWMMP30	389	YPSB3242	364		
RWMMP36	389	YPSB3242F	362		
RWMPB	389	YPSB3248	364		
RWMT1512R	391	YPSB3248F	362		
RWMT1512U	391	YPSB3254	364		
RWMT2712R	391	YPSB3254F	362		
RWMT2712U	391	YPSB3260	364		
RWMT3912R	391	YPSB3260F	362		
RWMT3912U	391	YPSB3266	364		
RWMV24	389	YPSB3266FRR	362		
RWMVF	390	YPSB3272	364		
RWMVH24	389	YPSB3272FRR	362		
RWMVH30	389	YPSB3824	365		
RWMVH36	389	YPSB3824F	363		
RWMWT24	389	YPSB3827	365		
RWMWT30	389	YPSB3827F	363		
RWMWT36	389	YPSB3830	365		

# Selling Policy

	<p>This Selling Policy supercedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.</p>
<b>Terms &amp; Conditions of Sales</b>	<p>Sales by Knoll, Inc. or Knoll North America Corp. ("Seller") of Knoll Product Lines (hereinafter "Products") within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser's assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supercede any prior and/or contemporaneous agreements or correspondence between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications placed or transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and shall be valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.</p>
<b>Ordering Information</b>	<p>All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller's order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.</p>
<b>Order Confirmation</b>	<p>A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller's order confirmation or acknowledgment.</p>
<b>Pricing Policies</b>	<p>List prices are subject to change without notice.</p> <p>List prices shall be those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller's list prices.</p>
<b>Taxes</b>	<p>All sales, use, excise and other taxes applicable to the sale of the Products shall be paid by Purchaser. If Purchaser claims an exemption from any tax, Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.</p>
<b>Terms of Payment</b>	<p>Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment. In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than \$100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.</p> <p>KnollStudio orders less than \$2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.), due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than \$2,000, a one-half (50%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.</p> <p>If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser's financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance.</p> <p>Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs.</p>
<b>Changes and Cancellation</b>	<p>Purchase orders may not be changed or cancelled, in whole or in part, without prior written consent of Seller. Changes may effect delivery dates. Expenses incurred because of changes shall be charged to Purchaser. In the event of cancellations, Purchaser will be liable for reasonable cancellation charges established by Seller. Orders for special Product, orders including "COM" (hereinafter defined) material and orders pursuant to expedited delivery programs, may not be canceled.</p>
<b>Freight Prepaid</b>	<p>Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packing is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.</p>
<b>Delivery/Freight Charges</b>	<p>Shipments outside the contiguous 48 United States and Canada shall be shipped F.O.B. Origin.</p> <p>For shipments outside the contiguous United States and Canada, Purchaser is responsible for the cost of freight from point of embarkation, including any handling and transportation charges incidental to loading at the point of departure and unloading at the final destination.</p> <p>Conditions beyond the control of Seller, including weather, available facilities and traffic conditions, may affect exact time of delivery. Seller shall not be responsible for specific carrier delivery date or time unless it has made a specific delivery commitment, in writing.</p> <p>Nonstandard methods of shipment and/or additional services are available upon request. Purchaser will be billed for the differential cost of any special services in excess of standard surface carrier freight costs. Premium charges, at Purchaser's request, will be added for airfreight, exclusive use of vehicle and extra, export or special packaging. Accessorial charges will be added for inside delivery, extra labor, reassignment and redelivery.</p> <p>Partial shipments may be made and invoiced by Seller.</p>
<b>Claims</b>	<p>All shipments for Knoll Products within the contiguous United States and Canada are F.O.B. Origin. All risk of loss passes to Purchaser at time of delivery to carrier. Purchaser shall inspect all Products upon receipt and notify Seller within ten (10) working days after receipt of any damage or defects which are, or should be, apparent from an inspection of the Product and its packaging. Failure of Purchaser to notify Seller during the ten (10) working day period shall constitute acceptance of the Products and waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages. For all claims relating to Product damaged in transit or for any other claims relating to or arising out of the transportation of the Product, Purchaser must seek recovery from the carrier and Seller has no liability to Purchaser for such claims. Seller may, upon request, assist Purchaser with filing of such claims with the carrier, but Seller will not be liable for any of these transportation related claims.</p>
<b>Seller's Security Interest</b>	<p>Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.</p>
<b>Returns</b>	<p>The return of Products without a written authorization by Seller shall not be accepted. To receive authorization for Product return, please call Customer Service. All Products that are returned pursuant to a valid authorization shall be subject to a twenty-five percent (25%) of list restocking charge. Products not currently offered for sale by Seller (including COM) shall not be authorized for return. All returned Products must be unused, in original condition and in the original Seller packing cartons. No refund or credit shall be given for damaged Products.</p>
<b>Held Orders/Storage</b>	<p>If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.</p>

# Selling Policy

<b>Customer's Own Material</b>	A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.
<b>Warranty</b>	Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below. Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair). Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts. <i>Product and Period of Warranty</i> <i>Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Crinion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, special or custom products, see below)</i> <i>12 Years: Chadwick, Essentials Work Chairs, Generation by Knoll, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, RPM, Sapper and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).</i> <i>10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Crinion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), and Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components.</i> <i>5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products, Currents handcrank, Interaction Counterforce, KnollStudio, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU storage and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, Tone Tables.</i> <i>3 Years: Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers.</i> <i>2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product</i> <i>1 Year: Light ballasts, bulbs and power supply, seating upholstered amp pads and soft amp pads, wood casegoods upholstered surfaces. KnollStudio, outdoor product finishes, k. lounge upholstery and k. lounge fabric.</i>
	This warranty does not apply to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.</li><li>• Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).</li><li>• COM or other third party materials applied to Products.</li><li>• Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.</li><li>• Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.</li><li>• Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.</li><li>• Clear paint finish applied to Antenna Workspaces steel or aluminum part.</li><li>• Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by <i>KnollTextiles</i> (consult current <i>KnollTextiles</i> price list for applicable warranty).</li></ul>
	Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces. THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.
	The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.
<b>Delay/Force Majeure</b>	Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.
<b>Compliance with Law</b>	PURCHASER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS, RULES AND STANDARDS RELATING TO THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, USE AND OPERATION OF THE PRODUCTS.
<b>Patents</b>	Subject to the following provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediate, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended. The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.</li><li>• Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.</li><li>• Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.</li></ul>
<b>Limitations of Liability</b>	<b>SELLER, ITS CONTRACTORS, AUTHORIZED DEALERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS OF ANY TIER SHALL NOT BE LIABLE TO PURCHASER FOR ANY SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM A BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT.</b> Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

# KnollKey Lock Program

## KnollKey Lock Program General Information

Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

### Key-alike

For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write "Key-alike" in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order.

**IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A \$50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.**

**If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.**

### Random-Keying

To specify product keyed-random, write "key-random" in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

### Keys

A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

### Master Keying

Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

### Installing Lock Cores

Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

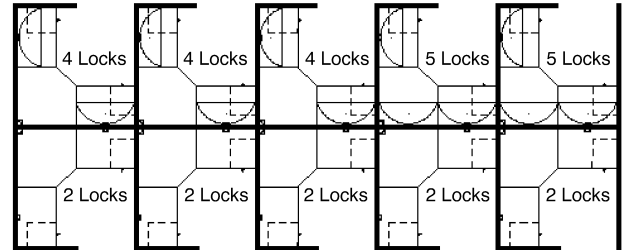
### Lock Distribution

All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

## How to Specify Key-Alike

Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

**Step 1** - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.



**Step 2** - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

5 workstations with 2 locks per station  
3 workstations with 4 locks per station  
2 workstations with 5 locks per station

**Step 3** - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5				

**Step 4** - Then enter the pattern number "KSPEC\_ \_" and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix "2"). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

**Step 5** - Repeat for other groups.

Qty	Pattern #	Description	Unit List	Ext. List
5	KSPEC 2	Set of 2 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
3	KSPEC 4	Set of 4 cores/keys	N / C	N / C
2	KSPEC 5	Set of 5 cores/keys	N / C	N / C

Your Key instructions are complete.

Knoll will select key numbers for each set from 250 available numbers. Additional key numbers are available through Custom Product Development. **For additions to existing installations, specify desired key numbers in the description.**

## Service Parts

Pattern #	Description	List Price
KKEY_ _ _	Shrouded Key Specify key number desired	\$10
KBLANK	Shrouded Key Blank	\$10
KSPECB_ _ _	Retrofit Universal Core/Key Specify key number desired	\$22
KCHANGE	Change Key	\$10
HLKRKMASTER*	Master Key	\$10

\*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.

# General Ordering Information

---

## **The Products**

This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

## **Sizes**

Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:

H = height

W = width

D = depth

Dia. = diameter

Rad. = radius

## **Pricing**

All prices shown are list.

## **How to Order**

Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item's "designated area" can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

## **Mail all orders to:**

Knoll, Inc.

1235 Water Street

P.O. Box 157

East Greenville, PA 18041

Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

## Sustainability Statement

---

Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll's environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such "green" initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to [knoll.com](http://knoll.com), click on "About Knoll" and then "Environmental Focus."